Made To Measure

2026

www.yewdale.co.uk

yewdale®
SHADING AND SCREENING SOLUTIONS

yewdale Defiant®
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

Roller Blinds 08
Cassetted Blinds 36
Blackout Units 76
Insect Screens 84
Vertical Blinds 88
Venetian Blinds 106
Perfect Fit® 112
Blind Fabrics 118
Electrical 122

yewdale Kestrel®
MAGNETIC ANTI-LIGATURE SYSTEM

Anti-Ligature Roller Blinds 128
Anti-Ligature Vertical Blinds 136
Anti-Ligature Curtain Tracks 142

yewdale Movatrack®
CUBICLE AND TRACK SYSTEMS

Cubicle Tracks 146

yewdale Harrier®
CUBICLE AND SHOWER CURTAINS

Readymade Curtains 152

yewdale Vitesse®
CURTAIN TRACK SYSTEMS

Window Curtains Tracks 156

Welcome

We are a trusted supplier of blinds, components, and fabrics, supporting customers who manufacture blinds in-house or require made-to-measure systems.

Our reputation for quality and reliability has made us a preferred partner in the industry, enabling us to accommodate a wide range of commercial customer needs with tailored solutions that drive their success.

We design and manufacture in-house

As one of the only blind manufacturers supplying both complete systems and individual components to trade customers, we are uniquely positioned to meet industry demands.

With over 40 years of experience and a story that officially began in 2005, we have built a strong market presence backed by exceptional customer service and industry expertise.

Why work with Yewdale?

Here's five great reasons...

01 Speed of Service

Same-day dispatch on components, industry leading lead times on made-to-measure products, and fast responses to enquiries.

02 Tailored Delivery

We deliver at precise times, damage-free, assist with unloading, collect wastage, and provide transparent tracking - service beyond expectations.

03 Approachable Team

Speak directly to the right person, from account managers to marketing or finance - no complex communication chains.

04 Reliable

We deliver what we promise through proactive service, and a dedicated team. Our exceptional customer support works to resolve issues where they occur in the fastest way possible.

05 Industry Expertise

With over 40 years of experience, we lead the industry through constant innovation and product development.

Ordering Information

How to order

Online:
Visit our Online Ordering Portal at shop.yewdale.co.uk. If you haven't set up your account yet, contact your account manager.

Order Forms:
Fill out an order form (www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads) and send it via email or post.

How to open an account

Opening an account with Yewdale is quick and straightforward. Simply visit **www.yewdale.co.uk/credit-application** and fill in your company trading details using our online form. The process only takes a few minutes, and your account will be opened within one working day, ensuring a hassle-free start to your partnership with us.

How to pay

Approved account customers:
Payment is due no later than the 20th day of the month following the month of the invoice, by BACS payment.

Online Non-Credit Account Customers:
Online customers without a credit account can securely pay for their online orders through the checkout on the Online Ordering Portal (shop.yewdale.co.uk).

Delivery

We aim to dispatch your order within 3-5 working days as standard.

Same Day Dispatch is available on all YewdaleDefiant®, YewdaleKestrel® YewdaleMovatrack® and YewdaleVitesse® systems. Please specify when ordering and order before 11am to qualify. Subject to additional delivery costs and T&Cs.

For information about international deliveries, speak to your Account Manager.

Elite Delivery

Our Elite delivery teams carefully transport your goods and deliver them with a smile! Your goods are delivered by Yewdale's team of drivers who are specifically chartered to cover your area. As we are using our drivers and loading the vans directly from the factory, we can use less packaging as your parcels are carefully arranged to prevent damage in transit.

To find out if we deliver to your area, please speak to your Account Manager or visit our website.

Please Note:
This price guide serves as an indication of the pricing for our products. Our prices are subject to change and we cannot guarantee that the prices listed in this guide will be the final price paid. Please discuss pricing with your account manager.

Carriage Costs

All orders: UK Mainland Only*	**£11.00**

*Postcodes excluded from the above

AB (EXCEPT AB 10 & 25)	£20.99
FK (EXCEPT FK 19-21)	£20.99
HS	£20.99
IV (EXCEPT IV 1-3)	£20.99
KW	£20.99
PA (EXCEPT PA 1-19)	£20.99
PH (EXCEPT PH 1-2)	£20.99
KW15-17 / ZE1-3	£56.00

YewdaleMovatrack® and YewdaleKestrel® Movatrack are subject to alternative carriage charges:

Orders under £1,000 nett	£13.00
Orders between £1,000 and £2000 nett	£26.00
Orders over £2,000 nett	£51.00

Time critical carriage costs:
(Costs below must be added to the above)

Pre-noon	£17.00
Pre-9:30am	£29.00
Saturday delivery (dependent on postcode)	£31.00
Saturday Pre-9:30am (dependent on postcode)	£51.00

Ireland

Despatched on Tuesday & Thursday	£11.00
All other deliveries	£86.00

Isle of Man / Channel Isles

Carriage costs	£101.00

Extras:

SafeDoor	£50.00
Pallet	£50.00
Wholesale over 5m	£20.00
Re-delivery	£15.00
Residential	£14.95

Read our terms and conditions on pages 170 - 171
*Extra charges are applicable to larger size orders.

Roller Blinds

10 Standard Roller

R20 - Sidewinder 10
R20B - Low Voltage Battery 7.4v DC 11
R20D - Double Roller 12
R20DM - Double Low Voltage Electric 24v DC Roller 14
R20C - Crank 16
R20M - Low Volatage Electric 24v DC 17
R20S - Braked Spring 18
R20W - Light Duty Crank 19
R26 - Overhead Corded 20

21 Heavy Duty Roller

R40-53/70 - Premium Sidewinder 21
R54 - Heavy Duty Crank 22
R55 - Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC 23
R56 - Overhead Crank 24
R57 - Overhead Electric 230v AC 25

26 Shadebox®

Chain 26
Electric 26

27 VPF

Vision Panel Flaps 27

28 Optional Extras

Roller Blinds 28

29 Specification Guide

Guide to Sizes 29
Barrel Sizes 30
Fascia Sizes 32

Sidewinder

R20

Metal brackets with 32, 40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel, depending on blind size (for standard barrel sizes see chart on page 26) White bracket covers and right-hand metal control chain operation (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	27.68	33.90	39.69	45.56	51.61	57.48	63.07	69.32	75.20	81.07	90.42	100.29	108.65	117.02	125.47
49¼	1250	31.31	38.17	45.29	52.41	59.52	66.56	73.59	80.71	87.75	94.68	105.90	117.37	127.51	137.58	147.71
61	1550	34.62	42.81	50.99	59.27	67.28	75.46	83.84	92.03	100.23	108.39	121.28	134.63	146.30	157.86	169.43
72¾	1850	37.90	47.26	56.79	65.85	75.28	84.54	94.04	103.31	112.65	121.92	136.67	152.00	165.07	178.24	191.48
84½	2150	41.48	51.96	62.37	72.97	83.39	93.88	104.11	114.68	125.01	135.70	152.00	169.25			
96¼	2450	44.84	56.59	68.08	79.56	91.21	102.86	114.53	126.01	137.58	149.23	167.20				
108¼	2750	48.24	60.95	73.68	86.39	99.02	111.86	124.66	137.30	150.03	162.86	182.55				
120	3050	51.69	65.34	79.11	93.18	106.88	120.94	134.81	148.43	162.48						
131¾	3350	55.08	69.68	84.64	100.02	114.81	129.92	144.95	159.73							
143¾	3650	58.50	74.04	90.15	106.83	122.62	138.93									
155½	3950	61.93	78.40	95.65	113.63	130.49										
167¼	4250	65.36	82.78	101.16	120.45	138.36										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	34.60	42.37	49.62	56.95	64.51	71.86	78.84	86.65	93.99	101.34	113.02	125.36	135.81	146.27	156.83
49¼	1250	39.14	47.71	56.61	65.51	74.40	83.20	91.99	100.88	109.70	118.35	132.38	146.72	159.38	171.97	184.65
61	1550	43.27	53.50	63.73	74.09	84.10	94.32	104.79	115.03	125.28	135.49	151.60	168.28	182.88	197.32	211.79
72¾	1850	47.38	59.06	70.99	82.32	94.10	105.68	117.56	129.13	140.81	152.40	170.84	189.99	206.34	222.81	239.34
84½	2150	51.85	64.96	77.96	91.22	104.23	117.35	130.14	143.35	156.27	169.63	189.99	211.56			
96¼	2450	56.05	70.74	85.09	99.46	114.01	128.58	143.16	157.51	171.97	186.54	209.00				
108¼	2750	60.30	76.18	92.10	107.99	123.77	139.82	155.82	171.62	187.54	203.58	228.18				
120	3050	64.62	81.67	98.88	116.48	133.60	151.16	168.51	185.54	203.11						
131¾	3350	68.86	87.10	105.79	125.03	143.51	162.39	181.18	199.67							
143¾	3650	73.13	92.56	112.68	133.53	153.27	173.66									
155½	3950	77.42	98.00	119.57	142.04	163.11										
167¼	4250	81.70	103.47	126.46	150.56	172.94										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	42.95	52.73	62.96	72.63	82.86	92.96	103.12	113.02	123.35	133.13	148.94	165.61	177.06	193.11	206.78
49¼	1250	49.83	61.95	74.19	86.56	98.78	111.47	123.69	136.03	148.16	160.59	179.75	200.10	217.36	234.48	251.61
61	1550	56.38	71.20	85.76	100.31	115.03	129.69	144.38	158.84	173.32	188.32	210.99	234.71	255.15	275.74	296.32
72¾	1850	63.52	73.18	97.34	114.12	131.04	147.83	164.96	181.86	198.78	215.45	241.84	269.39	292.64	315.98	341.12
84½	2150	70.29	89.42	108.65	127.78	147.04	166.18	185.32	204.67	223.91	243.04	272.85	303.99			
96¼	2450	77.09	98.57	120.14	141.36	162.93	184.65	205.89	227.59	248.81	270.30	303.51				
108¼	2750	83.99	107.64	131.49	155.18	178.87	202.79	226.69	250.39	274.16	297.66	334.46				
120	3050	91.00	117.03	142.71	168.86	194.86	220.91	247.59	273.07	299.19						
131¾	3350	97.87	126.26	154.05	182.64	210.88	239.15	268.52	295.95							
143¾	3650	104.84	135.47	165.34	196.39	226.85	257.30									
155½	3950	111.79	144.73	176.65	210.13	242.84										
167¼	4250	118.73	153.94	187.92	223.89	258.81										

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	57.38	72.18	87.10	102.12	117.12	132.14	146.92	162.18	176.99	191.77	215.13	239.59	260.17	280.86	301.55
49¼	1250	69.28	88.32	106.79	125.59	144.59	163.63	182.64	201.21	220.12	239.15	268.64	298.78	325.33	351.94	378.40
61	1550	81.09	103.90	126.47	149.15	172.08	194.96	217.91	240.47	263.49	286.18	321.47	358.49	390.07	421.87	453.48
72¾	1850	92.64	119.57	145.91	172.86	199.67	226.56	253.25	279.96	306.65	333.47	374.63	417.87	455.02	492.00	529.73
84½	2150	104.55	135.26	165.85	196.55	227.27	257.84	288.63	319.34	350.15	380.84	427.80	477.39			
96¼	2450	116.48	151.06	185.43	219.91	254.58	289.54	323.99	358.49	393.20	427.89	481.05				
108¼	2750	128.14	166.85	205.10	243.71	282.31	320.88	359.29	397.99	436.34	475.16	534.04				
120	3050	139.82	182.73	224.66	267.49	310.00	352.38	394.50	437.44	479.66						
131¾	3350	151.60	198.43	244.38	291.21	337.58	383.74	429.70	476.75	522.92						
143¾	3650	163.30	214.28	263.99	315.00	365.27	415.18									
155½	3950	174.99	230.07	283.64	338.78	392.95										
167¼	4250	186.69	245.88	303.28	362.56	420.61										

Prices are excluding child safety devices. For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Battery (7.4v DC)

R20B

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 7.4v DC motor at right (left if requested) with inbuilt battery, electronic limit stops and slow start and stop mechanisms. White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	129.42	135.64	141.43	147.30	153.36	159.25	164.84	171.06	176.92	182.81	192.15	202.04	210.39	218.77	227.22
49¼	1250	133.08	139.94	147.05	154.16	161.27	168.30	175.33	182.47	189.50	196.43	207.64	219.12	229.25	239.33	249.45
61	1550	136.35	144.54	152.73	161.02	169.01	177.19	185.57	193.76	201.95	210.12	223.04	236.37	248.05	259.62	271.16
72¾	1850	139.69	149.02	158.52	167.60	177.05	186.30	195.80	205.05	214.43	223.67	238.44	253.74	266.81	279.98	293.23
84½	2150	143.21	153.72	164.13	174.70	185.12	195.64	205.87	216.46	226.77	237.45	253.74	271.00			
96¼	2450	146.60	158.35	169.83	181.31	192.95	204.62	216.27	227.74	239.33	250.97	268.96				
108¼	2750	149.99	162.70	175.45	188.15	200.78	213.62	226.40	239.06	251.76						
120	3050	153.44	167.07	180.84	194.92	208.61	222.68	236.57	250.17							
131¾	3350	156.84	171.42	186.37	201.76	216.55	231.66	246.70								
143¾	3650	160.25	175.79	191.89	208.58	224.39	240.69									
155½	3950	163.68	180.16	197.42	215.39	232.22										
167¼	4250	167.09	184.51	202.92	222.20	240.09										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	161.78	169.55	176.79	184.13	191.69	199.06	206.06	213.83	221.15	228.51	240.19	252.55	262.99	273.47	284.03
49¼	1250	166.35	174.92	183.80	192.69	201.59	210.37	219.17	228.09	236.88	245.54	259.55	273.90	286.57	299.17	311.81
61	1550	170.44	180.68	190.91	201.27	211.27	221.50	231.96	242.20	252.44	262.66	278.79	295.47	310.05	324.52	338.95
72¾	1850	174.60	186.28	198.15	209.50	221.31	232.87	244.75	256.32	268.04	279.58	298.05	317.17	333.51	349.98	366.54
84½	2150	179.01	192.15	205.16	218.38	231.40	244.55	257.34	270.57	283.46	296.82	317.17	338.75			
96¼	2450	183.25	197.93	212.29	226.63	241.18	255.77	270.33	284.68	299.17	313.71	336.20				
108¼	2750	187.48	203.38	219.30	235.19	250.98	267.02	283.00	298.83	314.70						
120	3050	191.80	208.84	226.05	243.65	260.76	278.36	295.71	312.70							
131¾	3350	196.05	214.28	232.96	252.19	270.69	289.57	308.38								
143¾	3650	200.31	219.74	239.86	260.72	280.48	300.86									
155½	3950	204.60	225.20	246.78	269.24	290.28										
167¼	4250	208.86	230.64	253.65	277.75	300.11										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	170.12	179.91	190.16	199.81	210.05	220.18	230.30	240.19	250.53	260.33	276.13	292.82	304.26	320.27	333.94
49¼	1250	177.02	189.14	201.39	213.72	225.95	238.65	250.86	263.23	275.34	287.82	306.94	327.30	344.53	361.64	378.78
61	1550	183.58	198.39	212.95	227.54	242.20	256.89	271.57	286.01	300.47	315.49	338.18	361.89	382.38	402.93	423.50
72¾	1850	190.70	200.39	224.51	241.32	258.20	275.00	292.14	309.06	325.96	342.63	368.99	396.60	419.84	443.18	468.26
84½	2150	197.49	216.62	235.85	255.00	274.24	293.38	312.52	331.86	351.08	370.21	400.02	431.17			
96¼	2450	204.27	225.73	247.33	268.59	290.12	311.81	333.09	354.76	376.00	397.48	430.73				
108¼	2750	211.16	234.86	258.68	282.36	306.05	329.96	353.89	377.55	401.37						
120	3050	218.19	244.19	269.90	296.05	322.06	348.12	374.79	400.26							
131¾	3350	225.06	253.43	281.24	309.83	338.09	366.35	395.71								
143¾	3650	232.02	262.66	292.53	323.60	354.03	384.47									
155½	3950	238.96	271.90	303.81	337.33	370.01										
167¼	4250	245.91	281.15	315.12	351.08	386.02										

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	184.57	199.38	214.28	229.30	244.30	259.32	274.12	289.38	304.14	318.96	342.32	366.79	387.35	408.02	428.74
49¼	1250	196.50	215.51	233.96	252.75	271.78	290.82	309.83	328.39	347.33	366.35	395.80	425.96	452.53	479.11	505.59
61	1550	208.28	231.09	253.65	276.34	299.26	322.17	345.10	367.66	390.69	413.38	448.65	485.66	517.27	549.08	580.65
72¾	1850	219.82	246.79	273.11	300.05	326.84	353.75	380.45	407.15	433.81	460.68	501.79	545.06	582.22	619.15	656.91
84½	2150	231.76	262.44	293.04	323.72	354.43	385.03	415.84	446.54	477.34	508.02	554.99	604.57			
96¼	2450	243.65	278.23	312.61	347.08	381.79	416.73	451.19	485.66	520.38	555.09	608.23				
108¼	2750	255.32	294.05	332.28	370.90	409.49	448.08	486.47	525.18	563.53						
120	3050	267.02	309.95	351.87	394.69	437.18	479.55	521.73	564.67							
131¾	3350	278.79	325.62	371.55	418.40	464.77	510.94	556.86								
143¾	3650	290.47	341.45	391.18	442.20	492.45	542.35									
155½	3950	302.17	357.28	410.81	465.97	520.11										
167¼	4250	313.90	373.09	430.45	489.75	547.82										

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder Double Roller

R20D

Metal brackets with 40mm grooved aluminium barrel, white bracket covers and metal control chain operation (right-hand as standard). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front.

'A & A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	69.20	84.73	99.25	113.92	129.02	143.72	157.70	173.31	187.98	202.67	226.04	250.73	271.61
49¼	1250	78.27	95.43	113.22	131.02	148.79	166.39	183.98	201.77	219.40	236.69	264.75	293.43	318.76
61	1550	86.55	107.01	127.47	148.17	168.18	188.64	209.58	230.07	250.55	270.98	303.22	336.60	365.76
72¾	1850	94.76	118.13	141.97	164.63	188.19	211.34	235.11	258.24	281.64	304.79	341.70	379.98	412.69
84½	2150	103.69	129.93	155.94	182.42	208.46	234.72	260.27	286.73	312.55	339.24	379.98	423.11	
96¼	2450	112.11	141.48	170.19	198.92	228.01	257.15	286.30	315.02	343.96	373.08	417.99		
108¼	2750	120.60	152.36	184.19	216.02	247.55	279.65	311.66	343.24	375.09				
120	3050	129.22	163.34	197.73	232.95	267.18	302.33	337.02	371.07					
131¾	3350	137.71	174.21	211.58	250.05	287.03	324.78	362.38						
143¾	3650	146.27	185.11	225.35	267.06	306.56	347.32							
155½	3950	154.84	196.01	239.15	284.06	326.21								
167¼	4250	163.40	206.93	252.91	301.10									

'B & B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	85.89	105.46	125.93	145.27	165.70	185.96	206.25	226.04	246.69	266.25	297.87	331.23	354.14
49¼	1250	99.67	123.90	148.39	173.11	197.58	222.92	247.39	272.07	296.32	321.21	359.49	400.20	434.71
61	1550	112.76	142.38	171.52	200.65	230.07	259.37	288.74	317.66	346.63	376.61	422.00	469.41	510.30
72¾	1850	127.04	146.38	194.67	228.23	262.09	295.64	329.90	363.73	397.56	430.88	483.67	538.79	585.27
84½	2150	140.56	178.84	217.30	255.56	294.11	332.36	370.64	409.33	447.83	486.08	545.68	607.97	
96¼	2450	154.18	197.12	240.27	282.74	325.87	369.27	411.78	455.19	497.64	540.60	607.05		
108¼	2750	167.98	215.29	262.96	310.35	357.72	405.55	453.39	500.80	548.33				
120	3050	182.00	234.04	285.44	337.72	389.75	441.81	495.20	546.16					
131¾	3350	195.74	252.50	308.10	365.27	421.77	478.28	537.06						
143¾	3650	209.70	270.95	330.70	392.76	453.70	514.58							
155½	3950	223.57	289.46	353.29	420.25	485.66								
167¼	4250	237.48	307.87	375.83	447.79									

'C & C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	114.74	144.37	174.21	204.24	234.23	264.27	293.85	324.36	353.97	383.53	430.27	479.19	520.34
49¼	1250	138.57	176.64	213.59	251.17	289.19	327.27	365.27	402.39	440.27	478.28	537.28	597.57	650.69
61	1550	162.18	207.80	252.93	298.29	344.15	389.91	435.81	480.97	526.97	572.37	642.95	717.01	780.12
72¾	1850	185.28	239.15	291.84	345.73	399.31	453.13	506.52	559.91	613.31	666.94	749.25	835.76	910.05
84½	2150	209.11	270.51	331.68	393.10	454.54	515.66	577.27	638.68	700.28	761.69	855.57	954.79	
96¼	2450	232.95	302.13	370.85	439.81	509.18	579.07	647.99	717.01	786.39	855.79	962.10		
108¼	2750	256.28	333.70	410.24	487.41	564.61	641.78	718.58	795.97	872.70				
120	3050	279.65	365.50	449.32	534.99	620.01	704.76	789.02	874.90					
131¾	3350	303.22	396.85	488.74	582.41	675.18	767.50	859.39						
143¾	3650	326.58	428.58	527.98	629.98	730.56	830.34							
155½	3950	349.99	460.13	567.27	677.56	785.92								
167¼	4250	373.41	491.78	606.56	725.10									

'A & B' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare and Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	77.55	95.09	112.58	129.59	147.35	164.83	181.97	199.68	217.34	234.47	261.95	290.98	312.87
49¼	1250	88.97	109.66	130.81	152.07	173.18	194.65	215.69	236.92	257.86	278.94	312.11	346.82	376.75
61	1550	99.66	124.69	149.49	174.41	199.13	224.00	249.17	273.87	298.59	323.79	362.62	402.99	438.02
72¾	1850	110.90	132.26	168.34	196.43	225.13	253.49	282.52	310.99	339.59	367.84	412.69	459.39	498.97
84½	2150	122.13	154.37	186.61	218.98	251.27	283.52	315.46	348.01	380.19	412.65	462.84	515.54	
96¼	2450	133.14	169.30	205.23	240.82	276.94	313.21	349.05	385.10	420.79	456.83	512.52		
108¼	2750	144.29	183.83	223.58	263.18	302.65	342.61	382.53	422.03	461.71				
120	3050	155.61	198.69	241.58	285.33	328.47	372.06	416.12	458.62					
131¾	3350	166.73	213.36	259.84	307.67	354.40	401.53	449.71						
143¾	3650	177.98	228.02	278.01	329.91	380.13	430.96							
155½	3950	189.21	242.73	296.23	352.17	405.95								
167¼	4250	200.44	257.40	314.38	374.43									

'A & C' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare and Roach)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	91.97	114.55	136.73	159.09	181.62	203.99	225.76	248.83	270.98	293.11	328.16	364.96	395.98
49¼	1250	108.43	136.03	163.41	191.10	218.98	246.83	274.63	302.09	329.83	357.49	401.01	445.49	484.72
61	1550	124.37	157.40	190.21	223.22	256.16	289.28	322.70	355.52	388.77	421.66	473.09	526.81	572.95
72¾	1850	140.03	178.64	216.91	255.18	293.76	332.23	370.82	409.07	447.47	485.86	545.49	607.86	661.37
84½	2150	156.40	200.22	243.81	287.75	331.50	375.20	418.76	462.69	506.41	550.47	617.77	688.95	
96¼	2450	172.53	221.80	270.51	319.37	368.61	418.12	467.15	516.01	565.18	614.43	690.05		
108¼	2750	188.44	243.02	297.21	351.70	406.08	460.71	515.11	569.60	623.91				
120	3050	204.44	264.42	323.54	383.96	443.60	503.53	563.03	622.98					
131¾	3350	220.47	285.52	350.17	416.23	481.09	546.14	610.88						
143¾	3650	236.42	306.85	376.66	448.52	518.55	588.84							
155½	3950	252.40	328.07	403.20	480.81	556.07								
167¼	4250	268.40	349.37	429.74	513.10									

'B & C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back and Roach)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	100.31	124.91	150.06	174.76	199.97	225.11	250.04	275.20	300.33	324.89	364.06	405.20	437.22
49¼	1250	119.13	150.27	180.99	212.14	243.39	275.09	306.34	337.22	368.29	399.75	448.39	498.89	542.71
61	1550	137.47	175.09	212.22	249.47	287.11	324.65	362.29	399.30	436.81	474.49	532.47	593.20	645.22
72¾	1850	156.16	192.76	243.24	286.99	330.71	374.39	418.20	461.81	505.43	548.92	616.45	687.28	747.66
84½	2150	174.84	224.68	274.49	324.33	374.32	424.01	473.95	524.01	574.04	623.90	700.62	781.38	
96¼	2450	193.57	249.63	305.56	361.28	417.54	474.19	529.90	586.09	642.03	698.19	784.57		
108¼	2750	212.13	274.49	336.60	398.89	461.17	523.68	585.99	648.38	710.50				
120	3050	230.82	299.77	367.38	436.34	504.86	573.29	642.11	710.53					
131¾	3350	249.48	324.68	398.42	473.86	548.46	622.89	698.21						
143¾	3650	268.14	349.76	429.33	511.38	592.12	672.47							
155½	3950	286.78	374.79	460.28	548.92	635.80								
167¼	4250	305.45	399.82	491.21	586.43									

Prices are excluding child safety devices. For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric Double Roller

R20DM

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 24v DC motor (1.2m cable) at left (right if requested) with radio receiver and electronic limit stops at right (left if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

'A & A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	340.66	356.20	370.66	385.32	400.48	415.13	429.17	444.74	459.40	474.12	497.44	522.14	543.08
49¼	1250	349.75	366.86	384.68	402.49	420.25	437.84	455.40	473.22	490.79	508.17	536.17	564.89	590.25
61	1550	357.96	378.46	398.88	419.63	439.60	460.06	481.06	501.50	521.95	542.43	574.66	608.00	637.17
72¾	1850	366.24	389.60	413.39	436.07	459.71	482.79	506.61	529.71	553.12	576.24	613.14	651.35	684.14
84½	2150	375.13	401.37	427.38	453.85	479.85	506.13	531.75	558.19	583.95	610.69	651.35	694.57	
96¼	2450	383.58	412.93	441.60	470.33	499.44	528.65	557.77	586.44	615.38	644.49	689.44		
108¼	2750	392.04	423.78	455.63	487.46	519.04	551.08	583.10	614.72	646.53				
120	3050	400.71	434.76	469.21	504.37	538.61	573.78	608.50	642.49					
131¾	3350	409.11	445.65	483.06	521.48	558.42	596.24							
143¾	3650	417.71	456.57	496.82	538.52	577.98	618.75							
155½	3950	426.26	467.40	510.60	555.57	597.67								
167¼	4250	434.80	478.34	524.34	572.56									

'B & B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	357.32	376.88	397.38	416.71	437.17	457.42	477.67	497.44	518.15	537.75	569.29	602.68	625.61
49¼	1250	371.12	395.32	419.83	444.55	469.02	494.34	518.81	543.53	567.73	592.68	630.91	671.70	706.17
61	1550	384.28	413.80	442.93	472.12	501.50	530.81	560.23	589.13	618.05	648.02	693.45	740.85	781.81
72¾	1850	398.48	417.84	466.11	499.71	533.51	567.07	601.37	635.16	668.96	702.31	755.05	810.27	856.76
84½	2150	412.06	450.27	488.79	527.05	565.53	603.76	642.08	680.79	719.27	757.50	817.13	879.40	
96¼	2450	425.59	468.57	511.70	554.18	597.36	640.71	683.22	726.61	769.04	812.04	878.50		
108¼	2750	439.40	486.80	534.43	581.75	629.17	676.98	724.82	772.22	819.79				
120	3050	453.43	505.47	556.88	609.19	661.18	713.28	766.67	817.61					
131¾	3350	467.21	523.93	579.54	636.71	693.24	749.77							
143¾	3650	481.14	542.41	602.12	664.22	725.18	786.03							
155½	3950	495.03	560.89	624.72	691.68	757.15								
167¼	4250	508.92	579.38	647.30	719.25									

'C & C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	386.26	415.80	445.65	475.70	505.70	535.74	565.32	595.78	625.36	654.95	701.68	750.64	791.81
49¼	1250	410.06	448.09	484.99	522.62	560.64	598.71	636.71	673.87	711.70	749.77	808.69	868.98	922.12
61	1550	433.60	479.25	524.34	569.75	615.59	661.41	707.26	752.43	798.46	843.82	914.36	988.46	1051.58
72¾	1850	456.71	510.62	563.28	617.19	670.79	724.57	777.98	831.37	884.74	938.40	1020.64	1107.19	1181.56
84½	2150	480.56	541.95	603.14	664.53	725.95	787.09	848.75	910.10	971.72	1033.12	1127.03	1226.24	
96¼	2450	504.37	573.53	642.31	711.27	780.66	850.50	919.46	988.46	1057.84	1127.25	1233.53		
108¼	2750	527.71	605.13	681.66	758.88	836.05	913.22	989.98	1067.42	1144.18				
120	3050	551.08	636.96	720.81	806.46	891.41	976.17	1060.54	1146.32					
131¾	3350	574.66	668.32	760.17	853.85	946.63	1038.96							
143¾	3650	598.00	700.00	799.42	901.45	1001.99	1101.77							
155½	3950	621.41	731.64	838.73	949.00	1057.36								
167¼	4250	644.91	763.18	878.02	996.55									

'A & B' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare and Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	348.99	366.54	384.02	401.02	418.82	436.28	453.42	471.09	488.77	505.94	533.37	562.41	584.34
49¼	1250	360.44	381.09	402.26	423.52	444.64	466.09	487.11	508.38	529.26	550.43	583.54	618.29	648.21
61	1550	371.12	396.13	420.90	445.87	470.55	495.44	520.64	545.31	570.00	595.23	634.05	674.43	709.49
72¾	1850	382.36	403.72	439.75	467.89	496.61	524.93	553.99	582.43	611.04	639.27	684.09	730.81	770.45
84½	2150	393.60	425.82	458.09	490.45	522.69	554.95	586.91	619.49	651.61	684.09	734.24	786.98	
96¼	2450	404.58	440.75	476.65	512.26	548.40	584.68	620.50	656.53	692.21	728.26	783.97		
108¼	2750	415.72	455.29	495.03	534.60	574.11	614.03	653.96	693.47	733.16				
120	3050	427.07	470.11	513.05	556.78	599.90	643.53	687.59	730.05					
131¾	3350	438.16	484.79	531.30	579.10	625.83	673.00							
143¾	3650	449.43	499.49	549.47	601.37	651.58	702.39							
155½	3950	460.64	514.15	567.66	623.63	677.41								
167¼	4250	471.86	528.86	585.82	645.90									

'A & C' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare and Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	363.46	386.00	408.16	430.51	453.09	475.44	497.24	520.26	542.38	564.53	599.56	636.39	667.44
49¼	1250	379.91	407.47	434.83	462.56	490.45	518.27	546.06	573.54	601.25	628.97	672.43	716.93	756.18
61	1550	395.78	428.86	461.61	494.69	527.60	560.74	594.16	626.96	660.21	693.13	744.51	798.23	844.38
72¾	1850	411.48	450.11	488.34	526.63	565.25	603.68	642.30	680.54	718.93	757.32	816.89	879.27	932.85
84½	2150	427.85	471.66	515.26	559.19	602.90	646.61	690.25	734.15	777.84	821.90	889.19	960.40	
96¼	2450	443.97	493.23	541.95	590.80	640.05	689.57	738.62	787.45	836.61	885.87	961.49		
108¼	2750	459.87	514.46	568.65	623.17	677.55	732.15	786.54	841.07	895.35				
120	3050	475.89	535.86	595.01	655.42	715.01	774.98	834.52	894.41					
131¾	3350	491.88	556.98	621.61	687.66	752.53	817.60							
143¾	3650	507.86	578.28	648.12	719.99	789.99	860.26							
155½	3950	523.84	599.52	674.67	752.29	827.51								
167¼	4250	539.85	620.76	701.18	784.55									

'B & C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back and Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050
37¼	950	371.79	396.34	421.52	446.21	471.43	496.58	521.50	546.61	571.76	596.35	635.49	676.66	708.71
49¼	1250	390.59	421.70	452.41	483.59	514.83	546.53	577.76	608.70	639.72	671.23	719.80	770.34	814.15
61	1550	408.94	446.53	483.64	520.94	558.54	596.11	633.74	670.78	708.25	745.92	803.91	864.66	916.69
72¾	1850	427.60	464.23	514.70	558.45	602.15	645.82	689.68	733.26	776.85	820.35	887.85	958.73	1019.16
84½	2150	446.31	496.11	545.97	595.79	645.74	695.43	745.42	795.45	845.50	895.31	972.08	1052.82	
96¼	2450	464.98	521.05	577.01	632.72	689.01	745.60	801.34	857.54	913.44	969.65	1056.02		
108¼	2750	483.55	545.97	608.05	670.31	732.61	795.10	857.40	919.82	981.98				
120	3050	502.26	571.22	638.85	707.83	776.30	844.73	913.61	981.96					
131¾	3350	520.94	596.12	669.85	745.28	819.94	894.37							
143¾	3650	539.57	621.21	700.77	782.84	863.59	943.90							
155½	3950	558.22	646.27	731.72	820.34	907.25								
167¼	4250	576.91	671.28	762.66	857.90									

230v supply required. No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120. For group control layouts, see page 122 - 127.

Crank
R20C

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel and plastic bracket covers. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (left-hand, if required) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. For larger sized blinds please see the R54 on page 21.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	94.84	101.05	106.87	112.71	118.77	124.65	130.25	136.49	142.35	148.22	157.57	167.45	175.79	184.17	192.62
49¼	1250	98.48	105.33	112.43	119.57	126.68	133.71	140.74	147.88	154.91	161.83	173.07	184.52	194.66	204.73	214.88
61	1550	101.77	109.94	118.14	126.42	134.45	142.63	150.98	159.17	167.36	175.54	188.46	201.78	213.44	225.02	236.57
72¾	1850	105.07	114.42	123.93	132.99	142.44	151.70	161.22	170.47	179.82	189.07	203.84	219.14	232.21	245.38	258.65
84½	2150	108.64	119.13	129.53	140.12	150.54	161.04	171.27	181.86	192.16	202.86	219.14	236.40			
96¼	2450	112.00	123.75	135.23	146.73	158.36	170.02	181.68	193.16	204.73	216.36	234.37				
108¼	2750	115.39	128.11	140.85	153.57	166.21	179.00	191.83	204.47	217.19						
120	3050	118.86	132.47	146.27	160.32	174.02	188.09	201.97	215.58							
131¾	3350	122.25	136.82	151.78	167.17	181.94	197.07	212.09								
143¾	3650	125.67	141.18	157.30	173.96	189.78	206.09									
155½	3950	129.09	145.57	162.82	180.80	197.65										
167¼	4250	132.51	149.93	168.32	187.62	205.50										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	118.55	126.31	133.59	140.89	148.46	155.81	162.81	170.61	177.93	185.28	196.95	209.31	219.74	230.21	240.78
49¼	1250	123.10	131.66	140.54	149.47	158.36	167.14	175.92	184.84	193.63	202.29	216.33	230.65	243.33	255.91	268.60
61	1550	127.20	137.42	147.67	158.04	168.06	178.28	188.72	198.96	209.20	219.43	235.57	252.22	266.80	281.28	295.72
72¾	1850	131.34	143.02	154.91	166.24	178.06	189.63	201.52	213.09	224.78	236.34	254.79	273.92	290.27	306.73	323.31
84½	2150	135.80	148.91	161.91	175.16	188.17	201.30	214.09	227.33	240.21	253.58	273.92	295.51			
96¼	2450	139.99	154.69	169.03	183.41	197.94	212.53	227.10	241.44	255.91	270.46	292.95				
108¼	2750	144.24	160.13	176.06	191.95	207.75	223.75	239.78	255.58	271.50						
120	3050	148.57	165.59	182.84	200.41	217.53	235.11	252.47	269.48							
131¾	3350	152.81	171.03	189.72	208.96	227.43	246.33	265.11								
143¾	3650	157.08	176.49	196.62	217.45	237.22	257.62									
155½	3950	161.36	181.96	203.52	226.00	247.07										
167¼	4250	165.63	187.41	210.39	234.52	256.87										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	126.90	136.68	146.91	156.56	166.80	176.94	187.07	196.95	207.30	217.09	232.90	249.56	261.02	277.03	290.73
49¼	1250	133.76	145.89	158.16	170.49	182.70	195.41	207.65	219.98	232.12	244.57	263.69	284.05	301.29	318.42	335.56
61	1550	140.35	155.13	169.71	184.29	198.96	213.66	228.33	242.80	257.28	272.26	294.96	318.65	339.12	359.68	380.25
72¾	1850	147.48	157.15	181.28	198.09	214.97	231.77	248.89	265.82	282.70	299.39	325.78	353.36	376.60	399.96	425.06
84½	2150	154.25	173.37	192.62	211.76	231.02	250.13	269.28	288.61	307.83	326.96	356.78	387.92			
96¼	2450	161.04	182.53	204.07	225.34	246.87	268.60	289.85	311.54	332.78	354.23	387.49				
108¼	2750	167.92	191.61	215.43	239.13	262.80	286.73	310.64	334.32	358.12						
120	3050	174.95	200.96	226.65	252.81	278.85	304.86	331.55	357.01							
131¾	3350	181.83	210.20	238.00	266.61	294.83	323.11	352.46								
143¾	3650	188.80	219.41	249.28	280.33	310.81	341.24									
155½	3950	195.74	228.66	260.58	294.10	326.78										
167¼	4250	202.67	237.90	271.88	307.82	342.78										

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	141.33	156.12	171.03	186.06	201.07	216.08	230.87	246.13	260.92	275.71	299.07	323.57	344.12	364.79	385.50
49¼	1250	153.25	172.28	190.73	209.51	228.55	247.57	266.61	285.16	304.07	323.11	352.58	382.72	409.28	435.87	462.35
61	1550	165.04	187.84	210.39	233.10	256.03	278.92	301.84	324.44	347.43	370.15	405.42	442.45	474.03	505.84	537.41
72¾	1850	176.61	203.52	229.90	256.80	283.61	310.50	337.19	363.91	390.62	417.43	458.55	501.84	538.98	575.93	613.67
84½	2150	188.52	219.18	249.80	280.49	311.18	341.78	372.60	403.28	434.10	464.79	511.76	561.34			
96¼	2450	200.41	235.02	269.36	303.83	338.55	373.48	407.96	442.45	477.14	511.84	565.01				
108¼	2750	212.07	250.80	289.05	327.65	366.25	404.84	443.22	481.94	520.31						
120	3050	223.75	266.70	308.63	351.44	393.96	436.31	478.48	521.42							
131¾	3350	235.57	282.38	328.33	375.16	421.53	467.69	513.61								
143¾	3650	247.22	298.21	347.95	398.96	449.24	499.15									
155½	3950	258.95	314.02	367.59	422.73	476.89										
167¼	4250	270.64	329.83	387.22	446.52	504.56										

For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric (24v DC)

R20M

Metal brackets with covers on a 40/45mm grooved aluminium barrel. 24v DC motor (1.2m cable) at left (right if requested) with radio receiver and electronic limit stops at right (left if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	136.27	142.47	148.26	154.13	160.19	166.05	171.66	177.90	183.76	189.65	198.98	208.86	217.23	225.59	234.06
49¼	1250	139.90	146.75	153.87	161.00	168.10	175.13	182.16	189.29	196.32	203.26	214.47	225.96	236.10	246.15	256.28
61	1550	143.18	151.38	159.55	167.85	175.84	184.02	192.42	200.60	208.78	216.97	229.86	243.20	254.86	266.44	277.99
72¾	1850	146.50	155.84	165.35	174.43	183.89	193.12	202.64	211.88	221.25	230.50	245.26	260.54	273.66	286.82	300.07
84½	2150	150.05	160.55	170.96	181.54	191.94	202.45	212.70	223.27	233.58	244.27	260.54	277.83			
96¼	2450	153.43	165.18	176.64	188.13	199.77	211.46	223.11	234.57	246.15	257.80	275.78				
108¼	2750	156.82	169.51	182.26	194.99	207.62	220.44	233.24	245.88	258.61						
120	3050	160.28	173.91	187.68	201.75	215.45	229.51	243.40	257.00							
131¾	3350	163.64	178.26	193.22	208.59	223.37	238.49	253.52								
143¾	3650	167.09	182.63	198.73	215.41	231.20	247.50									
155½	3950	170.50	186.96	204.24	222.22	239.06										
167¼	4250	173.92	191.33	209.74	229.02	246.92										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	170.33	178.10	185.33	192.66	200.24	207.57	214.58	222.37	229.70	237.06	248.72	261.07	271.54	281.99	292.58
49¼	1250	174.88	183.43	192.34	201.25	210.12	218.92	227.70	236.61	245.39	254.08	268.09	282.44	295.12	307.69	320.35
61	1550	178.98	189.23	199.44	209.81	219.80	230.03	240.53	250.75	260.98	271.22	287.33	304.00	318.59	333.06	347.49
72¾	1850	183.12	194.80	206.69	218.04	229.85	241.39	253.31	264.85	276.56	288.12	306.57	325.68	342.07	358.52	375.09
84½	2150	187.57	200.69	213.69	226.92	239.93	253.07	265.87	279.10	291.97	305.34	325.68	347.29			
96¼	2450	191.79	206.47	220.80	235.17	249.72	264.32	278.89	293.22	307.69	322.25	344.72				
108¼	2750	196.02	211.89	227.82	243.73	259.52	275.54	291.55	307.36	323.26						
120	3050	200.35	217.38	234.60	252.18	269.30	286.89	304.25	321.25							
131¾	3350	204.55	222.83	241.53	260.74	279.21	298.12	316.90								
143¾	3650	208.86	228.28	248.41	269.26	288.99	309.38									
155½	3950	213.13	233.70	255.30	277.79	298.84										
167¼	4250	217.40	239.17	262.17	286.28	308.65										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	178.66	188.44	198.69	208.36	218.59	228.71	238.84	248.72	259.07	268.88	284.65	301.34	312.81	328.84	342.49
49¼	1250	185.56	197.66	209.92	222.28	234.51	247.17	259.41	271.77	283.87	296.34	315.46	335.85	353.09	370.19	387.34
61	1550	192.14	206.90	221.47	236.06	250.75	265.41	280.11	294.56	309.02	324.01	346.73	370.43	390.90	411.49	432.03
72¾	1850	199.24	208.92	233.06	249.85	266.76	283.53	300.69	317.58	334.48	351.15	377.53	405.13	428.38	451.70	476.81
84½	2150	206.03	225.13	244.40	263.52	282.76	301.88	321.04	340.39	359.64	378.75	408.57	439.70			
96¼	2450	212.80	234.28	255.85	277.09	298.68	320.35	341.61	363.31	384.52	406.02	439.25				
108¼	2750	219.70	243.40	267.21	290.87	314.58	338.49	362.41	386.11	409.90						
120	3050	226.71	252.73	278.44	304.59	330.59	356.64	383.34	408.80							
131¾	3350	233.61	261.96	289.77	318.36	346.62	374.89	404.24								
143¾	3650	240.57	271.21	301.06	332.11	362.59	393.01									
155½	3950	247.52	280.45	312.36	345.84	378.58										
167¼	4250	254.46	289.69	323.65	359.63	394.52										

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	193.13	207.90	222.83	237.85	252.85	267.87	282.66	297.89	312.68	327.47	350.84	375.32	395.90	416.55	437.28
49¼	1250	205.03	224.04	242.49	261.31	280.32	299.36	318.36	336.93	355.85	374.89	404.34	434.49	461.06	487.64	514.14
61	1550	216.80	239.63	262.17	284.87	307.80	330.71	353.63	376.22	399.23	421.91	457.18	494.23	525.79	557.60	589.21
72¾	1850	228.36	255.31	281.64	308.60	335.39	362.29	388.99	415.69	442.37	469.20	510.32	553.60	590.78	627.68	665.44
84½	2150	240.28	270.98	301.57	332.27	362.97	393.54	424.38	455.05	485.86	516.56	563.51	613.12			
96¼	2450	252.18	286.77	321.15	355.63	390.33	425.25	459.73	494.23	528.92	563.63	616.77				
108¼	2750	263.86	302.57	340.83	379.44	418.02	456.61	494.99	533.71	572.09						
120	3050	275.54	318.48	360.41	403.23	445.71	488.09	530.27	573.16							
131¾	3350	287.33	334.16	380.08	426.92	473.32	519.48	565.42								
143¾	3650	299.00	350.00	399.71	450.73	501.00	550.88									
155½	3950	310.71	365.82	419.37	474.50	528.68										
167¼	4250	322.45	381.59	439.01	498.27	556.33										

230v supply required. No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120. For group control layouts, see page 122 - 127.

Braked Spring

R20S

Metal brackets with 32mm aluminium barrel and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²:4.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 650	31½ 850	39½ 1050	47¼ 1250	55¼ 1450	62¾ 1650	70½ 1850
23½	600	57.52	63.75	69.54	75.41	81.47	87.35	92.93
41¼	1050		68.01	75.15	82.26	89.38	96.41	103.45
58¾	1500		72.65	80.83	89.12	97.11	105.30	113.67
76¾	1950		77.09	86.62	95.70	105.12	114.40	
84½	2150		81.82	92.20	102.81	113.22	123.72	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 4.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 650	31½ 850	39½ 1050	47¼ 1250	55¼ 1450	62¾ 1650	70½ 1850
23½	600	71.89	79.69	86.93	94.26	101.83	109.19	116.16
41¼	1050		85.02	93.93	102.82	111.73	120.52	129.31
58¾	1500		90.81	101.04	111.39	121.39	131.63	142.09
76¾	1950		96.36	108.27	119.62	131.40	142.99	
84½	2150		102.28	115.26	128.51	141.53	154.66	

* Max m²: 4.3

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 650	31½ 850	39½ 1050	47¼ 1250	55¼ 1450	62¾ 1650	70½ 1850
23½	600	80.26	90.04	100.27	109.95	120.17	130.29	140.42
41¼	1050		99.27	111.50	123.86	136.09	148.77	161.02
58¾	1500		108.50	123.08	137.64	152.33	167.01	181.69
76¾	1950		110.50	134.64	151.43	168.37	185.13	
84½	2150		126.75	145.98	165.09	184.37	203.51	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 650	31½ 850	39½ 1050	47¼ 1250	55¼ 1450	62¾ 1650	70½ 1850
37¼	950	94.70	109.50	124.41	139.42	154.42	169.44	184.24
49¼	1250		125.64	144.11	162.88	181.92	200.92	219.96
61	1550		141.23	163.78	186.49	209.40	232.29	255.21
76¾	1950		156.88	183.24	210.18	236.96	263.88	
84½	2150		172.58	203.17	233.87	264.56	295.15	

R20S Braked Spring (Spring size required)

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¾ 1600	70½ 1800
23½	600	941000						
41¼	1050		941003					941009
58¾	1500			941004	941005		941008	
76¾	1950		941007					
84½	2150							

For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Light Duty Crank

R20W

40mm grooved aluminium barrel and white metal universal brackets with covers for face or top fixing. Wind crank control with a detachable handle. White plastic bottom bar as standard. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 5.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650
37¼	950	27.68	33.90	39.69	45.56	51.61	57.48	63.07	69.32	75.20	81.07	90.42
49¼	1250	31.31	38.17	45.29	52.41	59.52	66.56	73.59	80.71	87.75	94.68	105.90
61	1550	34.62	42.81	50.99	59.27	67.28	75.46	83.84	92.03	100.23	108.39	121.28
72¾	1850	37.90	47.26	56.79	65.85	75.28	84.54	94.04	103.31	112.65	121.92	
84½	2150	41.48	51.96	62.37	72.97	83.39	93.88	104.11	114.68	125.01		
96¼	2450	44.84	56.59	68.08	79.56	91.21	102.86	114.53	126.01			
108¼	2750	48.24	60.95	73.68	86.39	99.02	111.86	124.66				
120	3050	51.69	65.34	79.11	93.18	106.88	120.94					
131¾	3350	55.08	69.68	84.64	100.02	114.81						

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 5.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650
37¼	950	34.60	42.37	49.62	56.95	64.51	71.86	78.84	86.65	93.99	101.34	113.02
49¼	1250	39.14	47.71	56.61	65.51	74.40	83.20	91.99	100.88	109.70	118.35	132.38
61	1550	43.27	53.50	63.73	74.09	84.10	94.32	104.79	115.03	125.28	135.49	151.60
72¾	1850	47.38	59.06	70.99	82.32	94.10	105.68	117.56	129.13	140.81	152.40	
84½	2150	51.85	64.96	77.96	91.22	104.23	117.35	130.14	143.35	156.27		
96¼	2450	56.05	70.74	85.09	99.46	114.01	128.58	143.16	157.51			
108¼	2750	60.30	76.18	92.10	107.99	123.77	139.82	155.82				
120	3050	64.62	81.67	98.88	116.48	133.60	151.16					
131¾	3350	68.86	87.10	105.79	125.03	143.51						

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650
37¼	950	42.95	52.73	62.96	72.63	82.86	92.96	103.12	113.02	123.35	133.13	148.94
49¼	1250	49.83	61.95	74.19	86.56	98.78	111.47	123.69	136.03	148.16	160.59	179.75
61	1550	56.38	71.20	85.76	100.31	115.03	129.69	144.38	158.84	173.32	188.32	210.99
72¾	1850	63.52	73.18	97.34	114.12	131.04	147.83	164.96	181.86	198.78	215.45	
84½	2150	70.29	89.42	108.65	127.78	147.04	166.18	185.32	204.67	223.91		
96¼	2450	77.09	98.57	120.14	141.36	162.93	184.65	205.89	227.59			
108¼	2750	83.99	107.64	131.49	155.18	178.87	202.79	226.69				
120	3050	91.00	117.03	142.71	168.86	194.86	220.91					
131¾	3350	97.87	126.26	154.05	182.64	210.88						

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650
37¼	950	57.38	72.18	87.10	102.12	117.12	132.14	146.92	162.18	176.99	191.77	215.13
49¼	1250	69.28	88.32	106.79	125.59	144.59	163.63	182.64	201.21	220.12	239.15	268.64
61	1550	81.09	103.90	126.47	149.15	172.08	194.96	217.91	240.47	263.49	286.18	321.47
72¾	1850	92.64	119.57	145.91	172.86	199.67	226.56	253.25	279.96	306.65	333.47	
84½	2150	104.55	135.26	165.85	196.55	227.27	257.84	288.63	319.34	350.15		
96¼	2450	116.48	151.06	185.43	219.91	254.58	289.54	323.99	358.49			
108¼	2750	128.14	166.85	205.10	243.71	282.31	320.88	359.29				
120	3050	139.82	182.73	224.66	267.49	310.00	352.38					
131¾	3350	151.60	198.43	244.38	291.21	337.58						

Handle sold separately. For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Overhead Corded

R26

Plastic/Metal brackets with 32 or 57mm aluminium barrel, depending on blind size. Spring control. Teardrop aluminium bottom bar. Pull cord, cleat and pulleys for single or double cording depending on blind size or customer request. May be used in non-overhead situations where cording is required.

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 5.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2450
37¼	950	69.28	78.54	87.30	95.89	105.00	113.90	122.35	325.61	334.36	343.19
49¼	1250	74.19	84.18	94.66	105.10	115.57	125.93	136.14	340.72	351.03	361.39
61	1550	78.40	90.32	102.12	114.24	125.93	137.71	149.83	355.63	367.53	379.41
72¾	1850		96.13	109.51	123.43	136.39	149.65	163.59	370.68	384.14	397.52
84½	2150			310.94	326.62	340.86	355.59	371.35	385.70	400.71	
96¼	2450				335.77	351.34	367.47	385.06			
112	2750					361.78	379.39				

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.0

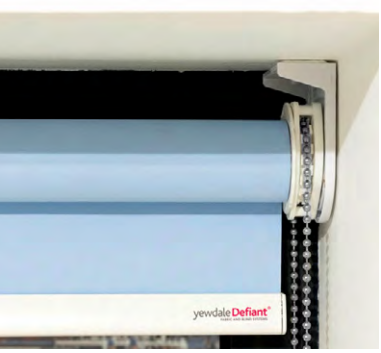
Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2450
37¼	950	78.09	89.42	101.34	112.67	124.48	136.38	148.06	353.63	365.28	376.96
49¼	1250	85.52	99.32	113.23	127.35	141.36	155.82	169.85	378.00	391.97	406.06
61	1550	92.42	109.10	125.59	142.04	158.50	175.18	191.77	402.11	418.72	435.23
72¾	1850		118.97	137.62	156.74	175.48	194.60	213.61	426.41	445.42	464.39
84½	2150			343.74	365.41	386.49	408.02	429.46	450.65	472.14	
96¼	2450				380.10	403.51	427.44	451.31			
112	2750					420.52	446.85				

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2450
37¼	950	93.42	110.25	126.91	143.94	160.84	177.75	194.55	405.70	422.42	439.31
49¼	1250	105.99	127.25	147.95	168.73	189.99	211.22	232.25	447.06	468.15	489.16
61	1550	118.45	143.70	168.63	193.76	219.01	244.38	269.73	488.67	513.89	539.08
72¾	1850		160.53	189.53	218.64	248.10	277.72	307.36	530.09	559.64	588.96
84½	2150			404.41	437.57	471.19	505.04	538.96	571.59	605.36	
96¼	2450				462.48	500.27	538.34	576.56			
112	2750					529.35	571.65				

For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Premium Sidewinder

R40-53/70

Plastic shrouded steel brackets with 53/70mm aluminium barrel and 1:4 geared-down premium sidewinder control at right (left if requested) with continuous metal control chain. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 10.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¾ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¾ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¼ 4400	185 4700
37¼	950	93.62	106.67	113.17	126.20	132.70	145.73	152.25	158.76	165.26	202.58	213.12	223.62	234.14	244.65
49¼	1250	98.38	113.58	121.21	136.40	144.01	159.22	166.81	174.43	182.03	224.38	236.70	249.06	261.39	273.71
61	1550	103.17	120.64	129.38	146.84	155.57	173.05	181.78	190.54	199.26	246.26	260.42	274.57	288.75	302.90
72¾	1850	107.92	127.60	137.44	157.13	166.96	186.66	196.49	206.34	216.18	268.10	284.06	300.05	316.03	332.00
84½	2150	112.69	134.57	145.54	167.43	178.42	200.31	211.27	222.23	233.17	289.94	307.74	325.54	**343.34**	
96¼	2450	117.47	141.56	153.63	177.78	189.83	213.97	226.05	238.12	250.17	311.79	331.40			
108¼	2750	122.25	148.54	161.73	188.09	201.27	227.63	240.82	253.99	267.15	333.63				
120	3050	127.04	155.53	169.84	198.41	212.71	241.28	255.57	269.87	332.20					
131¾	3350	131.79	162.53	177.90	208.74	224.14	254.93	270.34	327.15						
143¾	3650	157.06	183.94	210.86	237.76	264.65	291.57	318.44							
155½	3950	162.53	191.22	219.95	248.68	277.40	306.12								
167¼	4250	167.98	198.49	229.06	259.60	290.13	320.70								
179¼	4550	173.44	205.79	238.16	270.52	302.89									
190¾	4850	178.91	213.07	247.29	281.47	315.60									
202¾	5150	184.38	220.34	256.37	292.37										
214½	5450	189.83	227.63	265.49	303.28										
226½	5750	195.28	234.90	274.55	314.20										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¾ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¾ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¼ 4400	185 4700
37¼	950	117.03	133.34	141.47	157.74	165.88	182.16	190.30	198.45	206.58	253.22	266.39	279.52	292.67	305.81
49¼	1250	122.97	141.97	151.51	170.50	180.02	199.02	208.51	218.04	227.54	280.47	295.88	311.33	326.75	342.14
61	1550	128.96	150.80	161.73	183.55	194.46	216.31	227.22	238.17	249.07	307.82	325.52	343.22	360.94	378.63
72¾	1850	134.90	159.50	171.81	196.41	208.70	233.33	245.61	257.93	270.23	335.12	355.08	375.06	395.03	415.00
84½	2150	140.86	168.21	181.92	209.29	223.02	250.39	264.08	277.80	291.47	362.42	384.68	406.92	**429.17**	
96¼	2450	146.84	176.95	192.04	222.21	237.29	267.46	282.56	297.65	312.70	389.73	414.25			
108¼	2750	152.81	185.69	202.15	235.10	251.59	284.53	301.03	317.48	333.94	417.04				
120	3050	158.79	194.41	212.31	248.01	265.89	301.60	319.47	337.34	415.25					
131¾	3350	164.74	203.16	222.38	260.92	280.17	318.66	337.93	408.94						
143¾	3650	196.32	229.93	263.58	297.20	330.81	364.46	398.05							
155½	3950	203.16	239.02	274.94	310.85	346.75	382.65								
167¼	4250	209.98	248.12	286.33	324.51	362.67	400.87								
179¼	4550	216.80	257.23	297.70	338.15	378.61									
190¾	4850	223.64	266.33	309.11	351.83	394.50									
202¾	5150	230.47	275.43	320.47	365.47										
214½	5450	237.29	284.53	331.86	379.11										
226½	5750	244.11	293.62	343.19	392.74										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¾ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¾ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¼ 4400	185 4700
37¼	950	127.03	137.63	158.74	179.89	190.46	211.61	222.16	232.72	243.29	294.17	310.77	327.35	343.94	360.51
49¼	1250	136.12	148.85	174.34	199.83	212.58	238.06	250.81	263.54	276.30	338.58	358.91	379.24	399.55	419.87
61	1550	145.12	160.09	189.89	219.72	234.66	264.47	279.39	294.34	309.23	382.50	406.57	430.56	454.59	478.59
72¾	1850	154.18	171.31	205.46	239.65	256.74	290.92	308.01	325.11	342.19	426.77	454.52	482.26	510.00	537.71
84½	2150	163.25	182.56	221.05	259.58	278.87	317.39	336.63	355.90	375.17	470.95	502.44	533.88	549.95	
96¼	2450	172.28	193.76	236.61	279.49	300.94	343.81	365.25	386.69	408.15	515.12	550.31			
108¼	2750	181.34	205.00	252.18	299.43	323.06	370.27	393.86	417.49	441.10	559.31				
120	3050	190.37	216.21	267.76	319.34	345.12	396.70	422.49	448.26	560.87					
131¾	3350	199.44	227.43	283.34	339.25	367.23	423.17	451.11	555.02						
143¾	3650	241.39	291.67	341.45	391.60	441.63	491.65	541.70							
155½	3950	252.11	306.12	359.64	413.46	467.23	521.00								
167¼	4250	262.82	320.57	377.78	435.35	492.84	550.29								
179¼	4550	273.57	335.03	395.94	457.22	518.41									
190¾	4850	284.28	349.49	414.06	479.11	544.01									
202¾	5150	295.00	363.95	432.24	500.97										
214½	5450	305.72	378.42	450.39	522.85										
226½	5750	316.42	392.89	468.53	544.73										

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¾ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¾ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¼ 4400	185 4700
37¼	950	144.60	174.68	189.69	219.72	234.77	264.79	279.81	294.83	309.83	369.58	392.62	415.58	438.63	461.60
49¼	1250	159.67	196.95	215.64	252.95	271.59	308.91	327.59	346.22	364.89	445.68	475.20	504.75	534.27	563.79
61	1550	174.76	219.45	241.82	286.49	308.85	353.55	375.89	398.26	420.60	521.33	557.31	593.33	629.32	665.33
72¾	1850	189.82	241.82	267.82	319.81	345.81	397.83	423.85	449.86	475.85	597.23	639.77	682.28	724.79	767.30
84½	2150	204.89	264.18	293.87	353.17	382.87	442.22	471.89	501.55	531.23	673.10	722.11	771.13	820.13	
96¼	2450	219.96	286.56	319.92	386.59	419.93	486.59	519.93	553.27	586.61	748.96	804.46			
108¼	2750	235.03	308.94	345.96	419.96	456.96	530.97	567.98	604.99	641.96	824.84				
120	3050	250.10	331.34	371.97	453.34	494.02	575.35	616.03	656.69	832.18					
131¾	3350	265.15	353.70	398.03	486.73	531.07	619.74	664.05	826.58						
143¾	3650	319.06	400.36	482.06	563.47	644.97	726.45	807.94							
155½	3950	336.47	424.22	512.43	600.34	688.34	776.34								
167¼	4250	353.86	448.10	542.82	637.24	731.71	826.20								
179¼	4550	371.25	471.95	573.22	674.11	775.10									
190¾	4850	388.64	495.83	603.60	711.00	818.48									
202¾	5150	406.03	519.71	633.98	747.85										
214½	5450	423.43	543.56	664.37	784.75										
226½	5750	440.81	567.43	694.78	821.62										

Prices are excluding child safety devices. For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Heavy Duty Crank

R54

Plastic shrouded steel brackets with 53mm / 70mm grooved aluminium barrel and right-hand gear control (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable crank handle. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 10.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	191 4850
37¼	950	155.09	167.11	179.02	190.52	202.60	217.85	236.15	245.57	254.74	263.92	273.10	282.26	291.41	300.60	309.76
49¼	1250	158.74	172.82	186.93	201.01	215.17	233.32	254.93	265.97	276.77	287.57	298.36	309.17	319.99	330.78	341.60
61	1550	162.03	178.42	194.71	211.26	227.63	248.71	273.70	286.49	299.00	311.50	323.98	336.49	348.99	361.51	373.99
72¾	1850	165.34	184.21	202.71	221.49	240.08	264.12	292.48	307.06	321.24	335.44	349.65	363.85	378.02	392.23	406.02
84½	2150	168.91	189.79	210.79	231.63	252.45	279.41	311.08	327.39	343.24	359.08	374.93	390.76	406.60	422.67	
96¼	2450	172.29	195.59	218.63	241.93	265.00	294.62	329.85	347.92	365.55	383.17	400.77	418.40			
108¼	2750	175.68	201.10	226.47	252.09	277.46	310.09	348.63	368.40	387.69						
120	3050	179.13	206.53	234.29	262.23	289.79	325.52	367.34	388.85	409.83						
131¾	3350	182.51	212.05	242.22	272.46	302.18	340.98	386.04	409.29							
143¾	3650	185.89	217.58	250.13	282.72	314.56	356.47	404.80								
155½	3950	189.30	223.06	257.99	292.87	326.95	371.90									
167¼	4250	192.73	228.52	265.87	303.05	339.34										
179¼	4550	196.14	234.04	273.75	313.24	351.73										
190¾	4850	199.53	239.52	281.62	323.43	364.13										
202¾	5150	202.96	245.01	289.51	333.63	376.50										
214½	5450	206.37	250.50	297.40	343.81											
226½	5750	209.78	255.99	305.27	354.01											

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	191 4850
37¼	950	193.87	208.89	223.78	238.15	253.25	272.31	295.20	306.96	318.43	329.90	341.37	352.82	364.27	375.75	387.20
49¼	1250	198.43	216.02	233.67	251.26	268.96	291.64	318.66	332.46	345.96	359.46	372.95	386.47	399.99	413.47	427.00
61	1550	202.54	223.02	243.39	264.07	284.53	310.88	342.13	358.11	373.75	389.37	404.98	420.61	436.24	451.88	467.48
72¾	1850	206.67	230.26	253.39	276.86	300.10	330.15	365.60	383.82	401.55	419.29	437.06	454.80	472.53	490.29	507.53
84½	2150	211.13	237.25	263.49	289.54	315.57	349.26	388.86	409.24	429.05	448.86	468.66	488.45	508.25	528.34	547.67
96¼	2450	215.35	244.49	273.28	302.42	331.25	368.27	412.32	434.90	456.93	478.96	500.97	522.99			
108¼	2750	219.59	251.38	283.08	315.11	346.83	387.62	435.79	460.50	484.61						
120	3050	223.91	258.16	292.87	327.80	362.24	406.90	459.17	486.06	512.29						
131¾	3350	228.13	265.06	302.78	340.58	377.73	426.23	482.55	511.61							
143¾	3650	232.37	271.97	312.67	353.40	393.20	445.58	506.01								
155½	3950	236.63	278.81	322.49	366.08	408.69	464.87									
167¼	4250	240.91	285.65	332.34	378.80	424.18										
179¼	4550	245.18	292.56	342.19	391.56	439.66										
190¾	4850	249.42	299.41	352.03	404.29	455.16										
202¾	5150	253.70	306.27	361.89	417.04	470.62										
214½	5450	257.96	313.13	371.76	429.77											
226½	5750	262.22	319.98	381.59	442.52											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	191 4850
37¼	950	202.23	222.26	242.14	262.40	282.61	308.23	336.36	351.31	365.36	379.44	393.49	407.55	421.63	435.70	449.74
49¼	1250	209.12	233.48	258.07	282.96	307.44	339.02	376.62	395.96	414.76	433.53	452.37	471.15	489.96	508.76	527.57
61	1550	215.79	245.04	274.30	303.67	332.59	370.27	414.55	437.20	459.33	481.50	503.63	525.76	547.91	570.05	592.21
72¾	1850	222.81	256.62	290.31	324.23	358.05	401.11	451.92	478.08	503.48	528.87	554.29	579.71	605.13	630.55	665.61
84½	2150	229.58	267.93	306.35	344.57	383.18	432.12	489.95	519.59	548.53	577.43	606.37	635.30	664.21	697.74	736.83
96¼	2450	236.36	279.40	322.21	365.17	408.08	462.83	527.76	561.08	593.54	626.04	658.51	690.98			
108¼	2750	243.26	290.76	338.13	386.10	433.44	493.75	565.48	602.18	638.06						
120	3050	250.27	302.00	354.15	406.90	458.69	524.55	603.25	643.51	682.83						
131¾	3350	257.15	313.34	370.17	427.80	484.07	555.49	641.02	684.82							
143¾	3650	264.05	324.66	386.17	448.72	509.43	586.40	678.89								
155½	3950	271.02	335.95	402.15	469.55	534.75	617.29									
167¼	4250	277.93	347.26	418.15	490.43	560.05										
179¼	4550	284.86	358.57	434.15	511.30	585.38										
190¾	4850	291.80	369.87	450.17	532.21	610.73										
202¾	5150	298.71	381.17	466.14	553.08	636.03										
214½	5450	305.65	392.48	482.13	573.95											
226½	5750	312.58	403.78	498.14	594.84											

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	191 4850
37¼	950	216.66	246.39	276.38	306.20	336.25	374.41	419.46	442.63	465.15	487.65	510.19	532.69	555.22	577.75	600.26
49¼	1250	228.58	266.08	303.85	341.92	379.41	427.89	484.65	513.56	541.94	570.28	598.63	627.02	655.36	683.70	712.09
61	1550	240.35	285.74	331.35	377.18	422.76	480.73	549.34	584.59	618.89	653.20	687.53	721.83	756.12	790.46	824.75
72¾	1850	251.92	305.21	358.96	412.54	465.95	533.92	614.33	655.54	695.76	735.96	776.17	816.38	856.61	896.81	936.88
84½	2150	263.84	325.13	386.50	447.92	509.43	587.06	679.39	726.68	772.85	818.98	865.14	911.31	957.47	1003.17	1049.10
96¼	2450	275.74	344.70	413.87	483.27	552.47	640.32	744.23	797.48	849.43	901.37	953.30	1005.26			
108¼	2750	287.42	364.39	441.61	518.54	595.62	693.51	808.87	867.98	925.63						
120	3050	299.10	383.94	469.28	553.81	639.00	746.57	873.89	939.06	1002.67						
131¾	3350	310.88	403.64	496.85	588.96	682.29	799.61	938.79	1009.93							
143¾	3650	322.68	423.32	524.44	624.08	725.57	852.65	1003.64								
155½	3950	334.39	442.94	552.15	659.35	768.86	905.78									
167¼	4250	346.11	462.59	579.78	694.55	812.13										
179¼	4550	357.87	482.26	607.43	729.77	855.40										
190¾	4850	369.58	501.91	635.06	764.99	898.70										
202¾	5150	381.31	521.55	662.72	800.17	941.98										
214½	5450	393.06	541.19	690.33	835.40											
226½	5750	404.80	560.85	718.00	870.58											

For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Heavy Duty Electric (230v AC)

R55

White aluminium brackets with 53mm / 70mm grooved aluminium barrel (or 40mm Smooth barrel), 230v AC motor (2m cable) at right (left if requested). Hard wired or remote control if requested. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 10.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	191 4850
37¼	950	253.53	261.60	269.55	277.20	285.28	295.41	307.58	313.16	319.23	325.12	331.01	336.90	342.78	348.65	354.54
49¼	1250	256.03	265.34	274.77	284.17	293.63	305.75	320.10	326.87	334.03	341.04	348.05	355.06	362.06	369.06	376.07
61	1550	258.23	269.08	279.99	291.05	301.89	316.00	332.62	340.38	348.70	356.78	364.86	372.95	381.03	389.13	397.20
72¾	1850	260.42	272.99	285.33	297.86	310.25	326.20	345.20	353.91	363.41	372.59	381.77	390.96	400.15	409.29	418.61
84½	2150	262.73	276.74	290.73	304.57	318.50	336.49	357.60	367.15	377.71	387.86	398.03	408.21	418.37	429.54	
96¼	2450	265.05	280.55	295.90	311.44	326.87	346.59	370.10	380.97	392.72	404.12	415.49	426.90			
108¼	2750	267.30	284.22	301.17	318.26	335.11	356.89	382.62	394.42	407.30	419.75	432.17				
120	3050	269.62	287.90	306.40	325.02	343.40	367.19	395.08	407.84	421.77						
131¾	3350	271.80	291.57	311.62	331.78	351.68	377.46	407.62	421.35							
141¾	3650	274.06	295.24	316.83	338.55	359.92	387.79	420.05	434.86							
155½	3950	276.32	298.93	322.06	345.33	368.15	398.11	432.58								
167¼	4250	278.57	302.59	327.31	352.10	376.42	408.39									
179¼	4550	280.83	306.28	332.53	358.86	384.67	418.69									
190¾	4850	283.09	309.95	337.75	365.63	392.95										
202¾	5150	285.33	313.63	342.99	372.40	401.21										
214½	5450	287.61	317.32	348.21	379.19											
226½	5750	289.84	320.99	353.42	385.95											

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	191 4850
37¼	950	316.92	327.01	336.94	346.51	356.60	369.26	384.47	391.44	399.04	406.40	413.76	421.12	428.47	435.81	443.18
49¼	1250	320.04	331.67	343.46	355.21	367.04	382.18	400.12	408.59	417.55	426.30	435.06	443.82	452.57	461.33	470.08
61	1550	322.80	336.36	349.99	363.81	377.37	395.00	415.77	425.48	435.87	445.98	456.08	466.19	476.29	486.40	496.51
72¾	1850	325.52	341.25	356.66	372.32	387.81	407.74	431.50	442.38	454.26	465.74	477.20	488.70	500.18	511.62	523.25
84½	2150	328.42	345.91	363.41	380.72	398.13	420.60	447.00	458.94	472.14	484.82	497.55	510.26	522.96	536.93	
96¼	2450	331.31	350.69	369.87	389.30	408.59	433.24	462.63	476.21	490.90	505.15	519.37	533.63			
108¼	2750	334.13	355.27	376.47	397.83	418.89	446.11	478.27	493.02	509.13	524.69	540.22				
120	3050	337.02	359.87	383.00	406.28	429.25	458.99	493.86	509.79	527.21						
131¾	3350	339.75	364.46	389.52	414.72	439.60	471.83	509.52	526.68							
141¾	3650	342.58	369.04	396.04	423.19	449.90	484.73	525.06	543.58							
155½	3950	345.41	373.66	402.58	431.66	460.19	497.63	540.72								
167¼	4250	348.21	378.23	409.14	440.12	470.53	510.49									
179¼	4550	351.04	382.85	415.65	448.58	480.83	523.36									
190¾	4850	353.86	387.43	422.19	457.04	491.19										
202¾	5150	356.66	392.04	428.74	465.50	501.51										
214½	5450	359.51	396.65	435.26	473.98											
226½	5750	362.31	401.24	441.78	482.43											

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	191 4850
37¼	950	322.57	335.85	349.16	362.62	376.17	393.17	411.92	422.59	431.97	441.58	451.16	460.75	470.35	479.94	489.56
49¼	1250	327.14	343.35	359.78	376.39	392.65	413.76	438.84	450.25	462.80	474.89	487.00	499.08	511.21	523.28	535.40
61	1550	331.52	351.04	370.53	390.18	409.48	434.53	464.05	477.75	492.52	506.85	521.19	535.53	549.85	564.19	578.52
72¾	1850	336.21	358.74	381.21	403.85	426.38	455.16	489.02	504.60	521.54	537.95	554.31	570.73	587.10	603.48	623.45
84½	2150	340.82	366.33	391.96	417.46	443.21	475.76	514.32	532.19	551.48	570.19	588.89	607.58	626.28	645.59	
96¼	2450	345.33	373.94	402.58	431.14	459.81	496.30	539.53	559.41	581.03	601.94	622.87	643.79			
108¼	2750	349.93	381.51	413.18	445.06	476.74	516.84	564.75	586.98	610.92	634.22	657.23				
120	3050	354.51	389.00	423.86	458.99	493.55	537.45	589.87	614.48	640.69						
131¾	3350	359.12	396.58	434.46	472.95	510.39	558.07	615.16	642.03							
141¾	3650	363.81	404.12	445.06	486.80	527.38	578.63	640.36	669.20							
155½	3950	368.46	411.69	455.65	500.66	544.35	599.15	665.53								
167¼	4250	373.05	419.23	466.30	514.65	561.17	619.75									
179¼	4550	377.67	426.76	476.91	528.53	578.09	640.32									
190¾	4850	382.29	434.31	487.55	542.47	594.98	660.90									
202¾	5150	386.93	441.86	498.19	556.36	611.86										
214½	5450	391.55	449.41	508.79	570.27											
226½	5750	396.16	456.96	519.43	584.21											

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	191 4850
37¼	950	332.15	352.00	372.00	391.89	411.86	437.37	467.40	481.17	496.18	510.72	525.23	539.76	554.29	568.80	583.34
49¼	1250	340.06	365.13	390.35	415.63	440.68	473.02	510.84	528.48	547.38	565.81	584.22	602.62	621.02	639.47	657.87
61	1550	347.93	378.18	408.65	439.20	469.61	508.24	553.98	575.21	598.08	620.29	642.48	664.68	686.86	709.08	731.29
72¾	1850	355.70	391.23	426.96	462.80	498.29	543.61	597.22	621.92	648.73	674.68	700.65	726.59	752.57	778.54	805.43
84½	2150	363.65	404.42	445.36	486.37	527.38	579.12	640.65	669.07	699.85	729.69	759.54	789.38	819.21	848.65	
96¼	2450	371.59	417.55	463.66	509.86	556.07	614.65	683.85	715.86	750.46	784.02	817.59	851.14			
108¼	2750	379.36	430.59	482.13	533.45	584.85	650.03	726.97	762.50	801.00	838.30	876.19				
120	3050	387.14	443.73	500.60	556.95	613.76	685.46	770.14	809.23	851.56						
131¾	3350	395.00	456.78	518.98	580.38	642.53	720.84	813.32	855.93							
141¾	3650	402.79	469.97	537.45	603.90	671.42	756.22	856.37	902.87							
155½	3950	410.58	483.19	555.91	627.40	700.36	791.57	899.71								
167¼	4250	418.40	496.23	574.35	650.88	729.17	826.96									
179¼	4550	426.20	509.34	592.80	674.39	758.03	862.36									
190¾	4850	434.02	522.48	611.24	697.90	786.88	897.75									
202¾	5150	441.80	535.60	629.67	721.40	815.77										
214½	5450	449.63	548.71	648.12	744.88											
226½	5750	457.41	561.85	666.58	768.39											

Prices are excluding child safety devices. For optional extras, see page 28. For standard barrel size, see table on page 30. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Overhead Crank

R56

Twin-barrel system with metal brackets and bracket covers. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar running on heavy duty wire side guiding system, and attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached between flanged guides to 53mm drive barrel with gear control and magnetic detachable crank handle.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450
37¼	950	377.01	392.59	407.17	421.71	436.83	451.65	465.65	481.11	495.89	510.57
49¼	1250	396.26	413.25	431.30	448.98	466.65	484.34	501.79	519.74	537.19	554.63
61	1550	414.49	434.85	455.31	476.01	496.15	516.60	537.38	557.86	578.33	598.93
72¾	1850	433.73	457.07	481.02	503.71	527.29	550.44	574.21	597.34		
84½	2150	452.63	478.91	505.03	531.41	557.42	583.79	609.34			

'B' Range (including Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450
37¼	950	393.80	413.25	433.73	453.19	473.67	493.78	514.04	533.97	554.63	574.11
49¼	1250	417.62	441.86	466.21	490.91	515.39	540.84	565.32	590.12	614.15	639.06
61	1550	440.75	470.34	499.34	528.62	557.86	587.34	616.59	645.75	674.55	704.46
72¾	1850	465.99	485.47	533.63	567.18	601.01	634.59	668.87	702.69		
84½	2150	489.58	527.96	566.30	604.71	643.17	681.32	719.70			

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450
37¼	950	422.61	452.29	482.01	512.27	542.19	572.10	601.80	632.30	661.75	691.44
49¼	1250	456.42	494.58	531.49	568.99	607.13	645.18	683.11	720.27	758.20	796.12
61	1550	490.03	535.61	580.77	626.16	671.97	717.80	763.64	808.76	854.85	900.24
72¾	1850	524.29	578.11	630.93	684.65	738.29	792.21	845.63	898.91		
84½	2150	558.11	619.58	680.64	742.17	803.46	864.62	926.39			

For optional extras, see page 28. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Overhead Electric

R57

Twin-barrel system with white aluminium brackets. Fabric mounted on sprung 57mm aluminium barrel. Teardrop white aluminium bottom bar running on heavy duty wire side guiding system, and attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached between flanged guides to 50mm drive barrel. 230v AC motor.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450	104 2650
37¼	950	638.52	654.19	668.77	683.24	698.45	713.25	727.28	742.72	757.41	772.19	795.56
49¼	1250	652.30	669.32	687.21	704.93	722.61	740.40	757.87	775.75	793.22	810.67	838.62
61	1550	664.85	685.34	705.80	726.36	746.63	766.94	787.88	808.36	828.70	849.40	
72¾	1850	677.55	700.91	724.71	747.40	770.96	794.11	818.01	841.15			
78¾	2150	690.79	717.14	743.27	769.55	795.66	822.02	847.65				

'B' Range (including Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450	104 2650
37¼	950	655.30	674.86	695.23	714.80	735.18	755.39	775.65	795.56	816.23	835.73	867.30
49¼	1250	673.65	697.90	722.16	746.94	771.41	796.77	821.39	846.05	870.07	895.10	933.48
61	1550	691.23	720.70	749.75	779.12	808.36	837.83	867.09	896.11	924.93	954.95	
72¾	1850	709.80	729.27	777.32	810.91	844.71	878.33	912.58	946.40			
78¾	2150	727.83	766.21	804.45	842.85	881.42	919.55	957.95				

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450	104 2650
37¼	950	684.09	713.90	743.61	773.77	803.66	833.71	863.43	893.76	923.37	953.07	999.78
49¼	1250	712.46	750.50	787.57	824.94	863.08	901.23	939.15	976.31	1014.22	1052.05	1111.11
61	1550	740.51	786.09	831.25	876.64	922.46	968.30	1014.14	1059.27	1105.34	1150.72	
72¾	1850	768.09	821.84	874.78	928.46	982.08	1036.03	1089.32	1142.71			
78¾	2150	796.35	857.87	918.92	980.31	1041.59	1102.86	1164.61				

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 28. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 124 - 129. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

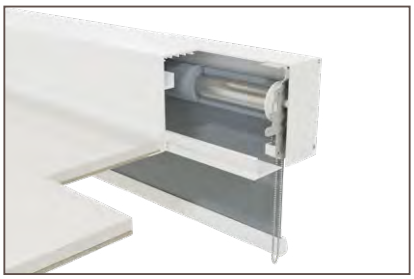
Shadebox®
Chain & Electric

Aluminium powder-coated white recessed box system. Available up to 5m in length, the box is 115mm x 115mm. Components include an aluminium box cover, plain box section and endplates. Transitional plates accommodate either a 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with metal chain operation or a 53mm/70mm grooved aluminium barrel for electric operation, depending on blind size and fabric weight.

Chain Operation

Width													
31½	43¼	55	67	78¾	90½	102¼	114¼	126	137¾	149½	161½	173¼	185
800	1100	1400	1700	2000	2300	2600	2900	3200	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700
136.49	150.12	191.09	232.04	272.97	313.92	354.86	395.82	436.76	477.70	518.65	559.59	600.54	641.50

Ceiling tile with chain

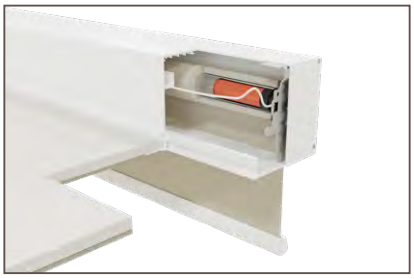


Plasterboard with chain

Electric Operation

Width													
31½	43¼	55	67	78¾	90½	102¼	114¼	126	137¾	149½	161½	173¼	185
800	1100	1400	1700	2000	2300	2600	2900	3200	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700
143.20	157.53	200.48	243.45	286.41	329.36	372.33	415.29	458.26	501.22	544.18	587.14	630.10	673.07

Ceiling tile with electric



Plasterboard with electric

Optional Extras

Plaster Trim Flange	+£19.21/m
Smooth Trim Flange	+£19.21/m

For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Vision Panel Flaps

VPF

Fabric flap with welded hem top and bottom, and metal turn-button at each corner. Central turn-button tab at top.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37¼	950	40.08	49.10	58.12	67.17	76.15	85.19	94.21
49¼	1250	45.33	55.28	65.23	75.15	85.09	95.02	104.95
61	1550	50.14	61.97	73.85	85.72	97.55	109.40	121.24
72¾	1850	54.92	68.44	82.00	95.51	109.05	122.60	136.13
84½	2150	59.64	74.88	90.09	105.33	120.55	135.80	151.01
96¼	2450	64.38	81.30	98.24	115.15	132.06	148.98	165.88
108¼	2750	69.15	87.75	106.35	124.98	143.55	162.17	180.75

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37¼	950	49.74	61.08	72.43	83.75	95.09	106.42	117.78
49¼	1250	57.73	71.80	85.82	99.90	113.95	128.00	142.05
61	1550	65.31	82.46	99.60	116.73	133.84	150.97	168.10
72¾	1850	73.58	84.77	112.38	139.97	167.56	195.15	222.75
84½	2150	81.83	87.10	125.15	163.20	201.28	239.33	277.39
96¼	2450	90.07	89.42	137.95	186.49	234.98	283.51	332.04
108¼	2750	98.33	91.75	150.74	209.73	268.70	327.69	386.69

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37¼	950	66.48	83.63	100.79	117.94	135.07	152.23	169.37
49¼	1250	80.29	102.30	124.31	146.35	168.38	190.38	212.41
61	1550	93.97	120.35	146.75	173.15	199.55	225.95	252.36
72¾	1850	107.34	138.53	169.71	200.86	232.07	263.25	294.43
84½	2150	120.75	156.73	192.65	228.62	264.60	300.56	336.50
96¼	2450	134.14	174.90	215.64	256.36	297.11	337.85	378.59
108¼	2750	147.55	193.08	238.58	284.10	329.63	375.13	420.65

Optional Extras
Roller Blinds

Barrel	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
70mm barrel available for oversized blinds	As listed										●	●		
Oversize Barrel If Requested	As listed	●								●				
Oversize Barrel If Requested	£170.71								●					

Bottom Bars		R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
Welded Pocket with Flat Plastic Insert	+£7.90 /m width	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Welded Pocket with Flat Aluminium Insert	+£13.42 /m width	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●		
Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar (standard on B - C) (White, Anthracite, Silver, Black)	+£6.46 /m width	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Aluminium Round Bottom Bar (standard on B - C) (White, Silver)	+£6.46 /m width	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Bottom bar fully fabric covered	£4.95	●	●	●	●	●		●		●				
Aluminium bottom bar	+£6.46 /m width	●	●	●		●		●						
Different fabric on bottom bar	£10.56	●	●					●						

Fascia & Hardware	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
1mm or 2mm Wire side-guiding system (min 1 metre) (also add Teardrop bar above)	+£11.91 /m drop	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●		
70 Fascia (Black, White, Cream, Anthracite)	+£23.28 /m	●	●		●	●		●						
Fabric Applied to 70 Fascia Headbox	+£2.15 /m	●	●		●	●		●						
Alternating fabrics (Higher price group)	+10%	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●		
Channel side-guiding system (min 1 metre) Recess Fix only (also add Teardrop bar above)	+£17.92 /m drop	●	●	●	●			●						
Coupling (40mm and 45mm barrels only)	£7.27	●	●		●	●		●						
Fascia in Black or White (see page 32 for options) (also add Teardrop bar)	+£40.75 /m	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Hardware only (Price Group A)	- 10%	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
New fabric on Customer's hardware	-10%	●						●						
Spring Limit Stop	£6.82						●							
Turnbutton Tag	+£11.38 each						●				●			
Aluminium Back Bar (White)	+£6.89 /m width	●			●	●	●	●						
Aluminium Back Bar (White)	+£20.01 /m width									●				

Chain	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
Chain tidy	£0.79	●		●						●				
P-Clip Chain Tidy (Standard)	£0.22	●		●						●				
Self-Adhesive P Clip Cord and Chain Tidy Clear	£2.18	●		●						●				
Easy break chain connectors	£0.23	●		●						●				
Nickel Plated Brass Chain	+£1.63/m drop	●		●						●				
Plastic Control Chain (White, Brown, Black, Grey)	As listed	●		●										

Handles		R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
No Handle	-£28.51				●						●		●	
Additional handle	£43.31				●						●		●	
Fixed handle	As listed				●									
Handle	£17.08							●						
Black magnetic detachable handle	As listed				●									
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle	POA				●						●			

Mechanism	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
32mm Drill Free Mechanism (White)	£7.80	●												
40mm 1:2.5 Geared Mechanism Set & 45mm Adaptor	£7.45	●		●										
Coloured Mechanism - Brown, Grey: 32mm only Anthracite, Black: 32mm, 40mm, 45mm	+£0.50	●												
Covers only	-25%	●		●				●						
Covers only (including bottom bar)	-20%	●		●				●						
Double bracket cover set	£2.27			●										
Extension brackets	+£5.03 /pair	●	●		●			●						
Hold down brackets	£5.98	●			●			●		●	●			

Remote and Power	Price	R20	R20B	R20D (all prices x2)	R20C	R20M	R20S	R20W	R26	R40-53/70	R54	R55	R56	R57
Battery charger (1 supplied per order)	£14.73		●											
Motor with radio remote control receiver	£51.24											●		●
Single Channel Hand Held Transmitter	+£22.32 each		●			●						●		●
Six Channel Hand Held Transmitter	+£27.88 each		●			●						●		●
Sixteen Channel Hand Held Transmitter	+£39.04 each		●			●						●		●
Solar Panel	£55.81		●											
Wall Mounted Remote Control Switch Double Channel	+£27.88 each		●			●						●		●
Wall Mounted Remote Control Switch Single Channel	+£22.32 each		●			●						●		●

Guide To Sizes
Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
R20	Sidewinder	200	3450	4250	6.5
R20B	Low voltage battery 7.4v DC	533	3450	4250	6.5
R20D	Double roller	200	2650	3350	6.0
R20C	Crank	200	3450	4250	6.5
R20M	Low voltage electric 24v DC	533	3450	4250	6.5
R20S	Braked Spring**	590	1800	2150	4.3
R20W	Light Duty Crank	200	2650	3350	5.0
R26-25	Overhead Corded - 25mm	500	1850	1850	3.5
R26-57	Overhead Corded - 57mm	720	2500	2850	5.0
R40-53	Premium Sidewinder - 53mm	200	3050	3450	9.0
R40-70	Premium Sidewinder - 70mm	200	4700	5750	10.0
R54-53	Heavy Duty Crank - 53mm	200	3450	3450	9.0
R54-70	Heavy Duty Crank - 70mm	200	4700	5750	10.0
R55-53	Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC - 53mm	585	3 450	3450	9.0
R55-70	Heavy Duty Electric 230v AC - 70mm	585	4700	5750	10.0
R56	Overhead Crank	720	2500	2000	4.0
R57	Overhead Electric 230v AC	570	2500	2000	4.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions. ** Use of limit stop may require appropriate reductions.

Standard Barrel Sizes
Specification Guide

Sidewinder (R20)

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	32mm														
49¼	1250															
61	1550															
72¾	1850															
84½	2150															
96¼	2450	40mm														
108¼	2750															
120	3050															
131¾	3350															
143¾	3650	45mm														
155½	3950															
167¼	4250															

Battery 7.4v DC & Electric 24v DC (R20B & R20M)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	40mm														
49¼	1250															
61	1550															
72¾	1850															
84½	2150															
96¼	2450	45mm														
108¼	2750															
120	3050															
131¾	3350															
143¾	3650															
155½	3950															
167¼	4250															

Overhead Corded (R26)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
37¼	950	32mm							57mm		
49¼	1250										
61	1550										
72¾	1850										
84½	2150										
96¼	2450										
112	2850										

Standard Barrel Sizes
Specification Guide

Heavy Duty Sidewinder (R40-53/70)

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¾ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¾ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¼ 4400	185 4700
37¼	950	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm					
49¼	1250	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm					
61	1550	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm					
72¾	1850	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm					
84½	2150	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm					
96¼	2450	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm					
108¼	2750	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
120	3050	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
131¾	3350	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm							
143¾	3650	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm							
155½	3950	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm								
167¼	4250	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm								
179¼	4550	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm									
190¾	4850	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm									
202¾	5150	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm										
214½	5450	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm										
226½	5750	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm										

Heavy Duty Crank & Heavy Duty Electric (R54 & R55)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	185 4700
37¼	950	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
49¼	1250	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
61	1550	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
72¾	1850	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
84½	2150	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
96¼	2450	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
108¼	2750	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
120	3050	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
131¾	3350	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm	53mm						
141¾	3650	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm
155½	3950	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm
167¼	4250	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm
179¼	4550	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm
190¾	4850	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm
202¾	5150	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm
214½	5450	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm
226½	5750	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm	70mm

Standard Fascia Sizes
Specification Guide

Sidewinder (R20)

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	System 60 System 70														
49¼	1250															
61	1550															
72¾	1850															
84½	2150							System 70 System 90								
96¼	2450	System 70 System 90														
108¼	2750															
120	3050															
131¾	3350															
143¾	3650															
155½	3950															
167¼	4250															

Battery 7.4v DC (R20B)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650
37¼	950	System 60 System 70										
49¼	1250											
61	1550											
72¾	1850											
84½	2150											
96¼	2450	System 70 System 90										
108¼	2750											
120	3050											
131¾	3350											

Crank (R20C)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96¼ 2450	104¼ 2650	112 2850	120 3050	128 3250	135¾ 3450
37¼	950	System 70 System 90														
49¼	1250															
61	1550															
72¾	1850															
84½	2150															
96¼	2450															
108¼	2750															
120	3050															
131¾	3350															
143¾	3650															
155½	3950															
167¼	4250															

Standard Fascia Sizes
Specification Guide

Electric 24v (R20M)

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	96½ 2450	104¼ 2650
37¼	950	System 70 System 90										
49¼	1250											
61	1550											
72¾	1850											
84½	2150											
96¼	2450											
108¼	2750											
120	3050											
131¾	3350											

Braked Spring (R20S)

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¾ 1600	70½ 1800
23½	600		System 60					
41¼	1050							
58¾	1500							
76¾	1950							
84½	2150							

Standard Fascia Sizes
Specification Guide

Heavy Duty Electric (R55)

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	185 4700
37¼	950	System 120														
49¼	1250															
61	1550															
72¾	1850															
84½	2150															
96¼	2450															
108¼	2750															
120	3050															
131¾	3350															
141¾	3650															
155½	3950															
167¼	4250															
179¼	4550															
190¾	4850															
202¾	5150															
214½	5450															
226½	5750															

Heavy Duty Sidewinder (R40-53/70)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	43¼ 1100	55 1400	67 1700	78¾ 2000	90½ 2300	102¼ 2600	114¼ 2900	126 3200	137¾ 3500	149½ 3800	161½ 4100	173¼ 4400	185 4700
37¼	950	System 120													
49¼	1250														
61	1550														
72¾	1850														
84½	2150														
96¼	2450														
108¼	2750														
120	3050														
131¾	3350														
143¾	3650														
155½	3950														
167¼	4250														
179¼	4550														
190¾	4850														
202¾	5150														
214½	5450														
226½	5750														

Heavy Duty Crank (R54)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 950	49¼ 1250	61 1550	72¾ 1850	84¾ 2150	96¼ 2450	108¼ 2750	88½ 3050	131¾ 3350	141¾ 3650	155½ 3950	167¾ 4250	179¼ 4550	185 4700
37¼	950	System 120														
49¼	1250															
61	1550															
72¾	1850															
84½	2150															
96¼	2450															
108¼	2750															
120	3050															
131¾	3350															
143¾	3650															
155½	3950															
167¼	4250															
179¼	4550															
190¾	4850															
202¾	5150															
214½	5450															
226½	5750															

Standard Fascia Sizes
Specification Guide

Overhead Corded (R26)

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
37¼	950	System 60									
49¼	1250	System 60									
61	1550	System 60									
72¾	1850		System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60
84½	2150			System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60
96¼	2450				System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60		
112	2850					System 60	System 60	System 60	System 60		

Overhead Crank (R56)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
37¼	950	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120
49¼	1250	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120
61	1550	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120
72¾	1850	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120		
78¾	2000	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120			

Overhead Electric 230v AC (R57)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050	88½ 2250	98¼ 2500
37¼	950	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120
49¼	1250	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120
61	1550	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120
72¾	1850	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120		
78¾	2000	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120	System 120			

Cassette Blinds

38 Standard Cassette

C20	Sidewinder	38
C22	Braked Spring	41
C24	Crank	42
C25	Electric 24v	44
C27	Electric 230V	46
C29	Battery	48

50 Side Channel Cassette

C40	Sidewinder	50
C44	Crank	56
C45	Electric 24v	60
C47	Electric 230v	64
C49	Battery	68

72 Overhead

C56T	Crank	72
C57T	Electric 230v	73

74 Specification Guide

Optional Extras	74
Guide to Sizes	75

Sidewinder 60mm Cassette
C20-60

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000
31½	800	88.01	96.46	104.91	113.33	121.79	130.24	138.67	147.11
39½	1000	90.25	99.43	108.61	117.81	126.97	136.15	145.35	154.52
47½	1200	92.47	102.39	112.32	122.25	132.19	142.10	152.03	161.94
55¼	1400	94.69	105.36	116.04	126.69	137.39	148.04	158.70	169.37
63	1600	96.91	108.32	119.74	131.14	142.55	153.95	165.36	176.80
70	1800	99.14	111.29	123.46	135.61	147.74	159.90	172.06	
78¾	2000	101.38	114.26	127.14	140.02	152.94	165.82		
86¾	2200	103.60	117.23	130.86	144.50	158.13			

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000
31½	800	110.02	120.57	131.13	141.66	152.23	162.80	173.34	183.89
39½	1000	112.81	124.28	135.76	147.26	158.72	170.20	181.69	193.15
47½	1200	115.59	127.98	140.39	152.81	165.24	177.62	190.03	202.43
55¼	1400	118.36	131.70	145.05	158.37	171.74	185.04	198.38	211.70
63	1600	121.14	135.39	149.68	163.93	178.18	192.43	206.70	221.00
70	1800	123.92	139.11	154.32	169.51	184.68	199.86	215.07	
78¾	2000	126.73	142.83	158.93	175.03	191.17	207.28		
86¾	2200	129.49	146.55	163.58	180.62	197.66			

* Max m²: 3.5

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000
31½	800	116.73	129.50	142.31	155.07	167.88	180.68	193.45	206.26
39½	1000	121.18	135.45	149.74	164.01	178.31	192.56	206.85	221.11
47½	1200	125.64	141.39	157.17	172.93	188.68	204.44	220.20	235.97
55¼	1400	130.11	147.33	164.59	181.83	199.11	216.34	233.60	250.83
63	1600	134.55	153.30	172.04	190.76	209.48	228.21	246.96	265.69
70	1800	139.02	159.23	179.45	199.69	219.91	240.11	260.35	
78¾	2000	143.50	165.18	186.89	208.61	230.30	252.02		
86¾	2200	147.92	171.13	194.30	217.53	240.71			

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000
31½	800	132.87	151.04	169.25	187.41	205.58	223.75	241.91	260.09
39½	1000	141.38	162.38	183.41	204.39	225.39	246.41	267.41	288.43
47½	1200	149.88	173.72	197.55	221.38	245.23	269.05	292.91	316.75
55¼	1400	158.37	185.04	211.70	238.40	265.06	291.71	318.40	345.08
63	1600	166.87	196.37	225.89	255.38	284.90	314.38	343.91	373.41
70	1800	175.34	207.72	240.05	272.37	304.70	337.05	369.40	
78¾	2000	183.85	219.05	254.20	289.36	324.55	359.70		
86¾	2200	192.37	230.36	268.37	306.37	344.37			

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 90mm Cassette
C20-90

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	110.42	120.98	131.53	142.06	152.63	163.18	173.71	184.27	194.83	205.38	215.92	226.48	237.06	247.59	258.15
39½	1000	112.64	123.93	135.24	146.53	157.83	169.13	180.43	191.70	202.97	214.28	225.58	236.87	248.17	259.47	270.75
47½	1200	114.86	126.91	138.94	150.98	163.01	175.05	187.09	199.11	211.14	223.18	235.23	247.26	259.28	271.32	283.36
55¼	1400	117.11	129.88	142.66	155.43	168.21	180.98	193.74	206.54	219.30	232.09	244.85	257.65	270.42	283.18	295.97
63	1600	119.31	132.84	146.35	159.89	173.41	186.92	200.44	213.96	227.47	240.99	254.51	268.02	281.56	295.05	308.58
70	1800	121.55	135.81	150.05	164.32	178.57	192.85	207.11	221.36	235.62	249.89	264.14	278.40	292.68	306.92	321.18
78¾	2000	123.76	138.78	153.77	168.77	183.77	198.78	213.78	228.77	243.77	258.77	273.78	288.78	303.78	318.78	
86½	2200	126.01	141.75	157.47	173.23	188.96	204.73	220.46	236.18	251.95	267.69	283.43	299.18			
94½	2400	128.23	144.71	161.21	177.68	194.15	210.64	227.13	243.64	260.10	276.59	293.08				
102¼	2600	130.44	147.67	164.90	182.13	199.36	216.57	233.81	251.04	268.26	285.48					
110¼	2800	132.68	150.67	168.62	186.58	204.54	222.52	240.48	258.46	276.41						
118	3000	134.91	153.62	172.32	191.03	209.74	228.46	247.15	265.88							
126	3200	137.13	156.57	176.03	195.48	214.93	234.38	253.85	273.29							
134¾	3400	139.33	159.54	179.73	199.93	220.13	240.31	260.51								
141¾	3600	141.59	162.51	183.44	204.38	225.31	246.26	267.19								
149½	3800	143.80	165.48	187.15	208.84	230.50	252.16									
157½	4000	146.05	168.45	190.86	213.28	235.72	258.12									
167¼	4200	148.24	171.41	194.57	217.72	240.89										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	138.01	151.22	164.41	177.58	190.79	203.98	217.14	230.34	243.54	256.74	269.91	283.10	296.32	309.48	322.68
39½	1000	140.80	154.91	169.05	183.16	197.29	211.40	225.53	239.63	253.72	267.86	281.97	296.09	310.21	324.33	338.44
47½	1200	143.59	158.64	173.68	188.72	203.76	218.81	233.86	248.89	263.93	278.98	294.03	309.07	324.11	339.15	354.20
55¼	1400	146.38	162.34	178.33	194.28	210.26	226.23	242.18	258.17	274.13	290.11	306.07	322.06	338.01	353.98	369.96
63	1600	149.14	166.05	182.94	199.85	216.77	233.65	250.54	267.45	284.34	301.24	318.14	335.03	351.94	368.81	385.72
70	1800	151.93	169.76	187.57	205.41	223.21	241.06	258.89	276.70	294.53	312.36	330.18	347.99	365.85	383.65	401.49
78¾	2000	154.71	173.48	192.21	210.97	229.72	248.48	267.22	285.97	304.72	323.46	342.23	360.98	379.73	398.48	
86½	2200	157.52	177.18	196.84	216.54	236.21	255.91	275.57	295.23	314.94	334.62	354.28	373.97			
94½	2400	160.29	180.88	201.51	222.10	242.68	263.31	283.91	304.54	325.13	345.74	366.35				
102¼	2600	163.05	184.58	206.12	227.66	249.19	270.72	292.27	313.79	335.33	356.85					
110¼	2800	165.85	188.33	210.77	233.22	255.68	278.14	300.60	323.08	345.52						
118	3000	168.63	192.03	215.39	238.78	262.17	285.57	308.94	332.35							
126	3200	171.41	195.72	220.03	244.34	268.66	292.97	317.31	341.62							
134¾	3400	174.17	199.43	224.66	249.91	275.17	300.39	325.63								
141¾	3600	176.99	203.13	229.30	255.47	281.64	307.82	333.99								
149½	3800	179.76	206.85	233.94	261.04	288.13	315.21									
157½	4000	182.56	210.56	238.58	266.61	294.65	322.65									
167¼	4200	185.30	214.26	243.22	272.15	301.11										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	144.74	160.16	175.58	191.02	206.43	221.87	237.29	252.71	268.13	283.54	298.98	314.43	329.83	345.25	360.68
39½	1000	149.19	166.09	183.00	199.93	216.84	233.71	250.65	267.57	284.47	301.41	318.32	335.21	352.15	369.03	385.95
47½	1200	153.67	172.07	190.44	208.85	227.22	245.63	264.05	282.41	300.84	319.21	337.61	356.01	374.40	392.82	411.21
55¼	1400	158.10	178.00	197.87	217.75	237.65	257.54	277.40	297.27	317.17	337.05	356.94	376.81	396.70	416.60	436.49
63	1600	162.58	183.94	205.29	226.68	248.05	269.44	290.78	312.12	333.51	354.87	376.25	397.63	418.99	440.37	461.73
70	1800	167.02	189.88	212.74	235.59	258.45	281.31	304.15	327.02	349.86	372.70	395.57	418.42	441.29	464.14	487.00
78¾	2000	171.50	195.83	220.18	244.51	268.85	293.20	317.52	341.89	366.20	390.56	414.90	439.22	463.58	487.91	
86½	2200	175.92	201.77	227.60	253.41	279.24	305.08	330.90	356.75	382.58	408.39	434.23	460.05			
94½	2400	180.39	207.72	235.04	262.35	289.65	316.97	344.27	371.60	398.91	426.23	453.52				
102¼	2600	184.85	213.66	242.45	271.24	300.07	328.86	357.64	386.45	415.25	444.04					
110¼	2800	189.32	219.60	249.90	280.17	310.45	340.72	371.03	401.31	431.61						
118	3000	193.76	225.55	257.32	289.08	320.86	352.63	384.42	416.16							
126	3200	198.24	231.48	264.74	298.00	331.27	364.50	397.79	431.02							
134¾	3400	202.68	237.42	272.16	306.91	341.66	376.39	411.16								
141¾	3600	207.15	243.37	279.63	315.82	352.06	388.28	424.52								
149½	3800	211.61	249.33	287.04	324.74	362.47	400.19									
157½	4000	216.06	255.28	294.47	333.69	372.88	412.07									
167¼	4200	220.52	261.23	301.90	342.60	383.28										

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	160.89	181.70	202.53	223.34	244.13	264.95	285.75	306.56	327.38	348.18	368.98	389.80	410.62	431.41	452.23
39½	1000	169.38	193.02	216.66	240.31	263.94	287.62	311.25	334.90	358.52	382.17	405.80	429.46	453.09	476.75	500.38
47½	1200	177.88	204.37	230.83	257.32	283.78	310.26	336.73	363.21	389.70	416.15	442.64	469.12	495.56	522.05	548.51
55¼	1400	186.36	215.70	244.99	274.30	303.63	332.91	362.21	391.54	420.84	450.16	479.46	508.75	538.03	567.37	596.68
63	1600	194.89	227.04	259.15	291.31	323.43	355.59	387.71	419.85	451.97	484.14	516.28	548.42	580.55	612.70	644.82
70	1800	203.38	238.35	273.33	308.28	343.25	378.22	413.20	448.18	483.18	518.14	553.08	588.07	623.05	658.01	692.99
78¾	2000	211.87	249.68	287.47	325.30	363.07	400.89	438.70	476.50	514.30	552.12	589.90	627.72	665.53	703.33	
86½	2200	220.36	261.00	301.64	342.27	382.93	423.53	464.18	504.82	545.48	586.11	626.74	667.36			
94½	2400	228.88	272.35	315.79	359.28	402.73	446.22	489.67	533.13	576.61	620.08	663.58				
102¼	2600	237.36	283.68	329.97	376.25	422.56	468.86	515.18	561.48	607.79	654.06					
110¼	2800	245.86	295.00	344.14	393.25	442.41	491.52	540.68	589.80	638.93						
118	3000	254.34	306.34	358.27	410.27	462.21	514.19	566.18	618.12							
126	3200	262.85	317.66	372.45	427.24	482.06	536.84	591.64	646.43							
134¾	3400	271.35	328.97	386.63	444.23	501.87	559.49	617.14								
141¾	3600	279.84	340.32	400.76	461.24	521.71	582.16	642.64								
149½	3800	288.35	351.65	414.93	478.24	541.53	604.83									
157½	4000	296.86	362.98	429.12	495.23	561.34	627.47									
167¼	4200	305.34	374.31	443.27	512.22	581.15										

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 120mm Cassette
C20-120

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). Teardrop aluminium bottom bar with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 11.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
31½	1000	139.36	174.47	209.58	244.69	279.81	314.92	350.04	385.13	420.26	455.37	472.91	490.49	508.05
55¼	1400	143.81	181.89	219.97	258.06	296.12	334.20	372.28	410.36	448.43	486.52	505.57	524.59	543.64
70	1800	148.26	189.30	230.36	271.40	312.45	353.49	394.53	435.57	476.62	517.65	538.19	558.72	579.23
86½	2200	152.71	196.71	240.74	284.75	328.76	372.79	416.78	460.79	504.81	548.84	570.83	592.84	614.83
102¼	2600	157.16	204.15	251.12	298.11	345.09	392.06	439.03	486.01	532.99	579.96	603.47		
118	3000	161.60	211.56	261.51	311.45	361.40	411.34	461.29	511.24	561.18	611.12			
134¾	3400	166.07	218.99	271.90	324.80	377.73	430.62	483.52	536.43					
149½	3800	170.51	226.40	282.28	338.15	394.02	449.92	505.79						
165½	4200	174.99	233.83	292.66	351.51	410.35	469.20	528.05						
181	4600	179.42	241.22	303.02	364.84	426.67	488.47							
197	5000	183.88	248.65	313.43	378.20	442.98								
212	5400	188.33	256.06	323.80	391.56									
228	5800	192.76	263.47	334.20	404.91									

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
31½	1000	174.20	218.09	261.97	305.86	349.76	393.65	437.55	481.41	525.32	569.22	591.13	613.11	635.05
55¼	1400	179.77	227.37	274.96	322.57	370.16	417.75	465.34	512.95	560.54	608.15	631.96	655.75	679.54
70	1800	185.33	236.63	287.95	339.25	390.56	441.86	493.17	544.47	595.78	647.07	672.74	698.40	724.04
86½	2200	190.89	245.89	300.92	355.94	410.96	465.98	520.97	575.99	631.02	686.04	713.53	741.05	768.54
102¼	2600	196.46	255.19	313.91	372.63	431.36	490.07	548.79	607.51	666.24	724.95	754.33		
118	3000	202.01	264.45	326.88	389.32	451.76	514.18	576.61	639.04	701.49	763.90			
134¾	3400	207.59	273.74	339.87	406.01	472.17	538.28	604.41	670.54					
149½	3800	213.14	283.00	352.85	422.69	492.53	562.39	632.23						
165½	4200	218.73	292.29	365.83	439.39	512.94	586.50	660.05						
181	4600	224.27	301.52	378.78	456.06	533.34	610.59							
197	5000	229.84	310.81	391.79	472.75	553.73								
212	5400	235.41	320.07	404.76	489.45									
228	5800	240.96	329.34	417.74	506.13									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
31½	1000	182.61	232.09	281.56	331.04	380.52	429.99	479.47	528.94	578.43	627.91	652.63	677.37	702.12
55¼	1400	191.52	246.94	302.36	357.78	413.19	468.64	524.04	579.47	634.87	690.31	718.02	745.73	773.44
70	1800	200.42	261.81	323.15	384.51	445.89	507.24	568.61	629.98	691.36	752.73	783.41	814.09	844.77
86½	2200	209.33	276.65	343.96	411.25	478.59	545.90	613.21	680.53	747.82	815.13	848.78	882.45	916.10
102¼	2600	218.26	291.51	364.76	438.01	511.28	584.54	657.79	731.03	804.28	877.54	914.19		
118	3000	227.17	306.37	385.55	464.77	543.97	623.17	702.37	781.57	860.76	939.98			
134¾	3400	236.09	321.23	406.38	491.52	576.66	661.80	746.94	832.09					
149½	3800	245.01	336.08	427.19	518.25	609.33	700.46	791.55						
165½	4200	253.93	350.96	447.98	545.02	642.05	739.07	836.10						
181	4600	262.83	365.83	468.79	571.76	674.75	777.71							
197	5000	271.75	380.70	489.59	598.50	707.43								
212	5400	280.67	395.54	510.39	625.26									
228	5800	289.58	410.39	531.19	652.01									

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
31½	1000	202.80	265.75	328.67	391.60	454.55	517.50	580.44	643.37	706.34	769.26	800.73	832.18	863.66
55¼	1400	219.78	294.06	368.34	442.58	516.87	591.12	665.40	739.67	813.95	888.20	925.34	962.49	999.61
70	1800	236.77	322.38	407.97	493.58	579.20	664.78	750.36	835.98	921.57	1007.16	1049.98	1092.76	1135.56
86½	2200	253.78	350.71	447.64	544.56	641.49	738.40	835.35	932.29	1029.21	1126.12	1174.59	1223.07	1271.53
102¼	2600	270.75	379.01	487.27	595.52	703.81	812.07	920.30	1028.57	1136.83	1245.07	1299.20		
118	3000	287.76	407.36	526.94	646.52	766.11	885.69	1005.28	1124.85	1244.46	1364.05			
134¾	3400	304.73	435.68	566.57	697.49	828.42	959.32	1090.26	1221.17					
149½	3800	321.74	463.98	606.24	748.49	890.74	1032.97	1175.24						
165½	4200	338.73	492.33	645.89	799.48	953.04	1106.60	1260.20						
181	4600	355.72	520.62	685.54	850.45	1015.34	1180.27							
197	5000	372.73	548.98	725.20	901.44	1077.67								
212	5400	389.72	577.28	764.84	952.41									
228	5800	406.71	605.61	804.48	1003.40									

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Braked Spring 60mm Cassette
C22-60

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord – pull and universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¾ 1600	70½ 1800	78¾ 2000
31¼	800	108.79	118.87	128.90	138.95	149.02	159.06	169.12	179.16
39¾	1000	111.04	121.83	132.64	143.41	154.20	165.00	175.78	186.57
47¾	1200	113.27	124.79	136.33	147.87	159.40	170.92	182.46	193.98
55½	1400		127.80	140.02	152.31	164.59	176.87	189.13	201.41
62¼	1600		130.74	143.76	156.75	169.77	182.78	195.81	208.84
70	1800		133.69	147.46	161.23	174.99	188.71	202.47	
78¾	2000		136.66	151.16	165.67	180.16	194.66	209.17	
87	2200		139.64	154.86	170.11	185.34	200.60		

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¾ 1600	70½ 1800	78¾ 2000
31¼	800	136.00	148.59	161.12	173.69	186.28	198.84	211.39	223.95
39¾	1000	138.79	152.29	165.80	179.26	192.74	206.25	219.72	233.21
47¾	1200	141.59	155.99	170.42	184.83	199.24	213.66	228.08	242.47
55½	1400		159.74	175.03	190.38	205.75	221.09	236.41	251.77
62¼	1600		163.42	179.71	195.94	212.21	228.47	244.76	261.04
70	1800		167.11	184.33	201.53	218.73	235.89	253.09	
78¾	2000		170.83	188.96	207.08	225.20	243.33	261.46	
87	2200		174.54	193.59	212.64	231.67	250.75		

* Max m²: 3.7

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¾ 1600	70½ 1800	78¾ 2000
31¼	800	142.73	157.53	172.32	187.12	201.91	216.71	231.50	246.30
39¾	1000	147.19	163.48	179.76	196.03	212.33	228.59	244.88	261.15
47¾	1200	151.65	169.42	187.16	204.94	222.71	240.46	258.23	276.03
55½	1400		175.34	194.60	213.87	233.11	252.37	271.63	290.86
62¼	1600		181.30	202.06	222.81	243.51	264.24	284.99	305.73
70	1800		187.26	209.46	231.68	253.93	276.14	298.38	
78¾	2000		193.18	216.91	240.61	264.34	288.05	311.75	
87	2200		199.14	224.32	249.54	274.72	299.94		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47¼ 1200	55¼ 1400	62¾ 1600	70½ 1800	78¾ 2000
31¼	800	158.89	179.06	199.24	219.43	239.60	259.80	279.97	300.13
39¾	1000	167.36	190.38	213.41	236.41	259.42	282.44	305.46	328.49
47¾	1200	175.87	201.74	227.58	253.40	279.25	305.12	330.95	356.79
55½	1400		213.07	241.73	270.42	299.10	327.76	356.44	385.12
62¼	1600		224.40	255.91	287.40	318.90	350.43	381.92	413.44
70	1800		235.72	270.07	304.39	338.73	373.10	407.42	
78¾	2000		247.06	284.21	321.39	358.57	395.75	432.92	
87	2200		258.38	298.38	338.40	378.39	418.40		

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank 90mm Cassette
C24-90

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	157.97	168.49	179.02	189.53	200.06	210.57	221.10	231.62	242.14	252.64	263.17	273.69	284.22	294.74	305.26
39½	1000	160.19	171.47	182.73	193.98	205.24	216.51	227.76	239.04	250.29	261.56	272.81	284.07	295.32	306.61	317.86
47½	1200	162.43	174.44	186.43	198.44	210.46	222.45	234.44	246.46	258.46	270.46	282.46	294.47	306.47	318.45	330.48
55¼	1400	164.65	177.40	190.13	202.89	215.63	228.38	241.13	253.87	266.61	279.34	292.11	304.84	317.58	330.33	343.07
63	1600	166.88	180.34	193.85	207.32	220.83	234.30	247.80	261.28	274.75	288.25	301.75	315.23	328.71	342.18	355.69
70	1800	169.12	183.32	197.57	211.79	226.01	240.25	254.46	268.71	282.92	297.15	311.37	325.59	339.84	354.06	368.31
78¾	2000	171.33	186.30	201.27	216.24	231.20	246.17	261.14	276.11	291.09	306.06	321.02	335.99	350.96		
86½	2200	173.54	189.26	204.97	220.69	236.40	252.11	267.82	283.53	299.23	314.97	330.69	346.38			
94½	2400	175.78	192.23	208.69	225.13	241.59	258.05	274.49	290.96	307.40	323.85	340.31				
102¼	2600	178.01	195.19	212.39	229.58	246.76	263.97	281.16	298.36	315.56	332.76					
110¼	2800	180.23	198.16	216.10	234.04	251.96	269.91	287.86	305.78	323.72						
118	3000	182.46	201.13	219.79	238.48	257.16	275.85	294.52	313.20							
126	3200	184.68	204.10	223.51	242.93	262.36	281.77	301.20	320.60							
134¾	3400	186.91	207.05	227.22	247.38	267.55	287.71	307.88								
141¾	3600	189.13	210.04	230.91	251.85	272.73	293.63	314.56								
149½	3800	191.34	212.99	234.65	256.28	277.93	299.58									
157½	4000	193.58	215.95	238.35	260.75	283.12	305.51									
165¼	4200	195.81	218.93	242.06	265.18	288.33										

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	197.46	210.61	223.77	236.91	250.07	263.21	276.37	289.52	302.67	315.80	328.96	342.11	355.27	368.43	381.57
39½	1000	200.24	214.33	228.42	242.47	256.55	270.63	284.71	298.80	312.86	326.94	341.01	355.09	369.16	383.26	397.33
47½	1200	203.05	218.05	233.05	248.05	263.07	278.07	293.05	308.07	323.08	338.08	353.08	368.09	383.09	398.07	413.10
55¼	1400	205.81	221.75	237.67	253.62	269.54	285.47	301.41	317.34	333.26	349.18	365.13	381.05	396.97	412.91	428.84
63	1600	208.61	225.43	242.31	259.15	276.04	292.88	309.74	326.60	343.44	360.31	377.18	394.03	410.89	427.73	444.60
70	1800	211.39	229.15	246.95	264.73	282.52	300.31	318.08	335.88	353.65	371.44	389.22	406.99	424.80	442.58	460.38
78¾	2000	214.17	232.87	251.59	270.30	288.99	307.72	326.43	345.15	363.87	382.58	401.27	419.99	438.70		
86½	2200	216.93	236.58	256.21	275.85	295.50	315.13	334.77	354.42	374.04	393.71	413.36	432.97			
94½	2400	219.72	240.29	260.86	281.41	301.99	322.56	343.11	363.69	384.25	404.81	425.38				
102¼	2600	222.52	243.98	265.49	286.99	308.44	329.97	351.45	372.95	394.45	415.96					
110¼	2800	225.28	247.70	270.12	292.56	314.96	337.38	359.82	382.22	404.65						
118	3000	228.08	251.41	274.74	298.11	321.45	344.81	368.15	391.50							
126	3200	230.84	255.11	279.39	303.67	327.95	352.21	376.50	400.75							
134¾	3400	233.64	258.81	284.03	309.23	334.44	359.65	384.84								
141¾	3600	236.40	262.55	288.65	314.81	340.91	367.04	393.20								
149½	3800	239.18	266.24	293.31	320.35	347.41	374.48									
157½	4000	241.96	269.94	297.93	325.94	353.90	381.89									
165¼	4200	244.76	273.66	302.58	331.48	360.41										

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	204.18	219.57	234.94	250.33	265.70	281.12	296.50	311.90	327.27	342.64	358.03	373.42	388.80	404.20	419.57
39½	1000	208.64	225.53	242.39	259.24	276.12	292.98	309.85	326.75	343.61	360.47	377.36	394.20	411.09	427.97	444.81
47½	1200	213.10	231.44	249.82	268.15	286.53	304.89	323.24	341.59	359.95	378.34	396.66	415.02	433.39	451.74	470.08
55¼	1400	217.55	237.39	257.23	277.08	296.92	316.78	336.62	356.45	376.30	396.14	415.98	435.81	455.66	475.51	495.35
63	1600	222.02	243.34	264.67	286.01	307.33	328.66	349.98	371.30	392.65	413.98	435.31	456.64	477.95	499.28	520.61
70	1800	226.47	249.28	272.09	294.91	317.72	340.53	363.36	386.16	409.00	431.80	454.63	477.45	500.26	523.08	545.90
78¾	2000	230.92	255.23	279.52	303.83	328.16	352.42	376.74	401.02	425.34	449.65	473.94	498.24	522.56		
86½	2200	235.38	261.17	286.93	312.75	338.52	364.33	390.11	415.89	441.68	467.47	493.26	519.04			
94½	2400	239.84	267.11	294.40	321.66	348.94	376.22	403.48	430.75	458.02	485.29	512.57				
102¼	2600	244.30	273.05	301.82	330.58	359.33	388.11	416.86	445.63	474.40	503.15					
110¼	2800	248.76	279.00	309.24	339.49	369.75	400.00	430.25	460.49	490.72						
118	3000	253.22	284.94	316.67	348.42	380.13	411.88	443.62	475.33							
126	3200	257.66	290.87	324.11	357.32	390.53	423.76	457.00	490.20							
134¾	3400	262.14	296.84	331.55	366.24	400.95	435.66	470.34								
141¾	3600	266.60	302.79	338.97	375.16	411.36	447.54	483.73								
149½	3800	271.05	308.71	346.40	384.10	421.77	459.43									
157½	4000	275.49	314.66	353.84	392.98	432.15	471.31									
165¼	4200	279.97	320.60	361.27	401.89	442.56										

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	220.32	241.10	261.87	282.66	303.43	324.19	344.96	365.73	386.49	407.27	428.03	448.80	469.59	490.35	511.13
39½	1000	228.81	252.43	276.04	299.64	323.24	346.84	370.44	394.04	417.65	441.24	464.84	488.46	512.07	535.66	559.26
47½	1200	237.33	263.75	290.19	316.62	343.08	369.52	395.94	422.38	448.80	475.26	501.69	528.11	554.55	580.99	607.43
55¼	1400	245.84	275.09	304.37	333.63	362.89	392.16	421.43	450.71	479.96	509.24	538.50	567.74	597.03	626.29	655.58
63	1600	254.32	286.42	318.51	350.61	382.72	414.80	446.90	479.01	511.13	543.23	575.33	607.43	639.52	671.61	703.70
70	1800	262.81	297.75	332.69	367.61	402.56	437.47	472.42	507.34	542.27	577.22	612.14	647.06	682.02	716.92	751.88
78¾	2000	271.33	309.10	346.84	384.60	422.38	460.15	497.91	535.66	573.42	611.22	648.96	686.74	724.48		
86½	2200	279.81	320.41	360.99	401.60	442.20	482.80	523.41	564.00	604.58	645.18	685.79	726.37			
94½	2400	288.31	331.73	375.17	418.60	462.02	505.45	548.88	592.31	635.73	679.16	722.61				
102¼	2600	296.81	343.08	389.34	435.58	481.85	528.11	574.38	620.63	666.87	713.16					
110¼	2800	305.29	354.41	403.48	452.57	501.69	550.78	599.86	648.96	698.08						
118	3000	313.79	365.73	417.65	469.59	521.51	573.42	625.36	677.29							
126	3200	322.30	377.06	431.80	486.58	541.33	596.09	650.84	705.60							
134¾	3400	330.80	388.40	445.99	503.54	561.16	618.75	676.33								
141¾	3600	339.29	399.71	460.15	520.56	580.99	641.40	701.83								
149½	3800	347.78	411.03	474.28	537.56	600.82	664.06									
157½	4000	356.27	422.38	488.46	554.55	620.63	686.74									
165¼	4200	364.78	433.71	502.61	571.54	640.48										

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank 120mm Cassette
C24-120

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 10.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	171.37	206.41	241.48	276.51	311.57	346.60	381.67	416.73	451.76	469.29	486.81	504.33	539.35
55¼	1400	175.82	213.85	251.86	289.87	327.88	365.89	403.91	441.93	479.94	498.96	517.94	536.94	574.97
70	1800	180.28	221.27	262.23	303.21	344.21	385.19	426.16	467.15	508.13	528.63	549.12	569.60	610.58
86½	2200	184.72	228.68	272.63	316.57	360.52	404.47	448.41	492.37	536.31	558.27	580.27	602.23	
102¼	2600	189.17	236.09	282.98	329.93	376.84	423.76	470.66	517.59	564.48	587.96			
118	3000	193.63	243.50	293.38	343.28	393.17	443.02	492.91	542.80					
134¾	3400	198.07	250.92	303.77	356.61	409.46	462.31	515.17						
149½	3800	202.53	258.35	314.16	369.96	425.80	481.60							
165½	4200	206.97	265.76	324.54	383.32	442.10	500.88							
181	4600	211.41	273.17	334.94	396.66	458.41								
165½	5000	215.87	280.60	345.32	410.02	474.74								
212	5400	220.32	287.99	355.69	423.38									
228	5800	224.76	295.41	366.06	436.74									

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	214.22	258.01	301.84	345.63	389.46	433.25	477.09	520.90	564.70	586.61	608.51	630.42	674.20
55¼	1400	219.78	267.31	314.82	362.35	409.85	457.37	504.89	552.41	599.92	623.70	647.43	671.18	718.71
70	1800	225.35	276.59	327.80	379.01	430.26	481.49	532.70	583.94	635.16	660.78	686.39	712.01	763.22
86½	2200	230.90	285.85	340.79	395.71	450.64	505.58	560.51	615.46	670.38	697.85	725.33	752.80	
102¼	2600	236.46	295.11	353.73	412.41	471.05	529.70	588.34	646.98	705.60	734.95			
118	3000	242.04	304.38	366.73	429.11	491.47	553.78	616.13	678.49					
134¾	3400	247.58	313.66	379.72	445.77	511.83	577.89	643.96						
149½	3800	253.16	322.93	392.70	462.45	532.24	602.01							
165½	4200	258.72	332.20	405.68	479.15	552.63	626.10							
181	4600	264.27	341.47	418.67	495.83	573.01								
165½	5000	269.84	350.75	431.65	512.53	593.42								
212	5400	275.41	359.99	444.60	529.22									
228	5800	280.96	369.26	457.58	545.91									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	222.60	272.02	321.40	370.80	420.20	469.60	518.99	568.42	617.80	642.49	667.17	691.89	741.27
55¼	1400	231.51	286.87	342.21	397.53	452.90	508.24	563.56	618.92	674.26	701.94	729.59	757.31	812.63
70	1800	240.43	301.74	363.00	424.29	485.58	546.85	608.15	669.42	730.72	761.37	791.98	822.66	883.95
86½	2200	249.36	316.58	383.80	451.03	518.25	585.52	652.74	719.97	787.20	820.81	854.44	888.02	
102¼	2600	258.26	331.43	404.61	477.80	550.98	624.14	697.31	770.48	843.68	880.26			
118	3000	267.18	346.29	425.44	504.54	583.65	662.79	741.89	821.01					
134¾	3400	276.09	361.15	446.23	531.27	616.35	701.41	786.50						
149½	3800	285.00	376.03	467.04	558.03	649.04	740.07							
165½	4200	293.91	390.90	487.83	584.77	681.74	778.70							
181	4600	302.85	405.75	508.64	611.53	714.43								
165½	5000	311.75	420.61	529.43	638.27	747.13								
212	5400	320.69	435.47	550.24	665.03									
228	5800	329.60	450.30	571.06	691.78									

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	242.81	305.66	368.51	431.38	494.24	557.10	619.98	682.83	745.69	777.12	808.54	839.99	902.86
55¼	1400	259.80	333.97	408.17	482.37	556.56	630.76	704.94	779.14	853.33	890.43	927.51	964.59	1038.78
70	1800	276.78	362.31	447.83	533.36	618.87	704.38	789.92	875.43	960.96	1003.70	1046.48	1089.22	1174.76
86½	2200	293.79	390.63	487.48	584.33	681.16	778.03	874.87	971.72	1068.56	1117.02	1165.41	1213.87	
102¼	2600	310.78	418.95	527.15	635.32	743.47	851.67	959.83	1068.01	1176.22	1230.29			
118	3000	327.76	447.28	566.78	686.29	805.81	925.30	1044.82	1164.33					
134¾	3400	344.76	475.58	606.45	737.28	868.13	998.96	1129.79						
149½	3800	361.76	503.93	646.08	788.25	930.43	1072.58							
165½	4200	378.75	532.24	685.75	839.23	992.75	1146.22							
181	4600	395.75	560.58	725.39	890.21	1055.05								
165½	5000	412.72	588.90	765.05	941.20	1117.36								
212	5400	429.73	617.21	804.69	992.18									
228	5800	446.73	645.54	844.35	1043.18									

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 24v 60mm Cassette
C25-60

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar can be face or top fixed.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600	110 2800
31½	800	262.29	270.74	279.16	287.61	296.06	304.49	312.95	321.37	329.80	338.24	346.70	355.15
39½	1000	264.51	273.69	282.88	292.06	301.23	310.42	319.60	328.79	337.98	347.17	356.35	365.52
47½	1200	266.75	276.65	286.58	296.52	306.42	316.36	326.30	336.22	346.12	356.05	365.98	375.90
55¼	1400	268.96	279.62	290.29	300.97	311.62	322.31	332.96	343.63	354.29	364.97	375.61	386.30
63	1600	271.17	282.60	294.01	305.39	316.82	328.22	339.63	351.05	362.44	373.84	385.26	396.65
70	1800	273.40	285.55	297.71	309.85	322.02	334.17	346.30	358.46	370.61	382.76	394.91	407.05
78¾	2000	275.62	288.52	301.40	314.31	327.20	340.09	352.98	365.87	378.76	391.66	404.56	417.45
86½	2200	277.86	291.49	305.11	318.75	332.38	346.02	359.66	373.31	386.93	400.59	414.21	427.86
92½	2400	280.10	294.46	308.83	323.22	337.58	351.96	366.33	380.72	395.09	409.47	423.87	438.27

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600	110 2800
31½	800	327.86	338.42	348.95	359.51	370.07	380.61	391.18	401.71	412.26	422.81	433.38	443.93
39½	1000	330.63	342.11	353.60	365.07	376.54	388.02	399.51	410.99	422.47	433.96	445.44	456.90
47½	1200	333.43	345.81	358.22	370.64	383.03	395.45	407.87	420.27	432.65	445.06	457.47	469.87
55¼	1400	336.20	349.52	362.86	376.21	389.53	402.89	416.21	429.53	442.87	456.21	469.52	482.88
63	1600	338.97	353.24	367.52	381.75	396.02	410.28	424.53	438.81	453.06	467.30	481.57	495.82
70	1800	341.75	356.94	372.14	387.32	402.52	417.71	432.88	448.08	463.26	478.45	493.64	508.81
78¾	2000	344.53	360.65	376.76	392.89	409.00	425.11	441.23	457.34	473.45	489.58	505.71	521.82
86½	2200	347.33	364.36	381.39	398.44	415.48	432.53	449.57	466.63	483.67	500.74	517.76	534.82
92½	2400	350.12	368.08	386.03	404.02	421.97	439.96	457.91	475.89	493.87	511.84	529.83	547.84

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600	110 2800
31½	800	334.56	347.35	360.13	372.92	385.71	398.48	411.28	424.06	436.87	449.67	462.44	475.25
39½	1000	339.01	353.28	367.57	381.84	396.12	410.38	424.68	438.92	453.22	467.50	481.79	496.06
47½	1200	343.44	359.23	374.98	390.74	406.50	422.27	438.02	453.78	469.53	485.30	501.07	516.84
55¼	1400	347.93	365.17	382.43	399.68	416.92	434.16	451.42	468.67	485.91	503.17	520.42	537.67
63	1600	352.38	371.11	389.85	408.59	427.31	446.03	464.79	483.53	502.27	520.98	539.72	558.46
70	1800	356.84	377.06	397.28	417.49	437.72	457.95	478.16	498.39	518.60	538.80	559.02	579.23
78¾	2000	361.31	383.00	404.72	426.41	448.15	469.82	491.53	513.25	534.94	556.64	578.36	600.06
86½	2200	365.76	388.97	412.15	435.35	458.51	481.73	504.91	528.10	551.29	574.48	597.65	620.84
92½	2400	370.21	394.92	419.56	444.25	468.91	493.60	518.25	542.95	567.63	592.29	616.95	641.60

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600	110 2800
31½	800	350.72	368.90	387.05	405.22	423.40	441.59	459.75	477.93	496.09	514.27	532.45	550.61
39½	1000	359.22	380.22	401.22	422.22	443.22	464.23	485.26	506.26	527.26	548.26	569.28	590.27
47½	1200	367.70	391.55	415.38	439.21	463.06	486.91	510.73	534.57	558.42	582.23	606.10	629.93
55¼	1400	376.21	402.89	429.53	456.22	482.90	509.56	536.23	562.88	589.56	616.27	642.94	669.63
63	1600	384.69	414.20	443.69	473.20	502.69	532.21	561.71	591.24	620.71	650.23	679.71	709.22
70	1800	393.20	425.53	457.88	490.20	522.55	554.87	587.21	619.53	651.90	684.24	716.59	748.92
78¾	2000	401.69	436.87	472.03	507.19	542.36	577.55	612.70	647.88	683.05	718.19	753.37	788.52
86½	2200	410.18	448.20	486.19	524.20	562.20	600.20	638.21	676.18	714.17	752.19	790.19	828.17
92½	2400	418.70	459.53	500.33	541.19	582.01	622.85	663.70	704.51	745.34	786.17	826.97	867.82

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 24v 90mm Cassette
C25-90

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar can be face or top fixed.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	105 2600
31½	800	284.69	295.24	305.78	316.34	326.89	337.44	347.99	358.54	369.11	379.65	390.21
39½	1000	286.92	298.19	309.50	320.78	332.08	343.38	354.66	365.97	377.23	388.54	399.84
47½	1200	289.13	301.17	313.22	325.26	337.29	349.29	361.33	373.37	385.42	397.44	409.46
55¼	1400	291.36	304.14	316.91	329.68	342.45	355.24	368.00	380.79	393.58	406.35	419.13
63	1600	293.59	307.12	320.60	334.14	347.66	361.18	374.70	388.21	401.74	415.26	428.77
70	1800	295.81	310.07	324.33	338.59	352.86	367.10	381.38	395.64	409.87	424.16	438.41
78¾	2000	298.02	313.02	328.04	343.04	358.05	373.03	388.03	403.03	418.06	433.06	448.05
86½	2200	300.27	316.00	331.75	347.48	363.22	378.97	394.73	410.46	426.21	441.95	457.69
94½	2400	302.48	318.97	335.45	351.95	368.42	384.91	401.39	417.87	434.37	450.83	467.32
102¼	2600	304.72	321.93	339.16	356.38	373.61	390.83	408.07	425.29	442.52	459.76	476.98
110¼	2800	306.92	324.90	342.88	360.83	378.80	396.79	414.73	432.70	450.68	468.66	
118	3000	309.17	327.88	346.57	365.29	383.98	402.72	421.43	440.13	458.85		
126	3200	311.38	330.83	350.31	369.75	389.18	408.65	428.09	447.55			
131¾	3350	313.62	333.80	354.00	374.18	394.39	414.57	434.76	454.99			

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	105 2600
31½	800	355.86	369.04	382.22	395.43	408.62	421.80	434.99	448.18	461.38	474.56	487.75
39½	1000	358.65	372.74	386.87	400.98	415.09	429.22	443.33	457.45	471.55	485.69	499.80
47½	1200	361.41	376.47	391.53	406.57	421.61	436.62	451.66	466.71	481.77	496.80	511.83
55¼	1400	364.20	380.18	396.14	412.10	428.07	444.04	460.01	475.99	491.96	507.94	523.91
63	1600	366.99	383.90	400.76	417.67	434.57	451.48	468.38	485.27	502.17	519.07	535.97
70	1800	369.76	387.59	405.42	423.23	441.07	458.88	476.73	494.55	512.35	530.20	548.01
78¾	2000	372.54	391.28	410.04	428.79	447.56	466.30	485.04	503.79	522.57	541.32	560.05
86½	2200	375.33	395.00	414.69	434.36	454.03	473.71	493.41	513.08	532.75	552.44	572.12
94½	2400	378.11	398.71	419.30	439.94	460.53	481.13	501.75	522.34	542.95	563.54	584.15
102¼	2600	380.89	402.41	423.95	445.48	467.01	488.53	510.08	531.61	553.15	574.70	596.23
110¼	2800	383.66	406.12	428.60	451.04	473.50	495.99	518.41	540.88	563.35	585.82	
118	3000	386.45	409.84	433.21	456.61	479.98	503.40	526.80	550.17	573.55		
126	3200	389.23	413.53	437.89	462.18	486.48	510.81	535.11	559.44			
131¾	3350	392.02	417.26	442.50	467.72	492.98	518.22	543.45	568.73			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	105 2600
31½	800	362.53	378.00	393.41	408.85	424.25	439.68	455.12	470.53	485.95	501.40	516.80
39½	1000	367.02	383.93	400.86	417.75	434.67	451.57	468.49	485.39	502.31	519.21	536.12
47½	1200	371.48	389.87	408.26	426.67	445.06	463.45	481.86	500.26	518.66	537.05	555.44
55¼	1400	375.95	395.81	415.71	435.58	455.48	475.36	495.23	515.11	534.99	554.87	574.76
63	1600	380.42	401.77	423.14	444.50	465.86	487.24	508.61	529.98	551.35	572.71	594.08
70	1800	384.85	407.70	430.57	453.41	476.26	499.15	522.00	544.83	567.69	590.54	613.38
78¾	2000	389.32	413.66	438.00	462.34	486.67	511.01	535.36	559.70	584.03	608.38	632.71
86½	2200	393.77	419.60	445.42	471.25	497.08	522.92	548.74	574.54	600.37	626.24	652.05
94½	2400	398.24	425.53	452.85	480.17	507.49	534.80	562.11	589.41	616.72	644.04	671.35
102¼	2600	402.68	431.49	460.27	489.07	517.87	546.66	575.50	604.28	633.09	661.88	690.67
110¼	2800	407.15	437.42	467.71	498.00	528.29	558.56	588.87	619.14	649.43	679.70	
118	3000	411.58	443.37	475.13	506.90	538.68	570.46	602.21	633.99	665.76		
126	3200	416.05	449.31	482.58	515.82	549.10	582.34	615.59	648.87			
131¾	3350	420.51	455.26	490.00	524.74	559.48	594.23	628.96	663.72			

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 7.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	105 2600
31½	800	378.72	399.52	420.33	441.13	461.96	482.75	503.56	524.39	545.21	566.01	586.82
39½	1000	387.22	410.86	434.51	458.15	481.79	505.43	529.06	552.71	576.35	600.01	623.65
47½	1200	395.71	422.19	448.66	475.13	501.60	528.08	554.55	581.04	607.51	633.98	660.47
55¼	1400	404.22	433.51	462.82	492.14	521.44	550.75	580.07	609.33	638.66	667.97	697.28
63	1600	412.70	444.85	477.00	509.11	541.26	573.39	605.55	637.70	669.82	701.95	734.09
70	1800	421.20	456.18	491.16	526.11	561.09	596.06	631.04	666.01	700.98	735.95	770.91
78¾	2000	429.72	467.50	505.31	543.11	580.92	618.71	656.54	694.33	732.12	769.94	807.74
86½	2200	438.21	478.81	519.47	560.11	600.74	641.36	682.02	722.65	763.30	803.92	844.55
94½	2400	446.70	490.17	533.63	577.08	620.57	664.04	707.53	750.96	794.43	837.92	881.38
102¼	2600	455.19	501.49	547.79	594.08	640.38	686.70	732.99	779.30	825.61	871.89	918.20
110¼	2800	463.71	512.82	561.96	611.09	660.24	709.34	758.47	807.61	856.76	905.90	
118	3000	472.19	524.13	576.12	628.08	680.04	732.02	783.97	835.97	887.92		
126	3200	480.69	535.47	590.27	645.06	699.86	754.66	809.48	864.28			
131¾	3350	489.18	546.80	604.42	662.06	719.70	777.33	834.95	892.58			

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 230v 90mm Cassette
C27-90

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar can be face or top fixed.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 10.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	328.64	341.02	353.39	365.77	378.16	390.52	402.90	415.28	427.65	440.02	452.41	464.78	477.16	489.52	501.91
39½	1000	330.87	343.99	357.10	370.21	383.35	396.44	409.58	422.68	435.81	448.93	462.06	475.17	488.28	501.39	514.52
47½	1200	333.10	346.96	360.81	374.68	388.51	402.39	416.24	430.11	443.97	457.83	471.67	485.55	499.41	513.27	527.11
55¼	1400	335.32	349.92	364.51	379.13	393.72	408.33	422.93	437.54	452.12	466.75	481.32	495.94	510.52	525.12	539.73
63	1600	337.56	352.89	368.21	383.58	398.92	414.26	429.60	444.95	460.28	475.61	490.99	506.30	521.66	537.02	552.35
70	1800	339.77	355.84	371.93	388.01	404.12	420.19	436.27	452.35	468.45	484.51	500.61	516.69	532.79	548.88	564.95
78¾	2000	341.99	358.81	375.62	392.47	409.29	426.13	442.95	459.77	476.61	493.42	510.25	527.09	543.91	560.74	577.57
86½	2200	344.22	361.79	379.36	396.91	414.47	432.04	449.63	467.19	484.77	502.34	519.91	537.48	555.03	572.61	590.17
94½	2400	346.43	364.75	383.06	401.37	419.69	437.98	456.32	474.61	492.91	511.24	529.53	547.85	566.16	584.47	602.76
102¼	2600	348.67	367.71	386.77	405.82	424.87	443.93	462.97	482.02	501.09	520.12	539.19	558.23	577.28	596.34	615.39
110¼	2800	350.88	370.71	390.49	410.26	430.08	449.84	469.65	489.45	509.24	529.03	548.84	568.62	588.42	608.21	628.00
118	3000	353.12	373.65	394.19	414.72	435.25	455.78	476.32	496.86	517.39	537.93	558.48	579.02	599.55	620.06	
126	3200	355.34	376.61	397.90	419.18	440.44	461.73	483.00	504.28	525.55	546.84	568.10	589.38	610.66		
135¾	3400	357.58	379.58	401.61	423.63	445.64	467.67	489.67	511.70	533.70	555.73	577.73	599.76			

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	410.80	426.27	441.74	457.21	472.70	488.15	503.63	519.10	534.56	550.03	565.51	580.98	596.45	611.90	627.39
39½	1000	413.59	429.99	446.37	462.75	479.18	495.55	511.97	528.36	544.76	561.16	577.57	593.96	610.35	626.75	643.15
47½	1200	416.37	433.70	451.01	468.35	485.64	502.99	520.30	537.64	554.96	572.29	589.59	606.94	624.26	641.59	658.89
55¼	1400	419.15	437.40	455.64	473.91	492.15	510.40	528.67	546.92	565.16	583.43	601.65	619.92	638.15	656.40	674.67
63	1600	421.94	441.11	460.27	479.47	498.65	517.83	537.01	556.18	575.35	594.52	613.73	632.88	652.08	671.27	690.44
70	1800	424.71	444.80	464.92	485.02	505.15	525.24	545.33	565.44	585.56	605.64	625.77	645.87	665.99	686.09	706.18
78¾	2000	427.48	448.52	469.53	490.59	511.61	532.66	553.69	574.72	595.76	616.78	637.82	658.86	679.88	700.92	721.95
86½	2200	430.27	452.23	474.20	496.14	518.09	540.05	562.03	583.99	605.97	627.92	649.89	671.85	693.78	715.76	737.70
94½	2400	433.05	455.94	478.81	501.71	524.60	547.48	570.39	593.26	616.13	639.04	661.91	684.81	707.70	730.58	753.46
102¼	2600	435.83	459.64	483.46	507.28	531.09	554.91	578.72	602.53	626.36	650.16	673.98	697.80	721.60	745.43	769.24
110¼	2800	438.61	463.38	488.11	512.83	537.60	562.31	587.06	611.81	636.55	661.29	686.04	710.77	735.52	760.26	785.00
118	3000	441.40	467.06	492.73	518.40	544.06	569.73	595.40	621.08	646.74	672.41	698.10	723.77	749.44	775.08	
126	3200	444.18	470.76	497.38	523.97	550.54	577.15	603.75	630.35	656.93	683.54	710.12	736.71	763.34		
135¾	3400	446.97	474.48	502.02	529.53	557.06	584.59	612.08	639.63	667.13	694.66	722.17	749.70			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	417.49	435.21	452.92	470.63	488.34	506.04	523.75	541.44	559.16	576.86	594.58	612.27	629.98	647.69	665.39
39½	1000	421.96	441.14	460.36	479.54	498.74	517.92	537.12	556.31	575.52	594.69	613.88	633.09	652.29	671.43	690.65
47½	1200	426.41	447.10	467.79	488.46	509.13	529.81	550.49	571.16	591.84	612.54	633.18	653.87	674.55	695.25	715.91
55¼	1400	430.87	453.05	475.22	497.38	519.53	541.69	563.87	586.03	608.20	630.35	652.53	674.68	696.85	719.03	741.18
63	1600	435.35	458.99	482.65	506.28	529.95	553.59	577.24	600.88	624.54	648.18	671.87	695.53	719.16	742.81	766.44
70	1800	439.79	464.93	490.07	515.21	540.34	565.48	590.61	615.75	640.90	666.03	691.16	716.31	741.42	766.57	791.68
78¾	2000	444.25	470.88	497.48	524.11	550.75	577.36	604.00	630.60	657.23	683.87	710.48	737.11	763.71	790.35	816.96
86½	2200	448.73	476.81	504.94	533.05	561.13	589.26	617.34	645.49	673.58	701.67	729.79	757.92	786.01	814.12	842.23
94½	2400	453.17	482.75	512.35	541.95	571.56	601.16	630.76	660.33	689.93	719.53	749.13	778.71	808.32	837.90	867.48
102¼	2600	457.64	488.71	519.79	550.86	581.94	613.02	644.11	675.23	706.26	737.36	768.45	799.51	830.61	861.66	892.74
110¼	2800	462.09	494.67	527.21	559.79	592.37	624.92	657.49	690.06	722.63	755.19	787.74	820.33	852.91	885.46	918.02
118	3000	466.54	500.60	534.65	568.73	602.75	636.81	670.84	704.92	738.97	773.02	807.09	841.13	875.17	909.24	
126	3200	471.00	506.54	542.08	577.61	613.17	648.71	684.24	719.78	755.31	790.85	826.40	861.93	897.48		
135¾	3400	475.47	512.47	549.51	586.54	623.54	660.58	697.61	734.64	771.65	808.69	845.71	882.74			

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	433.68	456.75	479.85	502.95	526.03	549.12	572.20	595.31	618.40	641.49	664.58	687.67	710.76	733.85	756.93
39½	1000	442.16	468.10	494.02	519.93	545.86	571.78	597.70	623.65	649.56	675.46	701.39	727.32	753.22	779.18	805.10
47½	1200	450.64	479.42	508.17	536.92	565.68	594.46	623.20	651.95	680.70	709.46	738.22	766.97	795.71	824.47	853.24
55¼	1400	459.17	490.74	522.32	553.92	585.52	617.12	648.67	680.27	711.86	743.45	775.04	806.63	838.23	869.82	901.38
63	1600	467.65	502.07	536.50	570.92	605.32	639.75	674.16	708.61	743.02	777.43	811.87	846.27	880.71	915.11	949.54
70	1800	476.16	513.41	550.63	587.90	625.17	662.41	699.66	736.92	774.17	811.43	848.67	885.93	923.19	960.43	997.70
78¾	2000	484.66	524.73	564.81	604.90	644.98	685.08	725.14	765.24	805.33	845.41	885.50	925.57	965.67	1005.77	1045.83
86½	2200	493.15	536.05	578.99	621.88	664.81	707.73	750.64	793.59	836.46	879.41	922.32	965.24	1008.17	1051.07	1094.00
94½	2400	501.62	547.40	593.13	638.90	684.64	730.38	776.15	821.88	867.65	913.39	959.15	1004.91	1050.64	1096.39	1142.12
102¼	2600	510.11	558.73	607.30	655.89	704.46	753.07	801.62	850.23	898.78	947.39	995.97	1044.54	1093.11	1141.72	1190.29
110¼	2800	518.62	570.05	621.48	672.88	724.30	775.70	827.13	878.52	929.96	981.34	1032.80	1084.21	1135.61	1187.04	1238.45
118	3000	527.15	581.37	635.63	689.86	744.12	798.37	852.62	906.86	961.13	1015.34	1069.60	1123.85	1178.10	1232.36	
126	3200	535.62	592.71	649.78	706.88	763.93	821.03	878.12	935.19	992.27	1049.32	1106.42	1163.50	1220.58		
135¾	3400	544.11	604.03	663.94	723.86	783.77	843.69	903.60	963.50	1023.42	1083.34	1143.24	1203.15			

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 230v 120mm Cassette
C27-120

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White Teardrop aluminium bottom bar can be face or top fixed.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 11.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	342.50	377.12	411.74	446.34	480.95	515.57	550.14	584.76	619.37	653.97	671.29	688.59	705.88
55¼	1400	346.96	384.54	422.10	459.68	497.24	534.82	572.41	609.97	647.56	685.13	703.92	722.71	741.50
70	1800	351.40	391.95	432.48	473.03	513.56	554.12	594.65	635.19	675.74	716.29	736.54	756.82	777.10
86½	2200	355.85	399.37	442.87	486.39	529.89	573.41	616.90	660.42	703.93	747.43	769.19	790.96	812.68
102¼	2600	360.31	406.78	453.25	499.73	546.21	592.69	639.16	685.63	732.10	778.56	801.82		
118	3000	364.76	414.20	463.64	513.08	562.52	611.95	661.40	710.83	760.30	809.75			
134¾	3400	369.21	421.60	474.03	526.43	578.86	631.25	683.66	736.07					
149½	3800	373.66	429.04	484.41	539.79	595.16	650.54	705.92						
165½	4200	378.11	436.45	494.78	553.12	611.49	669.81	728.16						
181	4600	382.56	443.88	505.18	566.49	627.80	689.11							
165½	5000	387.01	451.28	515.57	579.84	644.11								
212	5400	391.45	458.69	525.94	593.18	660.44								
226¼	5750	395.91	466.12	536.33	606.54	676.75								

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	428.13	471.40	514.67	557.93	601.18	644.46	687.68	730.96	774.21	817.46	839.11	860.74	882.36
55¼	1400	433.71	480.68	527.63	574.59	621.56	668.53	715.52	762.46	809.45	856.41	879.90	903.39	926.87
70	1800	439.25	489.94	540.60	591.29	641.95	692.64	743.30	793.98	844.68	895.36	920.67	946.03	971.37
86½	2200	444.81	499.21	553.59	607.99	662.36	716.77	771.13	825.52	879.91	934.29	961.49	988.69	1015.85
102¼	2600	450.39	508.47	566.57	624.66	682.75	740.86	798.95	857.04	915.12	973.21	1002.28		
118	3000	455.95	517.74	579.55	641.35	703.15	764.94	826.76	888.54	950.37	1012.18			
134¾	3400	461.52	527.01	592.55	658.05	723.56	789.06	854.57	920.08					
149½	3800	467.08	536.30	605.51	674.74	743.95	813.18	882.40						
165½	4200	472.64	545.57	618.48	691.40	764.35	837.27	910.20						
181	4600	478.20	554.84	631.48	708.11	784.75	861.38							
165½	5000	483.76	564.10	644.47	724.80	805.13								
212	5400	489.31	573.37	657.42	741.48	825.54								
226¼	5750	494.90	582.65	670.42	758.17									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	436.52	485.35	534.22	583.07	631.92	680.76	729.59	778.44	827.31	876.14	900.58	925.00	949.42
55¼	1400	445.44	500.24	555.03	609.82	664.59	719.40	774.20	828.98	883.76	938.55	965.97	993.36	1020.76
70	1800	454.33	515.10	575.82	636.57	697.30	758.02	818.77	879.50	940.25	1000.98	1031.35	1061.73	1092.08
86½	2200	463.26	529.96	596.62	663.32	730.01	796.69	863.36	930.04	996.71	1063.39	1096.75	1130.07	1163.42
102¼	2600	472.19	544.80	617.46	690.06	762.69	835.32	907.94	980.55	1053.18	1125.81	1162.14		
118	3000	481.09	559.68	638.24	716.83	795.36	873.95	952.53	1031.08	1109.65	1188.21			
134¾	3400	490.02	574.52	659.05	743.56	828.09	912.60	997.09	1081.61					
149½	3800	498.93	589.38	679.85	770.31	860.76	951.23	1041.68						
165½	4200	507.84	604.25	700.65	797.06	893.46	989.87	1086.28						
181	4600	516.75	619.12	721.44	823.80	926.15	1028.50							
165½	5000	525.70	633.97	742.28	850.55	958.82								
212	5400	534.59	648.85	763.07	877.33	991.55								
226¼	5750	543.52	663.70	783.88	904.05									

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	456.71	519.01	581.34	643.65	705.92	768.27	830.60	892.90	955.22	1017.52	1048.67	1079.84	1110.99
55¼	1400	473.70	547.35	620.99	694.63	768.27	841.93	915.54	989.19	1062.84	1136.47	1173.30	1210.11	1246.93
70	1800	490.70	575.69	660.62	745.62	830.60	915.54	1000.52	1085.50	1170.49	1255.42	1297.92	1340.40	1382.90
86½	2200	507.71	604.00	700.30	796.62	892.90	989.19	1085.50	1181.80	1278.09	1374.39	1422.53	1470.69	1518.83
102¼	2600	524.69	632.32	739.95	847.57	955.22	1062.84	1170.49	1278.09	1385.72	1493.36	1547.17		
118	3000	541.68	660.62	779.61	898.56	1017.52	1136.47	1255.42	1374.39	1493.36	1612.32			
134¾	3400	558.68	688.97	819.26	949.54	1079.84	1210.11	1340.40	1470.69					
149½	3800	575.69	717.27	858.90	1000.52	1142.12	1283.75	1425.38						
165½	4200	592.67	745.62	898.56	1051.51	1204.45	1357.40	1510.33						
181	4600	609.65	773.94	938.21	1102.50	1266.75	1431.02							
165½	5000	626.64	802.24	977.89	1153.48	1329.07								
212	5400	643.65	830.60	1017.52	1204.45	1391.39								
226¼	5750	660.62	858.90	1057.17	1255.42									

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Battery 60mm Cassette
C29-60

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and an aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronic limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	262.29	270.74	279.16	287.61	296.06	304.49	312.95	321.37	329.80	338.24	346.70
39½	1000	264.51	273.69	282.88	292.06	301.23	310.42	319.60	328.79	337.98	347.17	356.35
47½	1200	266.75	276.65	286.58	296.52	306.42	316.36	326.30	336.22	346.12	356.05	365.98
55¼	1400	268.96	279.62	290.29	300.97	311.62	322.31	332.96	343.63	354.29	364.97	375.61
63	1600	271.17	282.60	294.01	305.39	316.82	328.22	339.63	351.05	362.44	373.84	385.26
70	1800	273.40	285.55	297.71	309.85	322.02	334.17	346.30	358.46	370.61	382.76	394.91
78¾	2000	275.62	288.52	301.40	314.31	327.20	340.09	352.98	365.87	378.76	391.66	404.56
86½	2200	277.86	291.49	305.11	318.75	332.38	346.02	359.66	373.31	386.93	400.59	414.21
92½	2350	280.10	294.46	308.83	323.22	337.58	351.96	366.33	380.72	395.09	409.47	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	327.86	338.42	348.95	359.51	370.07	380.61	391.18	401.71	412.26	422.81	433.38
39½	1000	330.63	342.11	353.60	365.07	376.54	388.02	399.51	410.99	422.47	433.96	445.44
47½	1200	333.43	345.81	358.22	370.64	383.03	395.45	407.87	420.27	432.65	445.06	457.47
55¼	1400	336.20	349.52	362.86	376.21	389.53	402.89	416.21	429.53	442.87	456.21	469.52
63	1600	338.97	353.24	367.52	381.75	396.02	410.28	424.53	438.81	453.06	467.30	481.57
70	1800	341.75	356.94	372.14	387.32	402.52	417.71	432.88	448.08	463.26	478.45	493.64
78¾	2000	344.53	360.65	376.76	392.89	409.00	425.11	441.23	457.34	473.45	489.58	505.71
86½	2200	347.33	364.36	381.39	398.44	415.48	432.53	449.57	466.63	483.67	500.74	517.76
92½	2350	350.12	368.08	386.03	404.02	421.97	439.96	457.91	475.89	493.87	511.84	529.83

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	334.56	347.35	360.13	372.92	385.71	398.48	411.28	424.06	436.87	449.67	462.44
39½	1000	339.01	353.28	367.57	381.84	396.12	410.38	424.68	438.92	453.22	467.50	481.79
47½	1200	343.44	359.23	374.98	390.74	406.50	422.27	438.02	453.78	469.53	485.30	501.07
55¼	1400	347.93	365.17	382.43	399.68	416.92	434.16	451.42	468.67	485.91	503.17	520.42
63	1600	352.38	371.11	389.85	408.59	427.31	446.03	464.79	483.53	502.27	520.98	539.72
70	1800	356.84	377.06	397.28	417.49	437.72	457.95	478.16	498.39	518.60	538.80	559.02
78¾	2000	361.31	383.00	404.72	426.41	448.15	469.82	491.53	513.25	534.94	556.64	578.36
86½	2200	365.76	388.97	412.15	435.35	458.51	481.73	504.91	528.10	551.29	574.48	597.65
92½	2350	370.21	394.92	419.56	444.25	468.91	493.60	518.25	542.95	567.63	592.29	616.95

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	350.72	368.90	387.05	405.22	423.40	441.59	459.75	477.93	496.09	514.27	532.45
39½	1000	359.22	380.22	401.22	422.22	443.22	464.23	485.26	506.26	527.26	548.26	569.28
47½	1200	367.70	391.55	415.38	439.21	463.06	486.91	510.73	534.57	558.42	582.23	606.10
55¼	1400	376.21	402.89	429.53	456.22	482.90	509.56	536.23	562.88	589.56	616.27	642.94
63	1600	384.69	414.20	443.69	473.20	502.69	532.21	561.71	591.24	620.71	650.23	679.71
70	1800	393.20	425.53	457.88	490.20	522.55	554.87	587.21	619.53	651.90	684.24	716.59
78¾	2000	401.69	436.87	472.03	507.19	542.36	577.55	612.70	647.88	683.05	718.19	753.37
86½	2200	410.18	448.20	486.19	524.20	562.20	600.20	638.21	676.18	714.17	752.19	790.19
92½	2350	418.70	459.53	500.33	541.19	582.01	622.85	663.70	704.51	745.34	786.17	826.97

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Battery 90mm Cassette
C29-90

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and an aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronic limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	284.69	295.24	305.78	316.34	326.89	337.44	347.99	358.54	369.11	379.65	390.21
39½	1000	286.92	298.19	309.50	320.78	332.08	343.38	354.66	365.97	377.23	388.54	399.84
47½	1200	289.13	301.17	313.22	325.26	337.29	349.29	361.33	373.37	385.42	397.44	409.46
55¼	1400	291.36	304.14	316.91	329.68	342.45	355.24	368.00	380.79	393.58	406.35	419.13
63	1600	293.59	307.12	320.60	334.14	347.66	361.18	374.70	388.21	401.74	415.26	428.77
70	1800	295.81	310.07	324.33	338.59	352.86	367.10	381.38	395.64	409.87	424.16	438.41
78¾	2000	298.02	313.02	328.04	343.04	358.05	373.03	388.03	403.03	418.06	433.06	
86½	2200	300.27	316.00	331.75	347.48	363.22	378.97	394.73	410.46	426.21		
94½	2400	302.48	318.97	335.45	351.95	368.42	384.91	401.39	417.87			
102¼	2600	304.72	321.93	339.16	356.38	373.61	390.83	408.07				
110¼	2800	306.92	324.90	342.88	360.83	378.80	396.79					
118	3000	309.17	327.88	346.57	365.29	383.98						
126	3200	311.38	330.83	350.31	369.75							
131¾	3350	313.62	333.80	354.00								

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	355.86	369.04	382.22	395.43	408.62	421.80	434.99	448.18	461.38	474.56	487.75
39½	1000	358.65	372.74	386.87	400.98	415.09	429.22	443.33	457.45	471.55	485.69	499.80
47½	1200	361.41	376.47	391.53	406.57	421.61	436.62	451.66	466.71	481.77	496.80	511.83
55¼	1400	364.20	380.18	396.14	412.10	428.07	444.04	460.01	475.99	491.96	507.94	523.91
63	1600	366.99	383.90	400.76	417.67	434.57	451.48	468.38	485.27	502.17	519.07	535.97
70	1800	369.76	387.59	405.42	423.23	441.07	458.88	476.73	494.55	512.35	530.20	548.01
78¾	2000	372.54	391.28	410.04	428.79	447.56	466.30	485.04	503.79	522.57	541.32	
86½	2200	375.33	395.00	414.69	434.36	454.03	473.71	493.41	513.08	532.75		
94½	2400	378.11	398.71	419.30	439.94	460.53	481.13	501.75	522.34			
102¼	2600	380.89	402.41	423.95	445.48	467.01	488.53	510.08				
110¼	2800	383.66	406.12	428.60	451.04	473.50	495.99					
118	3000	386.45	409.84	433.21	456.61	479.98						
126	3200	389.23	413.53	437.89	462.18							
131¾	3350	392.02	417.26	442.50								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	362.53	378.00	393.41	408.85	424.25	439.68	455.12	470.53	485.95	501.40	516.80
39½	1000	367.02	383.93	400.86	417.75	434.67	451.57	468.49	485.39	502.31	519.21	536.12
47½	1200	371.48	389.87	408.26	426.67	445.06	463.45	481.86	500.26	518.66	537.05	555.44
55¼	1400	375.95	395.81	415.71	435.58	455.48	475.36	495.23	515.11	534.99	554.87	574.76
63	1600	380.42	401.77	423.14	444.50	465.86	487.24	508.61	529.98	551.35	572.71	594.08
70	1800	384.85	407.70	430.57	453.41	476.26	499.15	522.00	544.83	567.69	590.54	613.38
78¾	2000	389.32	413.66	438.00	462.34	486.67	511.01	535.36	559.70	584.03	608.38	
86½	2200	393.77	419.60	445.42	471.25	497.08	522.92	548.74	574.54	600.37		
94½	2400	398.24	425.53	452.85	480.17	507.49	534.80	562.11	589.41			
102¼	2600	402.68	431.49	460.27	489.07	517.87	546.66	575.50				
110¼	2800	407.15	437.42	467.71	498.00	528.29	558.56					
118	3000	411.58	443.37	475.13	506.90	538.68						
126	3200	416.05	449.31	482.58	515.82							
131¾	3350	420.51	455.26	490.00								

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	378.72	399.52	420.33	441.13	461.96	482.75	503.56	524.39	545.21	566.01	586.82
39½	1000	387.22	410.86	434.51	458.15	481.79	505.43	529.06	552.71	576.35	600.01	623.65
47½	1200	395.71	422.19	448.66	475.13	501.60	528.08	554.55	581.04	607.51	633.98	660.47
55¼	1400	404.22	433.51	462.82	492.14	521.44	550.75	580.07	609.33	638.66	667.97	697.28
63	1600	412.70	444.85	477.00	509.11	541.26	573.39	605.55	637.70	669.82	701.95	734.09
70	1800	421.20	456.18	491.16	526.11	561.09	596.06	631.04	666.01	700.98	735.95	770.91
78¾	2000	429.72	467.50	505.31	543.11	580.92	618.71	656.54	694.33	732.12	769.94	
86½	2200	438.21	478.81	519.47	560.11	600.74	641.36	682.02	722.65	763.30		
94½	2400	446.70	490.17	533.63	577.08	620.57	664.04	707.53	750.96			
102¼	2600	455.19	501.49	547.79	594.08	640.38	686.70	732.99				
110¼	2800	463.71	512.82	561.96	611.09	660.24	709.34					
118	3000	472.19	524.13	576.12	628.08	680.04						
126	3200	480.69	535.47	590.27	645.06							
131¾	3350	489.18	546.80	604.42								

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 60mm Cassette
C40-60

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80¾ 2000
31½	800	115.81	126.48	137.16	147.84	158.51	169.20	179.86	190.54
39½	1000	121.43	132.84	144.27	155.69	167.09	178.52	189.94	201.36
47½	1200	127.05	139.22	151.37	163.51	175.70	187.85	200.01	212.17
55¼	1400	132.68	145.59	158.48	171.39	184.27	197.19	210.09	222.98
63	1600	138.30	151.93	165.58	179.23	192.88	206.53	220.17	233.81
70	1800	143.92	158.32	172.69	187.09	201.48	215.86	230.24	
78¾	2000	149.54	164.67	179.81	194.94	210.05	225.18		

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80¾ 2000
31½	800	144.76	158.10	171.46	184.79	198.14	211.50	224.83	238.18
39½	1000	151.80	166.05	180.34	194.60	208.87	223.15	237.42	251.70
47½	1200	158.81	174.02	189.21	204.40	219.63	234.81	250.01	265.22
55¼	1400	165.85	181.99	198.10	214.24	230.34	246.49	262.62	278.73
63	1600	172.87	189.92	206.97	224.03	241.10	258.16	275.21	292.27
70	1800	179.90	197.89	215.86	233.86	251.85	269.83	287.80	
78¾	2000	186.93	205.83	224.76	243.67	262.57	281.48		

* Max m²: 3.5

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80¾ 2050
31½	800	151.49	167.04	182.63	198.21	213.80	229.38	244.97	260.54
39½	1000	160.16	177.23	194.29	211.37	228.44	245.52	262.57	279.65
47½	1200	168.88	187.44	205.97	224.54	243.11	261.65	280.20	298.74
55¼	1400	177.58	197.64	217.66	237.70	257.71	277.80	297.84	317.88
63	1600	186.30	207.82	229.34	250.86	272.38	293.91	315.44	336.97
70	1800	194.99	218.01	241.03	264.05	287.06	310.06	333.08	
78¾	2000	203.70	228.20	252.70	277.20	301.69	326.18		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	80¾ 2050
31½	800	167.61	188.58	209.55	230.52	251.48	272.44	293.42	314.38
39½	1000	180.36	204.16	227.96	251.77	275.56	299.38	323.15	346.95
47½	1200	193.12	219.74	246.38	273.00	299.64	326.27	352.90	379.52
55¼	1400	205.86	235.32	264.78	294.24	323.72	353.16	382.64	412.10
63	1600	218.60	250.89	283.18	315.48	347.78	380.08	412.36	444.70
70	1800	231.34	266.47	301.60	336.73	371.85	406.97	442.14	
78¾	2000	244.10	282.06	320.01	357.97	395.94	433.90		

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 60mm Cassette
C40-60T

32mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

* Max m²: 1.5

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	Width 31½ 800	Width 39½ 1000
31½	800	191.44	212.53	233.62
39½	1000	202.82	225.07	247.36
47½	1200	214.18	237.65	261.08
55¼	1400	225.55	250.21	274.84
59	1500	236.90	262.79	

* Max m²: 1.5

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	Width 31½ 800	Width 39½ 1000
31½	800	200.16	224.15	248.14
39½	1000	213.70	239.60	265.52
47½	1200	227.27	255.09	282.89
55¼	1400	240.79	270.57	300.26
59	1500	254.33	286.06	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 1.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	Width 31½ 800	Width 39½ 1000
31½	800	221.15	252.14	283.16
39½	1000	239.95	274.62	309.26
47½	1200	258.75	297.09	335.41
55¼	1400	277.57	319.58	361.52
59	1500	296.35	342.05	

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 90mm Cassette
C40-90

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	123.97	136.82	149.71	162.60	175.49	188.36	201.24	214.12	226.99	239.88	252.75	265.63	278.52	291.39	304.28
39½	1000	129.40	143.01	156.62	170.25	183.89	197.48	211.11	224.75	238.36	251.99	265.61	279.22	292.87	306.48	320.10
47½	1200	134.82	149.20	163.55	177.90	192.29	206.65	221.03	235.36	249.71	264.08	278.46	292.82	307.17	321.56	335.90
55¼	1400	140.26	155.38	170.48	185.57	200.69	215.78	230.89	245.99	261.10	276.20	291.32	306.40	321.52	336.63	351.73
63	1600	145.69	161.54	177.37	193.24	209.09	224.93	240.77	256.62	272.46	288.33	304.17	320.02	335.86	351.70	367.55
70	1800	151.12	167.71	184.30	200.89	217.48	234.07	250.67	267.26	283.85	300.42	317.03	333.61	350.19	366.78	383.38
78¾	2000	156.57	173.91	191.23	208.55	225.89	243.21	260.53	277.89	295.21	312.54	329.87	343.99	364.52	381.85	
86½	2200	162.02	180.06	198.15	216.23	234.29	252.37	270.42	288.50	306.59	324.64	342.72	354.38			
94½	2400	167.43	186.24	205.07	223.87	242.69	261.51	280.32	299.14	317.96	336.76	355.58				
102¼	2600	172.87	192.45	211.99	231.55	251.09	270.65	290.21	309.76	329.33	348.87					
110¼	2800	178.30	198.61	218.89	239.19	259.50	279.79	300.09	320.39	340.69						
118	3000	183.73	204.77	225.83	246.86	267.91	288.93	309.99	331.00							
128	3200	189.17	210.96	232.74	254.52	276.32	298.09	319.85	341.64							

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	154.96	171.03	187.14	203.24	219.36	235.45	251.55	267.65	283.73	299.84	315.95	332.04	348.16	364.24	380.35
39½	1000	161.75	178.77	195.78	212.82	229.85	246.86	263.89	280.94	297.94	314.98	332.02	349.02	366.08	383.10	400.12
47½	1200	168.53	186.50	204.44	222.38	240.36	258.32	276.29	294.21	312.13	330.10	348.08	366.02	383.97	401.94	419.87
55¼	1400	175.32	194.23	213.10	231.96	250.85	269.73	288.62	307.48	326.37	345.25	364.15	383.00	401.89	420.79	439.66
63	1600	182.11	201.92	221.71	241.56	261.35	281.16	300.96	320.78	340.58	360.41	380.21	400.02	419.82	439.64	459.44
70	1800	188.91	209.65	230.38	251.11	271.86	292.60	313.34	334.07	354.81	375.52	396.28	417.01	437.73	458.47	479.22
78¾	2000	195.72	217.38	239.03	260.70	282.37	304.01	325.66	347.36	369.01	390.68	412.34	429.99	455.65	477.32	
86½	2200	202.52	225.08	247.69	270.28	292.87	315.46	338.02	360.63	383.23	405.80	428.41	442.97			
94½	2400	209.29	232.80	256.34	279.83	303.37	326.88	350.41	373.92	397.45	420.95	444.48				
102¼	2600	216.08	240.56	264.98	289.44	313.87	338.32	362.75	387.20	411.66	436.08					
110¼	2800	222.87	248.26	273.61	298.99	324.38	349.74	375.11	400.49	425.85						
118	3000	229.67	255.97	282.29	308.58	334.89	361.16	387.48	413.75							
128	3200	236.46	263.69	290.92	318.15	345.39	372.61	399.82	427.05							

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	161.65	180.01	198.32	216.64	235.02	253.33	271.66	290.00	308.34	326.67	345.01	363.35	381.67	400.02	418.36
39½	1000	170.11	189.95	209.77	229.59	249.40	269.22	289.05	308.89	328.70	348.51	368.35	388.17	407.99	427.81	447.64
47½	1200	178.61	199.90	221.20	242.52	263.83	285.13	306.41	327.75	349.03	370.37	391.65	412.99	434.28	455.59	476.90
55¼	1400	187.07	209.85	232.65	255.44	278.23	301.03	323.81	346.62	369.42	392.20	415.01	437.78	460.57	483.39	506.18
63	1600	195.53	219.81	244.10	268.38	292.65	316.93	341.20	365.51	389.77	414.05	438.33	462.61	486.90	511.17	535.45
70	1800	204.02	229.77	255.55	281.31	307.09	332.85	358.61	384.38	410.13	435.91	461.67	487.44	513.21	538.96	564.74
78¾	2000	212.47	239.73	266.96	294.23	321.47	348.75	375.98	403.24	430.48	457.73	485.00	508.24	539.48	566.76	
86½	2200	220.95	249.69	278.42	307.16	335.90	364.65	393.38	422.12	450.84	479.58	508.33	529.04			
94½	2400	229.41	259.65	289.86	320.09	350.31	380.54	410.75	441.00	471.22	501.44	531.65				
102¼	2600	237.88	269.60	301.30	333.01	364.73	396.43	428.14	459.87	491.56	523.27					
110¼	2800	246.35	279.54	312.75	345.95	379.13	412.34	445.53	478.74	511.92						
118	3000	254.82	289.49	324.19	358.90	393.55	428.25	462.93	497.60							
128	3200	263.31	299.46	335.63	371.79	407.97	444.16	480.31	516.49							

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	177.81	201.54	225.25	248.98	272.68	296.41	320.13	343.88	367.59	391.28	415.02	438.73	462.45	486.19	509.91
39½	1000	190.32	216.89	243.42	269.96	296.55	323.09	349.64	376.18	402.73	429.30	455.84	482.41	508.95	535.49	562.05
47½	1200	202.84	232.20	261.60	290.99	320.37	349.75	379.13	408.52	437.92	467.29	496.69	526.05	555.45	584.85	614.22
55¼	1400	215.35	247.56	279.78	311.99	344.21	376.42	408.64	440.87	473.08	505.29	537.50	569.73	601.94	634.18	666.39
63	1600	227.85	262.91	297.94	332.99	368.06	403.11	438.14	473.19	508.25	543.29	578.35	613.38	648.44	683.52	718.55
70	1800	240.36	278.23	316.12	353.99	391.89	429.76	467.65	505.55	543.42	581.29	619.18	657.08	694.93	732.83	770.71
78¾	2000	252.87	293.58	334.28	375.02	415.72	456.44	497.15	537.87	578.56	619.29	660.01	696.70	741.43	782.17	
86½	2200	265.36	308.92	352.48	396.02	439.58	483.09	526.65	570.22	613.76	657.31	700.84	736.38			
94½	2400	277.89	324.26	370.65	417.04	463.42	509.77	556.14	602.53	648.91	695.29	741.69				
102¼	2600	290.41	339.60	388.82	438.02	487.24	536.47	585.65	634.87	684.08	733.30					
110¼	2800	302.90	354.95	406.97	459.02	511.09	563.12	615.16	667.18	719.26						
118	3000	315.42	370.28	425.17	480.04	534.92	589.80	644.66	699.56							
128	3200	327.93	385.64	443.33	501.04	558.75	616.45	674.16	731.88							

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 90mm Cassette
C40-90T

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating the Slipstream technology (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 3.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800
31½	800	201.63	225.13	248.66	272.15	295.68	319.16	342.68	366.17	389.70	413.19	436.71	460.22
39½	1000	214.09	238.80	263.53	288.24	312.94	337.66	362.38	387.08	411.81	436.54	461.26	485.97
47½	1200	226.56	252.48	278.40	304.32	330.23	356.17	382.06	407.99	433.95	459.89	485.80	511.76
55¼	1400	239.03	266.14	293.29	320.41	347.53	374.66	401.77	428.91	456.06	483.22	510.36	537.50
63	1600	251.48	279.82	308.15	336.48	364.81	393.16	421.47	449.78	478.19	506.55	534.92	563.28
70	1800	263.97	293.51	323.06	352.55	382.11	411.64	441.14	470.72	500.31	529.91	559.47	589.04
78¾	2000	276.43	307.17	337.91	368.65	399.40	430.11	460.85	491.59	522.44	553.22	584.01	614.80
86½	2200	288.91	320.86	352.79	384.29	416.66	448.61	480.54	512.50	544.56	576.56	608.56	
94½	2400	301.37	334.55	367.66	399.97	433.95	467.11	500.27	533.41	566.71	599.91	633.13	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 3.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800
31½	800	210.35	236.76	263.18	289.57	315.97	342.38	368.76	395.19	421.61	447.98	474.41	500.79
39½	1000	225.01	253.35	281.69	310.05	338.40	366.73	395.08	423.43	451.78	480.15	508.47	536.83
47½	1200	239.64	269.93	300.23	330.51	360.80	391.10	421.40	451.68	481.97	512.29	542.57	572.85
55¼	1400	254.28	286.53	318.76	351.00	383.24	415.47	447.69	479.94	512.17	544.43	576.66	608.90
63	1600	268.94	303.12	337.29	371.47	405.66	439.82	474.02	508.19	542.38	576.56	610.75	644.94
70	1800	283.54	319.70	355.84	391.93	428.07	464.21	500.32	536.47	572.59	608.71	644.83	680.98
78¾	2000	298.19	336.27	374.36	412.42	450.48	488.58	526.63	564.72	602.79	640.84	678.94	717.01
86½	2200	312.85	352.86	392.89	432.89	472.91	512.94	552.95	592.96	632.98	673.01	713.01	
94½	2400	327.47	369.44	411.40	453.38	495.32	537.31	579.26	621.22	663.16	705.16	747.11	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800
31½	800	221.14	251.16	281.17	311.20	341.21	371.25	401.24	431.25	461.29	491.30	521.33	551.35
39½	1000	238.51	271.35	304.21	337.05	369.90	402.73	435.58	468.43	501.30	534.16	567.02	599.86
47½	1200	255.85	291.53	327.21	362.89	398.59	434.25	469.94	505.61	540.20	574.76	609.31	643.89
55¼	1400	273.20	311.71	350.22	388.73	427.24	465.76	504.29	542.79	580.19	617.59	655.01	692.39
63	1600	290.55	331.89	373.24	414.59	455.92	497.28	538.61	579.96	620.23	660.45	700.67	740.90
70	1800	307.89	352.07	396.26	440.45	484.61	528.79	572.97	617.14	660.23	703.28	746.35	789.42
78¾	2000	325.24	372.27	419.26	466.28	513.28	560.30	607.30	654.32	700.21	746.12	792.04	837.95
86½	2200	342.61	392.44	442.30	492.12	541.96	591.80	641.63	691.51	740.23	788.98	837.72	
94½	2400	359.95	412.62	465.31	517.97	570.60	623.28	675.97	728.65	780.24	831.82	883.40	

For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 120mm Cassette
C40-120

53 / 70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control chain incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	191 4800
31½	1000	170.87	210.77	250.67	290.56	330.45	370.34	410.23	450.13	490.03	529.93	549.87	569.83	589.75
55¼	1400	181.74	224.59	267.46	310.32	353.17	396.03	438.91	481.77	524.64	567.49	588.92	610.33	631.78
70	1800	192.61	238.45	284.27	330.10	375.91	421.75	467.58	513.41	559.24	605.05	627.97	650.89	673.80
86½	2200	203.47	252.29	301.07	349.87	398.65	447.45	496.25	545.05	593.85	642.64	667.04	691.43	715.82
102¼	2600	214.34	266.10	317.87	369.63	421.41	473.16	524.93	576.69	628.46	680.20	706.09		
118	3000	225.22	279.95	334.69	389.40	444.15	498.86	553.59	608.32	663.06	717.77			
134¾	3400	236.09	293.78	351.50	409.17	466.88	524.55	582.27	639.94					
149½	3800	246.96	307.61	368.29	428.95	489.63	550.28	610.93						
165½	4200	257.83	321.45	385.08	448.72	512.35	575.98	639.60						
181	4600	268.71	335.29	401.89	468.48	535.07	601.67							
197	5000	279.56	349.13	418.71	488.25	557.82								

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	191 4800
31½	1000	213.60	263.46	313.34	363.20	413.06	462.93	512.79	562.67	612.54	662.41	687.34	712.29	737.19
55¼	1400	227.17	280.74	334.32	387.90	441.47	495.04	548.64	602.20	655.79	709.37	736.14	762.92	789.72
70	1800	240.76	298.07	355.34	412.63	469.90	527.18	584.47	641.77	699.05	756.31	784.97	813.62	842.25
86½	2200	254.34	315.35	376.34	437.35	498.32	559.31	620.31	681.31	742.31	803.29	833.79	864.29	894.77
102¼	2600	267.93	332.63	397.34	462.03	526.77	591.45	656.15	720.86	785.57	850.25	882.61		
118	3000	281.52	349.94	418.36	486.75	555.19	623.56	691.98	760.39	828.81	897.22			
134¾	3400	295.11	367.23	439.37	511.47	583.60	655.69	727.84	799.93					
149½	3800	308.70	384.51	460.37	536.18	612.03	687.85	763.67						
165½	4200	322.29	401.82	481.35	560.90	640.44	719.97	799.50						
181	4600	335.88	419.12	502.36	585.60	668.85	752.09							
197	5000	349.46	436.41	523.39	610.32	697.28								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	191 4800
31½	1000	221.95	277.44	332.89	388.35	443.79	499.25	554.72	610.17	665.63	721.09	748.84	776.55	804.26
55¼	1400	238.91	300.32	361.71	423.11	484.51	545.92	607.31	668.72	730.11	791.55	822.21	852.93	883.63
70	1800	255.85	323.21	390.53	457.89	525.24	592.59	659.93	727.29	794.62	861.95	895.63	929.28	962.97
86½	2200	272.79	346.08	419.38	492.67	565.96	639.24	712.53	785.84	859.12	932.40	969.04	1005.69	1042.33
102¼	2600	289.74	368.96	448.21	527.44	606.67	685.90	765.14	844.37	923.62	1002.83	1042.45		
118	3000	306.68	391.87	477.03	562.21	647.38	732.57	817.75	902.91	988.10	1073.26			
134¾	3400	323.62	414.73	505.87	597.00	688.10	779.22	870.35	961.48					
149½	3800	340.54	437.63	534.69	631.76	728.84	825.88	922.97						
165½	4200	357.49	460.51	563.51	666.52	769.57	872.56	975.57						
181	4600	374.44	483.40	592.35	701.30	810.26	919.21							
197	5000	391.38	506.28	621.17	736.09	850.98								

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	191 4800
31½	1000	242.16	311.10	380.02	448.92	517.85	586.75	655.68	724.60	793.51	862.46	896.92	931.39	965.81
55¼	1400	267.18	347.42	427.69	507.94	588.18	668.42	748.68	828.95	909.19	989.44	1029.53	1069.70	1109.81
70	1800	292.19	383.76	475.36	566.93	658.52	750.10	841.67	933.25	1024.85	1116.41	1162.22	1208.00	1253.79
86½	2200	317.20	420.15	523.05	625.96	728.87	831.77	934.68	1037.58	1140.49	1243.38	1294.84	1346.30	1397.75
102¼	2600	342.23	456.48	570.74	684.95	799.19	913.45	1027.66	1141.90	1256.14	1370.38	1427.50		
118	3000	367.26	492.84	618.40	743.96	869.52	995.09	1120.66	1246.20	1371.80	1497.35			
134¾	3400	392.27	529.19	666.09	802.96	939.87	1076.77	1213.64	1350.56					
149½	3800	417.28	565.53	713.76	861.97	1010.20	1158.43	1306.65						
165½	4200	442.31	601.87	761.42	920.98	1080.54	1240.10	1399.65						
181	4600	467.33	638.23	809.12	979.99	1150.88	1321.77							
197	5000	492.36	674.58	856.79	1038.99	1221.20								

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder 120mm Cassette
C40-120T

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand metal control incorporating a geared mechanism (left-hand if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 10.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	253.40	282.03	310.64	339.26	367.90	396.50	425.13	453.74	482.39	510.99	539.61	568.23	596.86	625.47
39½	1000	265.39	295.21	325.03	354.86	384.69	414.53	444.32	474.19	504.00	533.81	563.67	593.49	623.30	653.13
47½	1200	277.39	308.41	339.44	370.49	401.51	432.56	463.58	494.59	525.66	556.67	587.70	618.74	649.77	680.81
55¼	1400	289.39	321.62	353.87	386.11	418.32	450.56	482.81	515.03	547.28	579.52	611.75	643.98	676.23	708.45
63	1600	301.38	334.82	368.26	401.70	435.17	468.58	502.03	535.47	568.91	602.35	635.81	669.24	702.68	736.12
70	1800	313.37	348.00	382.67	417.31	451.94	486.61	521.26	555.90	590.55	625.21	659.85	694.49	729.14	763.79
78¾	2000	325.36	361.22	397.09	432.93	468.77	504.65	540.50	576.34	612.18	648.05	683.89	719.75	755.59	791.44
86½	2200	337.36	374.42	411.50	448.53	485.59	522.65	559.73	596.77	633.82	670.86	707.92	744.99	782.07	819.13
94½	2400	349.37	387.62	425.88	464.16	502.41	540.69	578.94	617.18	655.47	693.72	731.97	770.24	808.50	846.78
102¼	2600	361.36	400.85	440.28	479.76	519.24	558.70	598.16	637.63	677.09	716.58	756.05	795.50	834.97	874.45
110¼	2800	373.36	414.02	454.69	495.35	536.03	576.72	617.39	658.06	698.74	739.41	780.09	820.74	861.41	902.12
118	3000	385.35	427.21	469.12	510.99	552.86	594.76	636.60	678.49	720.37	762.24	804.13	846.00	887.88	929.77
126	3200	397.34	440.45	483.52	526.60	569.66	612.74	655.84	698.93	742.02	785.08	828.17	871.26	914.35	957.43
135¾	3400	409.33	453.64	497.92	542.20	586.50	630.78	675.07	719.35	763.65	807.93	852.23	896.49	940.80	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	262.12	293.63	325.19	356.70	388.22	419.76	451.29	482.81	514.33	545.87	577.38	608.91	640.44	671.95
39½	1000	276.31	309.74	343.21	376.67	410.13	443.60	477.05	510.50	543.97	577.41	610.89	644.33	677.81	711.27
47½	1200	290.47	325.86	361.25	396.65	432.03	467.43	502.83	538.20	573.60	608.99	644.35	679.78	715.17	750.56
55¼	1400	304.65	341.96	379.29	416.61	453.94	491.26	528.59	565.91	603.23	640.56	677.86	715.20	752.53	789.84
63	1600	318.83	358.09	397.33	436.58	475.84	515.10	554.34	593.60	632.86	672.11	711.35	750.61	789.88	829.13
70	1800	332.99	374.18	415.37	456.53	497.74	538.93	580.11	621.30	662.48	703.66	744.86	786.04	827.22	868.40
78¾	2000	347.16	390.28	433.41	476.51	519.63	562.75	605.87	649.00	692.12	735.25	778.36	821.46	864.59	907.71
86½	2200	361.33	406.40	451.44	496.49	541.54	586.58	631.65	676.68	721.76	766.79	811.83	856.89	901.94	946.99
94½	2400	375.51	422.50	469.48	516.45	563.46	610.42	657.41	704.38	751.37	798.37	845.34	892.33	939.29	986.26
102¼	2600	389.70	438.61	487.54	536.43	585.33	634.25	683.19	732.09	780.99	829.92	878.83	927.75	976.65	1025.56
110¼	2800	403.87	454.70	505.56	556.39	607.27	658.08	708.94	759.78	810.64	861.45	912.32	963.16	1014.00	1064.84
118	3000	418.03	470.81	523.58	576.36	629.15	681.91	734.70	787.49	840.28	893.03	945.82	998.56	1051.36	1104.16
126	3200	432.21	486.93	541.65	596.34	651.05	705.77	760.48	815.18	869.88	924.61	979.31	1034.02	1088.72	1143.43
135¾	3400	446.38	503.02	559.68	616.32	672.94	729.58	786.24	842.88	899.52	956.14	1012.78	1069.44	1126.07	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	283.14	321.64	360.18	398.71	437.22	475.76	514.29	552.83	591.35	629.86	668.40	706.93	745.46	783.97
39½	1000	302.55	344.76	386.97	429.17	471.40	513.60	555.81	598.02	640.23	682.42	724.64	766.86	809.06	851.27
47½	1200	321.96	367.87	413.75	459.64	505.55	551.44	597.33	643.21	689.12	735.00	780.89	826.78	872.65	918.56
55¼	1400	341.40	390.98	440.55	490.11	539.70	589.26	638.82	688.42	737.98	787.57	837.13	886.71	936.30	985.86
63	1600	360.82	414.07	467.33	520.59	573.86	627.10	680.36	733.64	786.87	840.12	893.37	946.64	999.91	1053.15
70	1800	380.24	437.19	494.13	551.06	608.00	664.95	721.87	778.82	835.75	892.70	949.64	1006.55	1063.50	1120.46
78¾	2000	399.69	460.28	520.92	581.55	642.15	702.77	763.39	824.02	884.62	945.25	1005.86	1066.50	1127.11	1187.74
86½	2200	419.10	483.40	547.70	612.03	676.30	740.60	804.93	869.22	933.51	997.81	1062.10	1126.40	1190.75	1255.04
94½	2400	438.53	506.51	574.50	642.48	710.45	778.43	846.40	914.42	982.39	1050.38	1118.37	1186.34	1254.33	1322.32
102¼	2600	457.95	529.61	601.27	672.94	744.61	816.30	887.95	959.62	1031.28	1102.94	1174.60	1246.28	1317.93	1389.63
110¼	2800	477.38	552.71	628.07	703.41	778.77	854.13	929.46	1004.80	1080.18	1155.51	1230.84	1306.19	1381.53	1456.92
118	3000	496.79	575.83	654.85	733.88	812.92	891.95	970.99	1050.00	1129.03	1208.09	1287.11	1366.13	1445.18	1524.19
126	3200	516.23	598.95	681.66	764.37	847.09	929.78	1012.49	1095.22	1177.92	1260.63	1343.35	1426.06	1508.77	1591.47
135¾	3400	535.64	622.06	708.44	794.83	881.22	967.64	1054.01	1140.40	1226.81	1313.19	1399.59	1485.98	1572.39	

For optional extras, see page 76. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank 90mm Cassette
C44-90

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable crank handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 5.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	180.27	193.13	206.02	218.89	231.79	244.67	257.54	270.42	283.31	296.17	309.06	321.93	334.82	347.71	360.58
39½	1000	186.03	199.66	213.28	226.91	240.52	254.15	267.78	281.37	295.00	308.63	322.27	335.87	349.50	363.13	376.74
47½	1200	191.83	206.16	220.56	234.91	249.28	263.62	277.98	292.35	306.71	321.10	335.45	349.79	364.18	378.54	392.92
55¼	1400	197.61	212.71	227.80	242.92	258.01	273.13	288.21	303.35	318.43	333.54	348.65	363.75	378.87	393.96	409.05
63	1600	203.39	219.25	235.08	250.92	266.77	282.61	298.47	314.31	330.17	346.01	361.83	377.69	393.54	409.40	425.23
70	1800	209.17	225.76	242.35	258.92	275.51	292.12	308.69	325.29	341.88	358.44	375.04	391.64	408.23		
78¾	2000	214.95	232.29	249.59	266.92	284.27	301.60	318.93	336.26	353.59	370.91	388.24				
86½	2200	220.73	238.79	256.87	274.95	293.01	311.08	329.15	347.22	365.30	383.38					
94½	2400	226.51	245.32	264.14	282.95	301.76	320.57	339.38	358.19	377.01						
102¼	2600	232.30	251.85	271.40	290.96	310.51	330.04	349.63	369.17							
110¼	2800	238.07	258.36	278.66	298.95	319.24	339.55	359.85								
118	3000	243.86	264.89	285.92	306.97	328.00	349.04	370.07								
128	3250	249.64	271.41	293.19	314.99	336.76	358.53									

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 5.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	225.34	241.41	257.53	273.61	289.73	305.83	321.92	338.01	354.13	370.22	386.33	402.41	418.52	434.64	450.73
39½	1000	232.54	249.57	266.61	283.64	300.65	317.68	334.72	351.71	368.75	385.79	402.83	419.84	436.88	453.91	470.92
47½	1200	239.78	257.70	275.71	293.63	311.60	329.52	347.47	365.44	383.40	401.37	419.30	437.24	455.23	473.18	491.15
55¼	1400	247.01	265.89	284.75	303.65	322.52	341.41	360.27	379.18	398.03	416.93	435.81	454.69	473.59	492.45	511.32
63	1600	254.23	274.06	293.86	313.66	333.46	353.26	373.09	392.89	412.70	432.50	452.29	472.11	491.93	511.75	531.54
70	1800	261.46	282.19	302.93	323.65	344.39	365.15	385.86	406.61	427.35	448.06	468.80	489.55	510.29		
78¾	2000	268.68	290.35	312.00	333.65	355.34	377.00	398.66	420.32	441.99	463.64	485.30				
86½	2200	275.90	298.49	321.09	343.69	366.27	388.86	411.43	434.03	456.62	479.22					
94½	2400	283.14	306.65	330.17	353.69	377.19	400.72	424.22	447.74	471.26						
102¼	2600	290.37	314.81	339.25	363.69	388.14	412.56	437.04	461.45							
110¼	2800	297.58	322.95	348.33	373.69	399.05	424.44	449.81								
118	3000	304.82	331.10	357.40	383.72	410.00	436.30	462.59								
128	3250	312.05	339.26	366.49	393.73	420.95	448.17									

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	232.02	250.35	268.69	287.04	305.38	323.71	342.05	360.37	378.72	397.04	415.38	433.72	452.06	470.39	488.72
39½	1000	240.94	260.74	280.58	300.39	320.23	340.03	359.86	379.68	399.51	419.33	439.16	458.98	478.79	498.61	518.44
47½	1200	249.83	271.16	292.44	313.75	335.07	356.38	377.68	398.98	420.29	441.62	462.91	484.22	505.53	526.84	548.14
55¼	1400	258.74	281.54	304.33	327.12	349.93	372.70	395.49	418.28	441.08	463.89	486.67	509.45	532.27	555.05	577.85
63	1600	267.65	291.92	316.22	340.49	364.76	389.03	413.34	437.60	461.89	486.15	510.45	534.74	559.01	583.27	607.56
70	1800	276.56	302.33	328.07	353.86	379.62	405.38	431.15	456.89	482.68	508.44	534.21	559.98	585.72		
78¾	2000	285.45	312.70	339.96	367.21	394.45	421.70	448.96	476.22	503.47	530.70	557.96				
86½	2200	294.36	323.09	351.85	380.58	409.31	438.05	466.79	495.52	524.27	553.00					
94½	2400	303.26	333.47	363.70	393.92	424.17	454.38	484.61	514.81	545.04						
102¼	2600	312.13	343.89	375.59	407.28	438.99	470.72	502.41	534.12							
110¼	2800	321.06	354.24	387.44	420.65	453.84	487.04	520.24								
118	3000	329.96	364.65	399.31	434.02	468.70	503.37	538.03								
128	3250	338.87	375.03	411.21	447.36	483.54	519.73									

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	248.18	271.90	295.61	319.36	343.08	366.78	390.50	414.24	437.95	461.67	485.39	509.11	532.83	556.56	580.27
39½	1000	261.11	287.69	314.23	340.81	367.35	393.89	420.47	447.00	473.55	500.10	526.65	553.21	579.77	606.31	632.87
47½	1200	274.08	303.46	332.85	362.21	391.60	420.99	450.39	479.76	509.15	538.53	567.93	597.32	626.70	656.06	685.46
55¼	1400	287.03	319.21	351.44	383.66	415.88	448.10	480.32	512.54	544.75	576.98	609.21	641.40	673.62	705.85	738.06
63	1600	299.95	334.99	370.07	405.12	440.16	475.21	510.26	545.31	580.35	615.40	650.47	685.52	720.56	755.61	790.66
70	1800	312.90	350.77	388.67	426.56	464.42	502.31	540.20	578.09	615.97	653.84	691.70	729.59	767.48		
78¾	2000	325.83	366.54	407.27	447.98	488.69	529.41	570.12	610.84	651.58	692.26	732.96				
86½	2200	338.78	382.34	425.88	469.42	512.96	556.52	600.06	643.62	687.14	730.71					
94½	2400	351.70	398.12	444.49	490.86	537.23	583.62	629.99	676.38	722.75						
102¼	2600	364.67	413.89	463.08	512.30	561.50	610.73	659.93	709.15							
110¼	2800	377.60	429.65	481.68	533.73	585.79	637.82	689.86								
118	3000	390.53	445.42	500.30	555.19	610.05	664.92	719.80								
128	3250	403.48	461.21	518.91	576.61	634.32	692.04									

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank 90mm Cassette
C44-90T

45mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 9.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	272.04	294.07	316.10	338.15	360.22	382.27	404.30	426.37	448.43	470.49	492.52	514.55	536.61	558.68	580.73
39½	1000	284.33	307.57	330.82	354.10	377.36	400.59	423.86	447.13	470.35	493.62	516.89	540.17	563.39	586.65	609.89
47½	1200	296.63	321.09	345.57	370.00	394.47	418.94	443.41	467.85	492.33	516.79	541.25	565.71	590.17	614.61	639.08
55¼	1400	308.93	334.62	360.26	385.95	411.62	437.24	462.94	488.64	514.27	539.96	565.60	591.27	616.95	642.60	668.27
63	1600	321.24	348.14	374.98	401.85	428.75	455.61	482.48	509.37	536.23	563.09	589.97	616.84	643.72		
70	1800	333.55	361.63	389.71	417.79	445.88	473.94	502.03	530.08	558.17	586.24	614.34	642.41			
78¾	2000	345.88	375.13	404.43	433.72	462.99	492.31	521.56	550.85	580.12	609.40	638.69				
86½	2200	358.19	388.67	419.16	449.65	480.15	510.61	541.10	571.59	602.10	632.56					
94½	2400	370.49	402.17	433.88	465.57	497.27	528.96	560.64	592.35	624.04						
102¼	2600	382.79	415.70	448.58	481.50	514.38	547.29	580.18	613.08							
112¼	2850	395.10	429.21	463.29	497.43	531.53	565.62	599.73								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	280.71	305.69	330.64	355.61	380.56	405.50	430.47	455.44	480.39	505.33	530.29	555.26	580.23	605.19	630.13
39½	1000	295.21	322.11	349.00	375.89	402.76	429.67	456.53	483.44	510.32	537.21	564.10	591.01	617.89	644.79	671.65
47½	1200	309.71	338.52	367.35	396.17	424.99	453.81	482.65	511.45	540.26	569.10	597.90	626.75	655.57	684.38	713.20
55¼	1400	324.21	354.95	385.71	416.45	447.19	477.95	508.72	539.46	570.23	601.00	631.71	662.48	693.22	723.99	754.74
63	1600	338.69	371.38	404.04	436.75	469.42	502.09	534.80	567.47	600.17	632.85	665.54	698.21	730.89		
70	1800	353.16	387.80	422.40	457.03	491.64	526.28	560.86	595.49	630.10	664.75	699.33	733.96			
78¾	2000	367.66	404.22	440.76	477.32	513.86	550.43	586.96	623.51	660.05	696.61	733.15				
86½	2200	382.16	420.64	459.12	497.58	536.06	574.54	613.02	651.50	689.99	728.46					
94½	2400	396.65	437.06	477.47	517.87	558.28	598.71	639.12	679.53	719.95						
102¼	2600	411.13	453.48	495.82	538.18	580.49	622.86	665.18	707.55							
112¼	2850	425.62	469.90	514.18	558.45	602.73	647.02	691.30								

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	301.75	333.70	365.63	397.61	429.56	461.53	493.48	525.44	557.41	589.35	621.31	653.27	685.24	717.19	749.15
39½	1000	321.45	357.11	392.74	428.39	464.03	499.69	535.30	570.97	606.59	642.23	677.86	713.52	749.15	784.80	820.44
47½	1200	341.20	380.54	419.85	459.18	498.49	537.83	577.14	616.45	655.79	695.09	734.43	773.75	813.08	852.41	891.71
55¼	1400	360.96	403.95	446.97	489.96	532.97	575.98	618.98	662.00	704.99	748.00	791.00	834.00	876.99	920.00	963.00
63	1600	380.72	427.37	474.06	520.74	567.43	614.12	660.80	707.51	754.20	800.87	847.55	894.23	940.92		
70	1800	400.42	450.80	501.16	551.54	601.89	652.29	702.64	753.02	803.36	853.74	904.11	954.48			
78¾	2000	420.17	474.23	528.28	582.33	636.37	690.44	744.48	798.51	852.59	906.62	960.67				
86½	2200	439.93	497.63	555.38	613.11	670.83	728.58	786.30	844.03	901.78	959.49					
94½	2400	459.64	521.07	582.48	643.89	705.30	766.72	828.14	889.54	950.98						
102¼	2600	479.38	544.48	609.57	674.68	739.79	804.90	869.97	935.06							
112¼	2850	499.15	567.89	636.68	705.47	774.24	843.01	911.80								

For optional extras, see page 76. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank 120mm Cassette
C44-120

53 / 70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 10.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	214.93	254.81	294.71	334.62	374.52	414.41	454.29	494.20	534.08	573.97	593.93	613.87	633.81
55¼	1400	226.48	269.34	312.21	355.07	397.94	440.80	483.66	526.53	569.38	612.24	633.69	655.11	676.53
70	1800	238.06	283.89	329.72	375.53	421.35	467.19	513.02	558.86	604.70	650.49	673.41	696.33	719.24
86½	2200	249.60	298.40	347.20	396.00	444.80	493.59	542.39	591.17	639.96	688.75	713.17	737.56	
102¼	2600	261.18	312.95	364.71	416.47	468.22	519.98	571.75	623.51	675.26	727.04			
118	3000	272.73	327.46	382.20	436.93	491.66	546.38	601.11	655.84	710.56				
134¾	3400	284.30	342.00	399.69	457.38	515.08	572.79	630.48						
149½	3800	295.86	356.53	417.19	477.86	538.50	599.17							
165½	4200	307.42	371.05	434.69	498.31	561.93	625.56							
181	4600	318.98	385.58	452.19	518.77	585.37								
165½	5000	330.55	400.10	469.68	539.23	608.80								

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	268.66	318.51	368.39	418.27	468.15	518.01	567.87	617.75	667.61	717.46	742.41	767.34	792.27
55¼	1400	283.10	336.68	390.27	443.85	497.43	551.00	604.57	658.16	711.72	765.30	792.11	818.89	845.66
70	1800	297.57	354.85	412.15	469.42	526.68	583.99	641.28	698.58	755.87	813.11	841.77	870.41	899.05
86½	2200	312.01	373.00	434.00	495.00	556.01	616.98	677.99	738.97	799.95	860.95	891.46	921.94	
102¼	2600	326.48	391.18	455.88	520.58	585.28	649.98	714.68	779.39	844.07	908.79			
118	3000	340.91	409.33	477.75	546.16	614.57	682.98	751.39	819.80	888.20				
134¾	3400	355.37	427.49	499.60	571.73	643.86	715.99	788.10						
149½	3800	369.83	445.66	521.49	597.32	673.13	748.96							
165½	4200	384.28	463.81	543.36	622.88	702.42	781.95							
181	4600	398.73	481.97	565.24	648.47	731.71								
165½	5000	413.19	500.13	587.10	674.04	761.01								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	277.04	332.50	387.95	443.43	498.89	554.32	609.80	665.25	720.71	776.16	803.89	831.60	859.37
55¼	1400	294.85	356.25	417.65	479.04	540.48	601.85	663.28	724.65	786.07	847.46	878.17	908.88	939.53
70	1800	312.64	380.00	447.35	514.69	582.06	649.40	716.71	784.09	851.41	918.76	952.43	986.10	1019.79
86½	2200	330.46	403.74	477.03	550.32	623.60	696.91	770.20	843.49	916.77	990.08	1026.72	1063.36	
102¼	2600	348.27	427.49	506.73	585.98	665.19	744.43	823.69	902.90	982.15	1061.38			
118	3000	366.08	451.27	536.43	621.60	706.78	791.95	877.16	962.33					
134¾	3400	383.90	474.99	566.11	657.24	748.37	839.49	930.61						
149½	3800	401.69	498.76	595.82	692.88	789.95	887.02							
165½	4200	419.50	522.49	625.52	728.54	831.53	934.54							
181	4600	437.29	546.26	655.22	764.17	873.12								
165½	5000	455.12	570.00	684.91	799.82	914.72								

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	189 4800
39½	1000	297.23	366.16	435.06	504.00	572.95	641.84	710.76	779.67	848.61	917.54	951.97	986.43	1020.90
55¼	1400	323.12	403.38	483.60	563.87	644.12	724.37	804.62	884.87	965.13	1045.37	1085.50	1125.62	1165.74
70	1800	349.00	440.57	532.18	623.74	715.32	806.92	898.47	990.06	1081.64	1173.23	1219.01	1264.81	1310.60
86½	2200	374.90	477.80	580.72	683.61	786.53	889.42	992.33	1095.26	1198.17	1301.07	1352.51	1403.98	
102¼	2600	400.76	515.01	629.25	743.47	857.72	971.97	1086.20	1200.44	1314.69	1428.92			
118	3000	426.66	552.22	677.81	803.35	928.93	1054.50	1180.07	1305.62					
134¾	3400	452.55	589.45	726.34	863.23	1000.12	1137.03	1273.92						
149½	3800	478.43	626.64	774.88	923.13	1071.32	1219.54							
165½	4200	504.31	663.89	823.43	982.99	1142.55	1302.09							
181	4600	530.21	701.09	871.97	1042.86	1213.74								
165½	5000	556.07	738.32	920.49	1102.73	1284.93								

Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank 120mm Cassette
C44-120T

53/70mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with white or black magnetic detachable handle. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 9.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	304.31	332.92	361.54	390.17	418.77	447.42	476.04	504.66	533.25	561.89	590.52	619.14	647.75	676.38
39½	1000	316.67	346.51	376.34	406.16	435.99	465.81	495.65	525.48	555.28	585.11	614.96	644.79	674.60	704.43
47½	1200	329.08	360.12	391.17	422.18	453.20	484.23	515.27	546.29	577.33	608.36	639.39	670.43	701.45	732.46
55¼	1400	341.47	373.70	405.96	438.20	470.40	502.65	534.90	567.11	599.35	631.60	663.85	696.07	728.30	760.53
63	1600	353.87	387.30	420.76	454.19	487.60	521.07	554.51	587.97	621.38	654.83	688.27	721.72	755.14	788.60
70	1800	366.24	400.89	435.53	470.20	504.83	539.47	574.13	608.76	643.43	678.10	712.68	747.37	782.01	816.66
78¾	2000	378.65	414.49	450.34	486.19	522.05	557.90	593.75	629.59	665.44	701.30	737.16	773.02	808.87	844.70
86½	2200	391.02	428.07	465.13	502.20	539.25	576.30	613.35	650.43	687.50	724.54	761.61	798.67	835.73	872.76
94½	2400	403.42	441.67	479.93	518.21	556.47	594.74	632.98	671.26	709.53	747.79	786.04	824.27	862.55	900.84
102¼	2600	415.80	455.28	494.72	534.21	573.68	613.14	652.60	692.07	731.54	771.02	810.49	849.94	889.41	928.90
110¼	2800	428.19	468.85	509.55	550.22	590.88	631.55	672.23	712.89	753.56	794.24	834.92	875.60	916.26	956.93
118	3000	440.57	482.46	524.32	566.22	608.10	649.98	691.86	733.72	775.59	817.47	859.37	901.23	943.13	
126	3200	452.97	496.05	539.13	582.21	625.28	668.39	711.48	754.56	797.63	840.70	883.78	926.88		
135¾	3400	465.34	509.61	553.93	598.22	642.50	686.80	731.09	775.37	819.65	863.96	908.23			

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	313.01	344.54	376.07	407.61	439.14	470.66	502.19	533.72	565.25	596.77	628.30	659.83	691.35	722.87
39½	1000	327.61	361.03	394.49	427.97	461.42	494.90	528.35	561.81	595.28	628.72	662.17	695.63	729.09	762.56
47½	1200	342.15	377.54	412.92	448.32	483.73	519.11	554.51	589.89	625.27	660.70	696.06	731.45	766.86	802.22
55¼	1400	356.75	394.04	431.37	468.70	506.03	543.35	580.65	617.99	655.32	692.64	729.94	767.28	804.61	841.94
63	1600	371.29	410.55	449.81	489.06	528.32	567.57	606.83	646.07	685.31	724.58	763.86	803.10	842.35	881.60
70	1800	385.86	427.05	468.22	509.42	550.61	591.80	632.98	674.16	715.35	756.55	797.70	838.91	880.09	921.29
78¾	2000	400.42	443.55	486.67	529.77	572.94	616.04	659.14	702.26	745.39	788.49	831.60	874.73	917.87	960.97
86½	2200	415.01	460.05	505.09	550.14	595.20	640.26	685.29	730.36	775.39	820.45	865.50	910.55	955.59	1000.64
94½	2400	429.56	476.55	523.51	570.51	617.49	664.48	711.48	758.44	805.43	852.41	899.40	946.37	993.33	1040.32
102¼	2600	444.15	493.03	541.97	590.88	639.78	688.68	737.63	786.54	835.44	884.35	933.26	982.19	1031.08	1080.00
110¼	2800	458.70	509.56	560.42	611.24	662.07	712.93	763.75	814.62	865.46	916.32	967.15	1017.99	1068.85	1119.72
118	3000	473.28	526.04	578.82	631.60	684.38	737.16	789.94	842.70	895.49	948.27	1001.06	1053.81	1106.59	
126	3200	487.83	542.56	597.26	651.97	706.68	761.38	816.10	870.80	925.52	980.23	1034.94	1089.64		
135¾	3400	502.41	559.06	615.71	672.34	728.96	785.62	842.25	898.91	955.55	1012.18	1068.82			

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	334.03	372.56	411.08	449.61	488.14	526.66	565.19	603.73	642.24	680.79	719.29	757.83	796.36	834.90
39½	1000	353.86	396.04	438.26	480.48	522.67	564.90	607.11	649.30	691.53	733.72	775.93	818.16	860.36	902.57
47½	1200	373.67	419.56	465.45	511.32	557.23	603.12	649.02	694.91	740.79	786.69	832.59	878.48	924.38	970.26
55¼	1400	393.48	443.06	492.64	542.20	591.79	641.35	690.93	740.51	790.07	839.67	889.23	938.80	988.38	1037.94
63	1600	413.32	466.54	519.80	573.06	626.31	679.58	732.84	786.09	839.32	892.60	945.85	999.11	1052.36	1105.63
70	1800	433.13	490.06	546.98	603.93	660.87	717.82	774.73	831.69	888.61	945.56	1002.49	1059.45	1116.37	1173.33
78¾	2000	452.93	513.55	574.18	634.81	695.40	756.05	816.66	877.28	937.89	998.51	1059.15	1119.77	1180.37	1241.00
86½	2200	472.75	537.07	601.36	665.65	729.97	794.25	858.56	922.88	987.17	1051.49	1115.78	1180.08	1244.39	1308.68
94½	2400	492.58	560.55	628.55	696.53	764.50	832.49	900.47	968.48	1036.44	1104.44	1172.40	1240.40	1308.39	1376.38
102¼	2600	512.40	584.07	655.74	727.40	799.05	870.73	942.39	1014.06	1085.73	1157.38	1229.04	1300.72	1372.39	1444.06
110¼	2800	532.21	607.56	682.92	758.25	833.60	908.95	984.30	1059.65	1135.00	1210.34	1285.70	1361.05	1436.40	1511.73
118	3000	552.04	631.06	710.09	789.11	868.16	947.17	1026.19	1105.26	1184.27	1263.31	1342.35	1421.37	1500.39	
126	3200	571.85	654.55	737.28	820.00	902.70	985.41	1068.12	1150.84	1233.55	1316.25	1398.95	1481.68		
135¾	3400	591.68	678.06	764.46	850.85	937.23	1023.62	1110.02	1196.42	1282.83	1369.21	1455.60			

For optional extras, see page 76. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 24v 60mm Cassette
C45-60

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel with universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	290.08	300.76	311.40	322.10	332.78	343.45	354.13	364.78	375.48	386.16	396.84
39½	1000	295.69	307.12	318.52	329.95	341.36	352.78	364.21	375.61	387.05	398.46	409.90
47½	1200	301.31	313.48	325.62	337.79	349.95	362.10	374.27	386.42	398.60	410.75	422.93
55¼	1400	306.92	319.84	332.74	345.63	358.54	371.43	384.37	397.26	410.17	423.07	435.98
59	1500	312.56	326.20	339.84	353.49	367.15	380.78	394.42	408.07	421.73	435.36	449.00

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	362.60	375.95	389.25	402.62	415.97	429.31	442.66	455.98	469.34	482.70	496.05
39½	1000	369.60	383.90	398.15	412.43	426.70	440.97	455.26	469.51	483.81	498.08	512.37
47½	1200	376.63	391.85	407.03	422.23	437.43	452.63	467.84	483.03	498.24	513.44	528.66
55¼	1400	383.66	399.80	415.92	432.04	448.18	464.29	480.46	496.57	512.70	528.84	544.97
59	1500	390.70	407.74	424.80	441.86	458.94	475.98	493.02	510.08	527.15	544.20	561.26

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	369.27	384.86	400.46	416.02	431.64	447.18	462.80	478.38	493.96	509.55	525.12
39½	1000	378.00	395.05	412.14	429.20	446.25	463.31	480.40	497.46	514.53	531.60	548.67
47½	1200	386.69	405.26	423.81	442.36	460.90	479.50	498.03	516.59	535.12	553.69	572.22
55¼	1400	395.43	415.44	435.50	455.54	475.57	495.60	515.66	535.70	555.74	575.78	595.80
59	1500	404.11	425.65	447.16	468.70	490.21	511.76	533.25	554.79	576.33	597.85	619.34

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600
31½	800	385.46	406.41	427.37	448.33	469.32	490.29	511.26	532.21	553.19	574.16	595.13
39½	1000	398.17	421.99	445.80	469.59	493.40	517.20	540.99	564.79	588.59	612.37	636.17
47½	1200	410.95	437.56	464.21	490.85	517.46	544.08	570.75	597.35	624.00	650.63	677.28
55¼	1400	423.68	453.13	482.61	512.09	541.54	571.01	600.47	629.95	659.38	688.84	718.29
59	1500	436.43	468.72	501.00	533.32	565.61	597.90	630.21	662.49	694.79	727.11	759.40

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.

Electric 24v 60mm Cassette
C45-60T

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (73 x 77mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 2.65

		Width										
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	409.28	430.33	451.44	472.54	493.64	514.72	535.81	556.93	578.05	599.14	620.24
39½	1000	420.64	442.90	465.18	487.47	509.74	532.03	554.29	576.58	598.86	621.15	643.43

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 2.65

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	417.98	441.97	465.98	489.99	513.99	537.99	562.00	586.01	610.03	634.03	658.03
39½	1000	431.52	457.43	483.34	509.25	535.13	561.05	586.96	612.88	638.77	664.68	690.59

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 2.65

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	438.99	469.98	500.98	532.01	563.00	594.01	625.01	656.02	687.05	718.06	749.06
39½	1000	457.80	492.44	527.12	561.78	596.44	631.10	665.76	700.44	735.10	769.77	804.43

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 24v 90mm Cassette
C45-90

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel. Face or Top fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 6.6

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	298.22	311.09	323.97	336.86	349.75	362.62	375.49	388.38	401.26	414.15	427.01
39½	1000	303.65	317.28	330.90	344.51	358.14	371.77	385.38	399.01	412.63	426.26	439.87
47½	1200	309.08	323.44	337.82	352.18	366.55	380.91	395.26	409.65	423.99	438.36	452.71
55¼	1400	314.53	329.63	344.74	359.82	374.95	390.04	405.16	420.26	435.36	450.46	465.56
63	1600	319.97	335.81	351.64	367.50	383.35	399.19	415.03	430.87	446.74	462.57	478.42
70	1800	325.39	341.99	358.57	375.17	391.74	408.33	424.93	441.51	458.11	474.68	491.28
78¾	2000	330.83	348.16	365.49	382.81	400.15	417.48	434.81	452.14	469.46	486.80	504.13
87	2200	336.26	354.32	372.40	390.49	408.55	426.61	444.68	462.76	480.83	498.92	516.98
95	2400	341.71	360.51	379.33	398.14	416.96	435.78	454.58	473.40	492.21	511.02	529.83
102	2600	347.13	366.69	386.25	405.80	425.37	444.91	464.47	484.01	503.58	523.14	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 6.6

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	372.78	388.87	404.96	421.07	437.18	453.27	469.37	485.47	501.57	517.68	533.76
39½	1000	379.56	396.60	413.63	430.64	447.67	464.71	481.73	498.76	515.79	532.82	549.84
47½	1200	386.36	404.30	422.27	440.23	458.18	476.14	494.07	512.06	529.99	547.94	565.89
55¼	1400	393.17	412.03	430.92	449.78	468.69	487.56	506.44	525.32	544.21	563.08	581.95
63	1600	399.96	419.76	439.55	459.39	479.19	498.98	518.79	538.60	558.42	578.21	598.02
70	1800	406.75	427.48	448.21	468.96	489.67	510.40	531.16	551.88	572.63	593.35	614.10
78¾	2000	413.53	435.20	456.86	478.50	500.19	521.85	543.51	565.18	586.83	608.50	630.16
87	2200	420.32	442.91	465.50	488.11	510.70	533.26	555.85	578.45	601.04	623.65	646.23
95	2400	427.14	450.63	474.17	497.67	521.21	544.72	568.23	591.75	615.27	638.77	662.30
102	2600	433.92	458.37	482.81	507.24	531.71	556.13	580.58	605.02	629.47	653.92	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 6.6

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	379.47	397.81	416.15	434.49	452.82	471.15	489.48	507.83	526.15	544.51	562.84
39½	1000	387.94	407.76	427.61	447.42	467.24	487.05	506.88	526.68	546.51	566.35	586.17
47½	1200	396.42	417.73	439.03	460.36	481.64	502.96	524.27	545.58	566.87	588.18	609.50
55¼	1400	404.90	427.69	450.47	473.28	496.06	518.87	541.66	564.45	587.24	610.04	632.84
63	1600	413.37	437.64	461.91	486.21	510.48	534.77	559.03	583.32	607.60	631.87	656.15
70	1800	421.82	447.60	473.36	499.15	524.92	550.65	576.43	602.19	627.97	653.74	679.49
78¾	2000	430.29	457.55	484.79	512.07	539.30	566.56	593.81	621.06	648.30	675.58	702.80
87	2200	438.78	467.52	496.25	524.99	553.73	582.47	611.22	639.95	668.68	697.41	726.15
95	2400	447.26	477.47	507.70	537.94	568.13	598.36	628.59	658.81	689.03	719.26	749.47
102	2600	455.71	487.44	519.16	550.85	582.56	614.27	646.00	677.67	709.39	741.09	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.6

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	395.62	419.37	443.08	466.80	490.51	514.24	537.97	561.67	585.39	609.13	632.85
39½	1000	408.15	434.70	461.24	487.81	514.35	540.90	567.46	594.01	620.57	647.14	673.65
47½	1200	420.65	450.03	479.42	508.80	538.20	567.57	596.96	626.36	655.74	685.12	714.51
55¼	1400	433.16	465.39	497.58	529.81	562.03	594.25	626.47	658.69	690.90	723.12	755.35
63	1600	445.68	480.72	515.79	550.81	585.86	620.95	655.98	691.03	726.06	761.13	796.16
70	1800	458.18	496.06	533.96	571.83	609.70	647.60	685.49	723.37	761.22	799.12	837.01
78¾	2000	470.69	511.42	552.13	592.84	633.54	674.26	714.99	755.70	796.41	837.12	877.85
87	2200	483.21	526.77	570.28	613.85	657.40	700.93	744.48	788.01	831.57	875.13	918.70
95	2400	495.72	542.08	588.46	634.85	681.24	727.62	773.98	820.36	866.74	913.13	959.49
102	2600	508.23	557.43	606.65	655.85	705.07	754.28	803.49	852.69	901.93	951.14	

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.

Electric 24v 90mm Cassette
C45-90T

40mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 24v motor with radio receiver at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 50mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 5.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	419.46	442.97	466.49	489.99	513.49	536.98	560.50	584.00	607.51	631.03	654.53
39½	1000	431.94	456.64	481.34	506.05	530.79	555.48	580.19	604.91	629.64	654.35	679.08
47½	1200	444.40	470.32	496.22	522.14	548.07	573.98	599.90	625.80	651.75	677.64	703.58
55¼	1400	456.86	483.97	511.11	538.23	565.34	592.46	619.58	646.72	673.86	701.00	728.14
63	1600	469.32	497.65	525.99	554.29	582.64	610.98	639.29	667.62	695.93	724.29	752.60
70	1800	481.80	511.31	540.85	570.40	599.92	629.46	658.99	688.52	718.08	747.63	777.16
78¾	2000	494.25	525.00	555.74	586.49	617.21	647.96	678.68	709.44	740.16	770.91	801.65

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	428.19	454.59	481.01	507.43	533.81	560.25	586.65	613.06	639.49	665.90	692.33
39½	1000	442.83	471.18	499.51	527.85	556.19	584.55	612.90	641.24	669.56	697.90	726.23
47½	1200	457.47	487.75	518.02	548.31	578.55	608.86	639.13	669.40	699.67	729.97	760.24
55¼	1400	472.11	504.32	536.53	568.75	600.95	633.15	665.36	697.58	729.77	761.97	794.19
63	1600	486.75	520.91	555.05	589.20	623.34	657.45	691.61	725.76	759.88	794.00	828.15
70	1800	501.42	537.47	573.55	609.63	645.71	681.79	717.84	753.92	789.96	826.05	862.11
78¾	2000	516.06	554.05	592.07	630.08	668.07	706.08	744.08	782.09	820.11	858.11	896.11

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	438.98	468.99	498.99	529.04	559.06	589.06	619.10	649.09	679.11	709.13	739.15
39½	1000	456.31	489.18	522.04	554.87	587.73	620.57	653.42	686.27	719.11	751.94	784.80
47½	1200	473.68	509.37	545.04	580.73	616.39	652.08	687.75	723.44	759.14	794.83	830.52
55¼	1400	491.02	529.53	568.06	606.57	645.06	683.58	722.10	760.61	799.12	837.63	876.13
63	1600	508.39	549.71	591.08	632.39	673.75	715.12	756.44	797.80	839.13	880.47	921.80
70	1800	525.72	569.92	614.08	658.24	702.42	746.61	790.80	834.95	879.14	923.30	967.46
78¾	2000	543.08	590.08	637.10	684.08	731.11	778.11	825.12	872.13	919.16	966.18	1013.21

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 230v 90mm Cassette
C47-90

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix side channel. Universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	356.91	371.57	386.25	400.92	415.60	430.27	444.95	459.60	474.29	488.97	503.65	518.32	532.99	547.66	562.35
39½	1000	362.18	377.60	393.00	408.43	423.85	439.27	454.66	470.09	485.50	500.90	516.33	531.75	547.15	562.58	577.99
47½	1200	367.45	383.62	399.77	415.91	432.08	448.25	464.39	480.56	496.70	512.88	529.03	545.20	561.33	577.49	593.66
55¼	1400	372.74	389.63	406.54	423.43	440.34	457.23	474.12	491.04	507.92	524.81	541.73	558.62	575.52	592.42	609.31
63	1600	378.01	395.65	413.29	430.94	448.57	466.22	483.87	501.50	519.13	536.78	554.43	572.05	589.70	607.33	624.98
70	1800	383.28	401.66	420.05	438.44	456.82	475.20	493.58	511.96	530.34	548.73	567.13	585.49	603.88	622.27	640.63
78¾	2000	388.59	407.68	426.82	445.95	465.05	484.19	503.31	522.43	541.56	560.68	579.81	598.94	618.05	637.18	656.30
86½	2200	393.86	413.70	433.58	453.43	473.31	493.16	513.03	532.91	552.76	572.64	592.49	612.35	632.21	652.09	671.97
96½	2450	399.13	419.73	440.35	460.94	481.56	502.17	522.76	543.39	563.98	584.58	605.19	625.80	646.40	667.01	687.63
102	2600	404.40	425.76	447.10	468.45	489.79	511.14	532.49	553.86	575.20	596.54	617.89	639.23	660.58	681.94	703.30
110	2800	409.68	431.77	453.87	475.96	498.03	520.12	542.23	564.30	586.39	608.49	630.58	652.67	674.78	696.86	
118	3000	414.95	437.79	460.62	483.44	506.29	529.12	551.94	574.78	597.61	620.45	643.28	666.12	688.96		

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	446.14	464.46	482.81	501.15	519.50	537.84	556.18	574.51	592.87	611.22	629.56	647.89	666.24	684.57	702.93
39½	1000	452.73	472.00	491.26	510.54	529.80	549.08	568.32	587.62	606.87	626.13	645.42	664.69	683.94	703.22	722.49
47½	1200	459.31	479.52	499.72	519.90	540.10	560.31	580.49	600.71	620.88	641.10	661.29	681.50	701.66	721.87	742.07
55¼	1400	465.94	487.04	508.17	529.28	550.43	571.54	592.64	613.79	634.90	656.02	677.15	698.27	719.40	740.53	761.64
63	1600	472.52	494.57	516.62	538.67	560.71	582.77	604.83	626.87	648.91	670.98	693.03	715.06	737.12	759.16	781.23
70	1800	479.11	502.08	525.06	548.05	571.03	593.99	616.97	639.96	662.93	685.91	708.91	731.86	754.84	777.83	800.79
78¾	2000	485.73	509.60	533.52	557.43	581.31	605.24	629.14	653.03	676.95	700.84	724.76	748.67	772.56	796.48	820.37
86½	2200	492.32	517.12	541.97	566.79	591.63	616.45	641.30	666.13	690.96	715.80	740.61	765.44	790.27	815.11	839.97
96½	2450	498.91	524.67	550.45	576.17	601.94	627.71	653.46	679.23	704.98	730.73	756.49	782.25	808.00	833.76	859.53
102	2600	505.50	532.20	558.88	585.56	612.24	638.93	665.61	692.32	719.00	745.67	772.36	799.04	825.73	852.43	879.13
110	2800	512.10	539.71	567.34	594.95	622.55	650.16	677.80	705.38	732.99	760.61	788.23	815.84	843.47	871.08	
118	3000	518.69	547.23	575.78	604.30	632.86	661.39	689.93	718.48	747.02	775.56	804.11	832.65	861.20		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	452.82	473.40	493.99	514.55	535.13	555.73	576.30	596.87	617.47	638.06	658.61	679.21	699.77	720.34	740.90
39½	1000	461.09	483.19	505.23	527.29	549.34	571.44	593.50	615.55	637.62	659.68	681.74	703.82	725.86	747.94	769.98
47½	1200	469.39	492.93	516.49	540.03	563.56	587.13	610.68	634.23	657.79	681.32	704.88	728.42	751.98	775.54	799.06
55¼	1400	477.66	502.68	527.73	552.76	577.80	602.84	627.87	652.90	677.94	702.99	728.01	753.07	778.09	803.13	828.15
63	1600	485.92	512.45	538.97	565.49	592.04	618.55	645.05	671.59	698.11	724.61	751.15	777.67	804.19	830.70	857.23
70	1800	494.20	522.21	550.22	578.23	606.24	634.24	662.24	690.27	718.27	746.29	774.30	802.31	830.31	858.33	886.30
78¾	2000	502.48	531.97	561.47	590.96	620.46	649.94	679.44	708.93	738.43	767.92	797.40	826.92	856.41	885.90	915.39
86½	2200	510.75	541.71	572.71	603.71	634.68	665.65	696.63	727.62	758.60	789.58	820.55	851.51	882.51	913.49	944.46
96½	2450	519.01	551.50	583.96	616.41	648.89	681.35	713.84	746.30	778.74	811.22	843.69	876.14	908.63	941.08	973.53
102	2600	527.29	561.27	595.20	629.15	663.11	697.06	731.01	764.99	798.93	832.87	866.84	900.77	934.71	968.67	1002.65
110	2800	535.58	571.02	606.45	641.88	677.32	712.77	748.20	783.65	819.09	854.51	889.96	925.38	960.83	996.28	
118	3000	543.86	580.76	617.68	654.61	691.55	728.46	765.39	802.32	839.23	876.16	913.10	950.01	986.93		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3400
31½	800	468.99	494.94	520.92	546.88	572.82	598.80	624.77	650.74	676.68	702.67	728.62	754.58	780.55	806.50	832.46
39½	1000	481.31	510.09	538.90	567.69	596.48	625.27	654.06	682.87	711.66	740.47	769.26	798.06	826.84	855.66	884.44
47½	1200	493.60	525.24	556.87	588.51	620.12	651.76	683.38	715.01	746.64	778.25	809.88	841.51	873.14	904.77	936.39
55¼	1400	505.92	540.38	574.83	609.30	643.77	678.20	712.67	747.14	781.61	816.08	850.54	885.00	919.46	953.91	988.38
63	1600	518.23	555.54	592.82	630.12	667.41	704.69	742.00	779.29	816.58	853.89	891.15	928.45	965.75	1003.04	1040.32
70	1800	530.55	570.69	610.80	650.91	691.05	731.17	771.31	811.43	851.56	891.68	931.79	971.93	1012.05	1052.17	1092.30
78¾	2000	542.87	585.83	628.79	671.75	714.69	757.66	800.60	843.53	886.51	929.47	972.46	1015.39	1058.36	1101.32	1144.27
86½	2200	555.19	600.97	646.76	692.54	738.34	784.13	829.92	875.70	921.50	967.29	1013.08	1058.88	1104.67	1150.41	1196.24
96½	2450	567.50	616.10	664.76	713.37	761.97	810.61	859.22	907.85	956.48	1005.09	1053.72	1102.33	1150.96	1199.57	1248.21
102	2600	579.80	631.27	682.72	734.15	785.62	837.08	888.51	939.99	991.42	1042.88	1094.33	1145.80	1197.28	1248.71	1300.17
110	2800	592.10	646.38	700.69	754.96	809.25	863.54	917.85	972.10	1026.41	1080.71	1134.99	1189.26	1243.54	1297.86	
118	3000	604.42	661.56	718.67	775.79	832.90	890.00	947.14	1004.27	1061.39	1118.49	1175.61	1232.72	1289.86		

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.

Electric 230v 90mm Cassette
C47-90T

53mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (95 x 105mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 8.45

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	494.98	519.33	543.72	568.09	592.46	616.84	641.23	665.58	689.96	714.33	738.68	763.07	787.43	811.82	836.17
39½	1000	506.85	532.55	558.24	583.95	609.63	635.34	661.03	686.74	712.42	738.12	763.81	789.52	815.21	840.91	866.59
47½	1200	518.72	545.75	572.77	599.77	626.81	653.81	680.85	707.86	734.88	761.91	788.91	815.93	842.94	869.99	896.98
55¼	1400	530.60	558.95	587.30	615.62	643.97	672.31	700.66	729.01	757.35	785.69	814.03	842.36	870.72	899.05	927.39
63	1600	542.48	572.14	601.83	631.48	661.13	690.81	720.47	750.14	779.81	809.48	839.14	868.78	898.46	928.14	957.80
70	1800	554.35	585.33	616.33	647.34	678.32	709.29	740.30	771.28	802.24	833.25	864.25	895.24	926.22	957.22	988.20
78¾	2000	566.24	598.54	630.86	663.15	695.51	727.82	760.10	792.42	824.73	857.06	889.34	921.65	953.97	986.29	1018.62
86½	2200	578.11	611.75	645.38	679.02	712.65	746.30	779.93	813.56	847.19	880.83	914.46	948.11	981.75	1015.36	1049.00
96½	2450	590.00	624.96	659.91	694.87	729.83	764.79	799.75	834.70	869.67	904.62	939.56	974.53	1009.50	1044.44	1079.38

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 8.45

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	503.70	530.98	558.26	585.53	612.81	640.09	667.36	694.65	721.92	749.20	776.48	803.76	831.02	858.33	885.61
39½	1000	517.74	547.09	576.42	605.75	635.07	664.41	693.72	723.06	752.38	781.71	811.02	840.36	869.70	899.02	928.36
47½	1200	531.79	563.18	594.58	625.96	657.33	688.68	720.09	751.45	782.84	814.21	845.60	876.96	908.36	939.73	971.10
55¼	1400	545.87	579.29	612.72	646.15	679.58	712.99	746.44	779.86	813.29	846.72	880.14	913.57	946.99	980.46	1013.86
63	1600	559.94	595.39	630.87	666.34	701.83	737.32	772.80	808.26	843.73	879.20	914.71	950.18	985.65	1021.16	1056.60
70	1800	573.98	611.52	649.04	686.58	724.11	761.62	799.14	836.67	874.21	911.71	949.24	986.77	1024.30	1061.82	1099.36
78¾	2000	588.05	627.61	667.17	706.76	746.34	785.92	825.49	865.08	904.67	944.25	983.82	1023.38	1062.97	1102.54	1142.11
86½	2200	602.11	643.72	685.35	726.97	768.60	810.23	851.85	893.50	935.12	976.73	1018.36	1060.00	1101.63	1143.26	1184.87
96½	2450	616.13	659.83	703.51	747.18	790.86	834.53	878.21	921.89	965.57	1009.25	1052.93	1096.58	1140.29	1183.98	1227.63

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 8.45

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200	135¾ 3450
31½	800	524.69	558.96	593.26	627.54	661.82	696.10	730.37	764.67	798.94	833.21	867.48	901.78	936.05	970.32	1004.59
39½	1000	544.01	582.10	620.14	658.23	696.32	734.40	772.48	810.56	848.64	886.74	924.78	962.89	1000.94	1039.04	1077.11
47½	1200	563.33	605.21	647.06	688.95	730.84	772.70	814.59	856.48	898.34	940.24	982.13	1023.97	1065.86	1107.74	1149.61
55¼	1400	582.63	628.30	673.98	719.67	765.35	811.00	856.68	902.39	948.04	993.74	1039.42	1085.09	1130.78	1176.45	1222.12
63	1600	601.92	651.41	700.87	750.35	799.84	849.33	898.79	948.28	997.75	1047.24	1096.73	1146.18	1195.67	1245.18	1294.65
70	1800	621.23	674.50	727.82	781.09	834.34	887.64	940.91	994.19	1047.47	1100.75	1154.03	1207.33	1260.58	1313.87	1367.16
78¾	2000	640.56	697.61	754.71	811.78	868.88	925.93	983.02	1040.10	1097.17	1154.26	1211.35	1268.40	1325.51	1382.59	1439.66
86½	2200	659.86	720.72	781.61	842.49	903.38	964.25	1025.11	1086.01	1146.88	1207.76	1268.65	1329.53	1390.41	1451.28	1512.16
96½	2450	679.15	743.85	808.51	873.20	937.87	1002.55	1067.22	1131.90	1196.59	1261.28	1325.93	1390.63	1455.30	1519.98	1584.69

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 230v 120mm Cassette
C47-120

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess – fix side channel. Universal fix.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	188 4800
39½	1000	374.17	413.37	452.58	491.79	530.99	570.17	609.37	648.56	687.77	726.98	746.59	766.19	785.79
55¼	1400	384.84	426.76	468.68	510.60	552.52	594.45	636.35	678.27	720.20	762.10	783.06	804.03	824.99
70	1800	395.53	440.18	484.79	529.42	574.05	618.68	663.32	707.96	752.59	797.21	819.54	841.85	864.18
86½	2200	406.22	453.55	500.89	548.25	595.61	642.93	690.30	737.65	785.01	832.35	856.02	879.69	903.35
102¼	2600	416.89	466.95	517.02	567.09	617.15	667.20	717.27	767.33	817.40	867.44	892.47		
118	3000	427.59	480.35	533.14	585.92	638.69	691.47	744.24	797.03	849.80	902.57			
134¾	3400	438.25	493.74	549.25	604.73	660.23	715.73	771.22	826.69					
149½	3800	448.94	507.13	565.35	623.56	681.77	739.98	798.19						
165½	4200	459.61	520.53	581.48	642.38	703.32	764.22	825.16						
181	4600	470.29	533.93	597.57	661.24	724.85	788.50							
165½	5000	480.98	547.34	613.67	680.03	746.38								

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	188 4800
39½	1000	467.71	516.71	565.72	614.73	663.73	712.71	761.70	810.71	859.72	908.73	933.24	957.74	982.23
55¼	1400	481.05	533.45	585.85	638.25	690.64	743.06	795.44	847.84	900.25	952.63	978.81	1005.04	1031.24
70	1800	494.41	550.22	605.99	661.77	717.57	773.35	829.15	884.95	940.74	996.52	1024.43	1052.32	1080.22
86½	2200	507.76	566.94	626.12	685.31	744.51	803.66	862.88	922.07	981.26	1040.44	1070.02	1099.61	1129.19
102¼	2600	521.11	583.69	646.27	708.86	771.43	834.00	896.58	959.16	1021.75	1084.30	1115.59		
118	3000	534.48	600.44	666.42	732.40	798.37	864.33	930.30	996.28	1062.25	1128.21			
134¾	3400	547.82	617.18	686.56	755.91	825.28	894.66	964.02	1033.37					
149½	3800	561.17	633.92	706.69	779.46	852.20	924.97	997.73						
165½	4200	574.52	650.66	726.85	802.97	879.15	955.28	1031.44						
181	4600	587.87	667.41	746.95	826.55	906.07	985.62							
165½	5000	601.23	684.18	767.09	850.04	932.98								

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	188 4800
39½	1000	476.08	530.68	585.28	639.89	694.45	749.06	803.64	858.23	912.82	967.42	994.71	1022.02	1049.30
55¼	1400	492.79	553.02	613.24	673.46	733.68	793.92	854.13	914.36	974.55	1034.78	1064.88	1095.01	1125.12
70	1800	509.53	575.35	641.21	707.06	772.90	838.74	904.62	970.47	1036.30	1102.17	1135.08	1168.01	1200.93
86½	2200	526.22	597.70	669.17	740.65	812.12	883.62	955.08	1026.58	1098.04	1169.53	1205.29	1241.02	1276.72
102¼	2600	542.92	620.03	697.12	774.24	851.36	928.45	1005.58	1082.70	1159.79	1236.91	1275.47		
118	3000	559.64	642.37	725.10	807.84	890.56	973.33	1056.04	1138.78	1221.54	1304.27			
134¾	3400	576.33	664.69	753.08	841.43	929.79	1018.16	1106.54	1194.89					
149½	3800	593.03	687.02	781.01	875.01	969.01	1063.00	1157.02						
165½	4200	609.74	709.37	808.99	908.63	1008.24	1107.88	1207.51						
181	4600	626.42	731.68	836.94	942.22	1047.47	1152.73							
165½	5000	643.15	754.03	864.93	975.80	1086.68								

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 11.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	37½ 950	51¼ 1300	64¾ 1650	78¾ 2000	92¾ 2350	106½ 2700	120 3050	133¾ 3400	147½ 3750	161¼ 4100	175¼ 4450	188 4800
39½	1000	496.28	564.33	632.37	700.46	768.49	836.56	904.62	972.66	1040.72	1108.78	1142.81	1176.82	1210.86
55¼	1400	521.07	600.13	679.23	758.28	837.36	916.42	995.51	1074.56	1153.62	1232.70	1272.24	1311.77	1351.31
70	1800	545.86	635.93	726.03	816.11	906.20	996.28	1086.34	1176.42	1266.54	1356.61	1401.65	1446.70	1491.74
86½	2200	570.63	671.75	772.84	873.93	975.04	1076.14	1177.23	1278.34	1379.43	1480.53	1531.08	1581.62	1632.18
102¼	2600	595.44	707.54	819.64	931.77	1043.88	1156.00	1268.10	1380.22	1492.34	1604.46	1660.51		
118	3000	620.23	743.33	866.48	989.58	1112.71	1235.85	1358.98	1482.09	1605.22	1728.36			
134¾	3400	644.98	779.14	913.28	1047.41	1181.55	1315.70	1449.84	1584.00					
149½	3800	669.75	814.93	960.06	1105.26	1250.40	1395.55	1540.72						
165½	4200	694.54	850.74	1006.90	1163.08	1319.24	1475.41	1631.59						
181	4600	719.34	886.51	1053.72	1220.89	1388.09	1555.28							
165½	5000	744.12	922.32	1100.52	1278.71	1456.93								

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.

Electric 230v 120mm Cassette
C47-120T

53/70mm aluminium barrel enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette (120 x 140mm). 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 10.0

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	509.38	537.41	565.44	593.48	621.51	649.53	677.57	705.58	733.64	761.66	789.69	817.70	845.73	873.75
39½	1000	521.22	550.46	579.68	608.91	638.13	667.38	696.62	725.85	755.09	784.34	813.58	842.84	872.05	901.29
47½	1200	533.06	563.49	593.92	624.37	654.82	685.27	715.70	746.13	776.58	807.01	837.45	867.89	898.34	928.76
55¼	1400	544.89	576.53	608.17	639.82	671.48	703.11	734.78	766.42	798.07	829.69	861.36	892.99	924.65	956.28
63	1600	556.73	589.56	622.42	655.29	688.13	720.97	753.82	786.69	819.54	852.37	885.25	918.09	950.96	983.79
70	1800	568.55	602.61	636.66	670.74	704.79	738.86	772.90	806.96	841.01	875.09	909.13	943.18	977.24	1011.30
78¾	2000	580.39	615.66	650.91	686.16	721.44	756.72	791.95	827.23	862.49	897.75	933.01	968.27	1003.54	1038.79
86½	2200	592.24	628.71	665.17	701.64	738.11	774.57	811.02	847.50	883.97	920.44	956.91	993.39	1029.83	1066.32
94½	2400	604.08	641.76	679.41	717.09	754.77	792.44	830.11	867.78	905.46	943.13	980.80	1018.47	1056.14	1093.82
102¼	2600	615.90	654.79	693.66	732.56	771.43	810.31	849.17	888.04	926.92	965.80	1004.68	1043.56	1082.45	1121.31
110¼	2800	627.75	667.85	707.90	748.00	788.09	828.17	868.25	908.33	948.41	988.49	1028.59	1068.65	1108.75	1148.82
118	3000	639.58	680.87	722.16	763.43	804.74	846.03	887.31	928.62	969.92	1011.18	1052.47	1093.75	1135.03	1176.35
126	3200	651.42	693.91	736.41	778.91	821.40	863.91	906.39	948.88	991.37	1033.85	1076.35	1118.87	1161.36	
135¾	3450	663.28	706.95	750.64	794.37	838.07	881.74	925.48	969.16	1012.85	1056.55	1100.25	1143.96		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	518.08	549.02	579.97	610.90	641.84	672.79	703.70	734.65	765.60	796.52	827.45	858.39	889.33	920.28
39½	1000	532.10	564.98	597.86	630.72	663.60	696.45	729.33	762.17	795.05	827.91	860.79	893.67	926.53	959.43
47½	1200	546.13	580.93	615.74	650.54	685.31	720.12	754.93	789.72	824.54	859.35	894.15	928.93	963.73	998.53
55¼	1400	560.14	596.87	633.62	670.34	707.07	743.80	780.55	817.29	854.00	890.74	927.47	964.21	1000.93	1037.67
63	1600	574.16	612.83	651.48	690.16	728.84	767.48	806.15	844.82	883.46	922.14	960.81	999.48	1038.13	1076.80
70	1800	588.17	628.79	669.38	709.95	750.57	791.14	831.75	872.37	912.95	953.54	994.14	1034.74	1075.33	1115.91
78¾	2000	602.19	644.74	687.27	729.77	772.32	814.83	857.37	899.91	942.42	984.95	1027.48	1070.01	1112.51	1155.06
86½	2200	616.23	660.70	705.13	749.63	794.05	838.53	882.97	927.44	971.90	1016.36	1060.81	1105.29	1149.73	1194.20
94½	2400	630.24	676.61	723.01	769.41	815.80	862.18	908.60	954.98	1001.37	1047.76	1094.14	1140.54	1186.91	1233.34
102¼	2600	644.25	692.56	740.89	789.21	837.54	885.87	934.18	982.51	1030.84	1079.15	1127.49	1175.80	1224.12	1272.44
110¼	2800	658.25	708.52	758.78	809.02	859.28	909.55	959.79	1010.05	1060.30	1110.57	1160.83	1211.07	1261.32	1311.60
118	3000	672.28	724.47	776.66	828.83	881.03	933.23	985.41	1037.59	1089.78	1141.96	1194.16	1246.36	1298.52	1350.72
126	3200	686.30	740.42	794.53	848.66	902.78	956.90	1011.02	1065.13	1119.25	1173.37	1227.48	1281.61	1335.73	1389.84
135¾	3450	700.32	756.37	812.42	868.46	924.51	980.56	1036.62	1092.69	1148.73	1204.78	1260.83	1316.88		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 10.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	126 3000	126 3200
31½	800	539.11	577.04	614.97	652.91	690.84	728.78	766.72	804.67	842.60	880.54	918.46	956.40	994.33	1032.29
39½	1000	558.36	599.99	641.60	683.24	724.85	766.45	808.10	849.71	891.33	932.94	974.55	1016.18	1057.81	1099.43
47½	1200	577.61	622.91	668.24	713.53	758.84	804.14	849.44	894.75	940.04	985.33	1030.66	1075.96	1121.27	1166.55
55¼	1400	596.89	645.88	694.87	743.86	792.83	841.82	890.79	939.78	988.77	1037.75	1086.76	1135.73	1184.70	1233.68
63	1600	616.15	668.84	721.50	774.17	826.83	879.49	932.15	984.82	1037.49	1090.14	1142.82	1195.49	1248.14	1300.83
70	1800	635.43	691.78	748.13	804.46	860.82	917.17	973.51	1029.85	1086.23	1142.57	1198.90	1255.26	1311.61	1367.95
78¾	2000	654.70	714.71	774.74	834.81	894.82	954.84	1014.91	1074.89	1134.96	1194.99	1254.99	1315.03	1375.08	1435.11
86½	2200	673.97	737.68	801.38	865.10	928.83	992.51	1056.25	1119.95	1183.68	1247.38	1311.10	1374.80	1438.51	1502.23
94½	2400	693.24	760.62	828.03	895.43	962.82	1030.20	1097.62	1165.00	1232.39	1299.78	1367.18	1434.56	1501.98	1569.35
102¼	2600	712.49	783.59	854.66	925.75	996.82	1067.89	1138.98	1210.03	1281.11	1352.19	1423.27	1494.33	1565.44	1636.50
110¼	2800	731.78	806.52	881.28	956.05	1030.80	1105.57	1180.32	1255.07	1329.83	1404.60	1479.37	1554.11	1628.85	1703.63
118	3000	751.06	829.48	907.93	986.36	1064.81	1143.24	1221.68	1300.13	1378.58	1457.00	1535.45	1613.88	1692.32	1770.74
126	3200	770.31	852.43	934.54	1016.68	1098.80	1180.92	1263.04	1345.16	1427.29	1509.41	1591.51	1673.66	1755.79	
135¾	3450	789.59	875.39	961.18	1047.01	1132.80	1218.57	1304.40	1390.23	1476.02	1561.82	1647.61	1733.42		

No switches supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Battery 60mm Cassette
C49-60

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and is retained within the side channels by studs. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	290.08	300.76	311.40	322.10	332.78	343.45	354.13	364.78	375.48	386.16	396.84
39½	1000	295.69	307.12	318.52	329.95	341.36	352.78	364.21	375.61	387.05	398.46	409.90
47½	1200	301.31	313.48	325.62	337.79	349.95	362.10	374.27	386.42	398.60	410.75	422.93
55¼	1400	306.92	319.84	332.74	345.63	358.54	371.43	384.37	397.26	410.17	423.07	435.98
59	1500	312.56	326.20	339.84	353.49	367.15	380.78	394.42	408.07	421.73	435.36	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	362.60	375.95	389.25	402.62	415.97	429.31	442.66	455.98	469.34	482.70	496.05
39½	1000	369.60	383.90	398.15	412.43	426.70	440.97	455.26	469.51	483.81	498.08	512.37
47½	1200	376.63	391.85	407.03	422.23	437.43	452.63	467.84	483.03	498.24	513.44	528.66
55¼	1400	383.66	399.80	415.92	432.04	448.18	464.29	480.46	496.57	512.70	528.84	544.97
59	1500	390.70	407.74	424.80	441.86	458.94	475.98	493.02	510.08	527.15	544.20	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	369.27	384.86	400.46	416.02	431.64	447.18	462.80	478.38	493.96	509.55	525.12
39½	1000	378.00	395.05	412.14	429.20	446.25	463.31	480.40	497.46	514.53	531.60	548.67
47½	1200	386.69	405.26	423.81	442.36	460.90	479.50	498.03	516.59	535.12	553.69	572.22
55¼	1400	395.43	415.44	435.50	455.54	475.57	495.60	515.66	535.70	555.74	575.78	595.80
59	1500	404.11	425.65	447.16	468.70	490.21	511.76	533.25	554.79	576.33	597.85	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 3.9

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	385.46	406.41	427.37	448.33	469.32	490.29	511.26	532.21	553.19	574.16	595.13
39½	1000	398.17	421.99	445.80	469.59	493.40	517.20	540.99	564.79	588.59	612.37	636.17
47½	1200	410.95	437.56	464.21	490.85	517.46	544.08	570.75	597.35	624.00	650.63	677.28
55¼	1400	423.68	453.13	482.61	512.09	541.54	571.01	600.47	629.95	659.38	688.84	718.29
59	1500	436.43	468.72	501.00	533.32	565.61	597.90	630.21	662.49	694.79	727.11	

No switches supplied as standard. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows. For optional extras, see page 74.

Battery 60mm Cassette
C49-60T

40mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC battery powered motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (73 x 77mm). Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 2.65

		Width										
inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	409.28	430.33	451.44	472.54	493.64	514.72	535.81	556.93	578.05	599.14	620.24
39½	1000	420.64	442.90	465.18	487.47	509.74	532.03	554.29	576.58	598.86	621.15	643.43

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 2.65

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	417.98	441.97	465.98	489.99	513.99	537.99	562.00	586.01	610.03	634.03	658.03
39½	1000	431.52	457.43	483.34	509.25	535.13	561.05	586.96	612.88	638.77	664.68	690.59

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 2.65

inches	mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	438.99	469.98	500.98	532.01	563.00	594.01	625.01	656.02	687.05	718.06	749.06
39½	1000	457.80	492.44	527.12	561.78	596.44	631.10	665.76	700.44	735.10	769.77	804.43

We highly recommend that a solar panel is installed with this system. No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 74.

Battery 90mm Cassette
C49-90

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Fabric is locked into a groove in the barrel and is retained within the side channels by studs. Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. Can be face or top fixed.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	290.08	300.76	311.40	322.10	332.78	343.45	354.13	364.78	375.48	386.16	396.84
39½	1000	295.69	307.12	318.52	329.95	341.36	352.78	364.21	375.61	387.05	398.46	409.90
47½	1200	301.31	313.48	325.62	337.79	349.95	362.10	374.27	386.42	398.60	410.75	422.93
55¼	1400	306.92	319.84	332.74	345.63	358.54	371.43	384.37	397.26	410.17	423.07	435.98
59	1500	312.56	326.20	339.84	353.49	367.15	380.78	394.42	408.07	421.73	435.36	449.00

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	362.60	375.95	389.25	402.62	415.97	429.31	442.66	455.98	469.34	482.70	496.05
39½	1000	369.60	383.90	398.15	412.43	426.70	440.97	455.26	469.51	483.81	498.08	512.37
47½	1200	376.63	391.85	407.03	422.23	437.43	452.63	467.84	483.03	498.24	513.44	528.66
55¼	1400	383.66	399.80	415.92	432.04	448.18	464.29	480.46	496.57	512.70	528.84	544.97
59	1500	390.70	407.74	424.80	441.86	458.94	475.98	493.02	510.08	527.15	544.20	

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	369.27	384.86	400.46	416.02	431.64	447.18	462.80	478.38	493.96	509.55	525.12
39½	1000	378.00	395.05	412.14	429.20	446.25	463.31	480.40	497.46	514.53	531.60	548.67
47½	1200	386.69	405.26	423.81	442.36	460.90	479.50	498.03	516.59	535.12	553.69	572.22
55¼	1400	395.43	415.44	435.50	455.54	475.57	495.60	515.66	535.70	555.74	575.78	595.80
59	1500	404.11	425.65	447.16	468.70	490.21	511.76	533.25	554.79	576.33	597.85	

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2650
31½	800	385.46	406.41	427.37	448.33	469.32	490.29	511.26	532.21	553.19	574.16	595.13
39½	1000	398.17	421.99	445.80	469.59	493.40	517.20	540.99	564.79	588.59	612.37	636.17
47½	1200	410.95	437.56	464.21	490.85	517.46	544.08	570.75	597.35	624.00	650.63	677.28
55¼	1400	423.68	453.13	482.61	512.09	541.54	571.01	600.47	629.95	659.38	688.84	718.29
59	1500	436.43	468.72	501.00	533.32	565.61	597.90	630.21	662.49	694.79	727.11	

No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. Caution should be used when installing in drafty conditions - blinds should not be left down in the situation of open windows.

Battery 90mm Cassette
C49-90T

40 or 45mm grooved aluminium barrel with a 7.4DC battery powered motor at right (left if required) is housed within a white or black powder coated cassette headbox (95 x 105mm). Battery motor has slow stop/start function and has electronics limit stops as standard. White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a 55mm face or recess-fix Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

* Max m²: 5.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600	110 2800
31½	800	419.46	442.97	466.49	489.99	513.49	536.98	560.50	584.00	607.51	631.03	654.53	678.03
39½	1000	431.94	456.64	481.34	506.05	530.79	555.48	580.19	604.91	629.64	654.35	679.08	703.82
47½	1200	444.40	470.32	496.22	522.14	548.07	573.98	599.90	625.80	651.75	677.64	703.58	729.51
55¼	1400	456.86	483.97	511.11	538.23	565.34	592.46	619.58	646.72	673.86	701.00	728.14	755.27
63	1600	469.32	497.65	525.99	554.29	582.64	610.98	639.29	667.62	695.93	724.29	752.60	780.96
70	1800	481.80	511.31	540.85	570.40	599.92	629.46	658.99	688.52	718.08	747.63	777.16	
78¾	2000	494.25	525.00	555.74	586.49	617.21	647.96	678.68	709.44	740.16	770.91		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

* Max m²: 5.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600	110 2800
31½	800	428.19	454.59	481.01	507.43	533.81	560.25	586.65	613.06	639.49	665.90	692.33	718.72
39½	1000	442.83	471.18	499.51	527.85	556.19	584.55	612.90	641.24	669.56	697.90	726.23	754.57
47½	1200	457.47	487.75	518.02	548.31	578.55	608.86	639.13	669.40	699.67	729.97	760.24	790.52
55¼	1400	472.11	504.32	536.53	568.75	600.95	633.15	665.36	697.58	729.77	761.97	794.19	826.40
63	1600	486.75	520.91	555.05	589.20	623.34	657.45	691.61	725.76	759.88	794.00	828.15	862.28
70	1800	501.42	537.47	573.55	609.63	645.71	681.79	717.84	753.92	789.96	826.05	862.11	
78¾	2000	516.06	554.05	592.07	630.08	668.07	706.08	744.08	782.09	820.11	858.11		

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.3

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	104¼ 2600	110 2800
31½	800	438.98	468.99	498.99	529.04	559.06	589.06	619.10	649.09	679.11	709.13	739.15	769.13
39½	1000	456.31	489.18	522.04	554.87	587.73	620.57	653.42	686.27	719.11	751.94	784.80	817.64
47½	1200	473.68	509.37	545.04	580.73	616.39	652.08	687.75	723.44	759.14	794.83	830.52	866.20
55¼	1400	491.02	529.53	568.06	606.57	645.06	683.58	722.10	760.61	799.12	837.63	876.13	914.68
63	1600	508.39	549.71	591.08	632.39	673.75	715.12	756.44	797.80	839.13	880.47	921.80	963.15
70	1800	525.72	569.92	614.08	658.24	702.42	746.61	790.80	834.95	879.14	923.30	967.46	
78¾	2000	543.08	590.08	637.10	684.08	731.11	778.11	825.12	872.13	919.16	966.18		

We highly recommend that a solar panel is installed with this system. No switches supplied as standard. One mains charger is supplied per order. For optional extras, see page 74.

Overhead Crank Control Cassette
C56T

Aluminium barrel and 3kg spring tension boxes enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette. Right-hand heavy duty gear mechanism (left-hand if requested) with magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium bottom bar running in a Tracker side channel. Face or top fix.

C56-90T (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.0

Drop inches	Drop MM	Width 23¾ 600	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70¾ 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400
23½	600	574.87	620.96	666.78	712.68	758.63	810.04	861.54	913.15	956.59	1004.78
31½	800	597.36	646.15	694.91	743.58	792.37	847.91	903.43	958.96	1004.79	1056.28
39¼	1000	619.84	671.43	722.94	778.93	825.96	885.54	945.00	1004.34	1052.86	1107.55
47	1200	642.33	696.67	750.97	805.23	859.55	923.18	986.68	1050.30	1100.59	1158.66
55	1400	664.91	722.09	779.16	836.20	893.19	960.91	1028.47	1096.03	1148.63	1209.94
63	1600	687.29	747.28	807.09	867.11	926.77	998.69	1070.48	1142.26	1197.05	
70¾	1800	709.87	772.49	835.22	897.87	960.61	1036.23	1111.85	1187.43	1244.60	
78¾	2000	732.34	797.82	863.28	928.73	994.30	1074.05	1153.72	1233.52	1292.89	
86½	2200	754.82	823.09	891.36	959.47	1027.87	1111.75	1195.44	1279.18	1340.82	
94½	2400	777.32	848.35	919.43	990.19	1061.50	1149.45	1237.19	1324.97		
102¼	2600	799.82	873.60	947.48	1020.86	1095.17	1187.12	1278.90			
110¼	2800	822.32	898.91	975.55	1051.57	1128.82	1224.84				
118	3000	844.81	924.15	1003.62	1082.28	1162.49					

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Roach. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

C56-120T (including Roach)

* Max m²: 5.0

Drop inches	Drop MM	23¾ 600	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70¾ 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	118 3000
23½	600	657.21	709.85	762.25	814.77	867.27	926.05	984.92	1043.89	1093.59	1148.65	1203.71	1258.81	1313.86
31½	800	682.92	738.67	794.41	850.04	905.81	969.33	1032.77	1096.28	1148.69	1207.55	1266.41	1325.26	1384.14
39¼	1000	708.63	767.61	826.48	890.48	944.25	1012.36	1080.31	1148.16	1203.64	1266.14	1328.68	1391.20	1453.71
47	1200	734.30	796.42	858.52	920.53	982.66	1055.36	1127.96	1200.68	1258.22	1324.58	1390.97	1457.33	1523.71
55	1400	760.11	825.50	890.74	955.97	1021.07	1098.52	1175.76	1252.96	1313.11	1383.22	1453.31	1523.44	1593.53
63	1600	785.71	854.28	922.67	991.27	1059.50	1141.71	1223.77	1305.84	1368.45	1442.44	1516.40	1590.37	1664.34
70¾	1800	811.55	883.12	954.82	1026.43	1098.19	1184.61	1271.07	1357.46	1422.82	1500.46	1578.11	1655.76	
78¾	2000	837.21	912.06	986.92	1061.73	1136.70	1227.88	1318.92	1410.12	1478.00	1559.49	1640.94		
86½	2200	862.91	940.95	1019.00	1096.86	1175.07	1270.93	1366.63	1462.37	1532.84	1618.05			
94½	2400	888.67	969.82	1051.08	1131.95	1213.54	1314.05	1414.34	1514.70	1587.74				
102¼	2600	914.35	998.72	1083.17	1167.07	1252.03	1357.13	1462.05	1567.02					
110¼	2800	940.06	1027.60	1115.26	1202.15	1290.48	1400.23	1509.74						
118	3000	965.79	1056.51	1147.33	1237.25	1328.97	1443.34							
126	3200	991.52	1085.37	1179.43	1272.37	1367.43								
133¾	3400	1017.21	1114.28	1211.53	1307.45	1405.91								
137¾	3500	1042.94	1143.17	1243.62	1342.58	1444.37								

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Roach. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

We highly recommend the use of either fixing strips or box for this product to ensure precise installation. For optional extras, see page 74.

Overhead Electric 230v Cassette
C57T

Aluminium barrel and 4kg spring tension boxes enclosed in a white/black powder coated aluminium cassette. 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). White/black aluminium bottom bar running in a Tracker side channel. Face or Top fix.

C57-90T (including Roach)

* Max m²: 6.0

Drop inches	Drop MM	Width 31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70¾ 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400
23½	600	926.44	972.29	1018.20	1064.13	1115.55	1167.04	1218.64	1263.67	1312.36
31½	800	951.65	1000.44	1049.09	1097.87	1153.41	1208.95	1264.48	1312.23	1364.39
39¼	1000	976.97	1028.47	1084.45	1131.49	1191.06	1250.51	1309.85	1360.28	1415.64
47	1200	1002.18	1056.50	1110.74	1165.07	1228.69	1292.17	1355.81	1408.77	1467.71
55	1400	1027.60	1084.64	1141.75	1198.71	1266.42	1333.98	1401.51	1457.09	1519.43
63	1600	1052.78	1112.59	1172.59	1232.28	1304.20	1375.98	1447.77	1505.92	
70¾	1800	1078.00	1140.75	1203.37	1266.13	1341.73	1417.37	1492.94	1553.81	
78¾	2000	1103.31	1168.81	1234.22	1299.81	1379.59	1459.22	1539.02	1602.47	
86½	2200	1128.59	1196.86	1264.97	1333.38	1417.25	1500.94	1584.70	1650.78	
94½	2400	1153.85	1224.93	1295.67	1367.02	1454.96	1542.71	1610.40	1687.71	
102¼	2600	1179.14	1252.98	1326.39	1400.68	1492.66	1584.42	1668.20		
110¼	2800	1204.41	1281.09	1357.09	1434.36	1530.33	1626.14	1712.89		
118	3000	1229.67	1309.15	1387.76	1468.01	1568.05	1667.89	1757.57		

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Roach. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

C57-120T (including Roach)

* Max m²: 8.75

Drop inches	Drop MM	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70¾ 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	118 3000
23½	600	1059.14	1111.52	1164.02	1216.55	1275.27	1334.15	1393.17	1444.63	1500.29	1555.98	1611.62	1667.30
31½	800	1087.93	1143.67	1199.32	1255.06	1318.58	1382.04	1445.54	1500.12	1559.74	1619.33	1678.94	1738.56
39¼	1000	1116.86	1175.76	1239.74	1293.48	1361.59	1429.58	1497.43	1555.07	1618.34	1681.59	1744.85	1808.11
47	1200	1145.67	1207.77	1269.80	1331.91	1404.61	1477.20	1549.96	1610.50	1677.85	1745.27	1812.62	1879.99
55	1400	1174.77	1239.98	1305.22	1370.34	1447.78	1525.01	1602.21	1665.78	1737.01	1808.24	1879.51	1950.76
63	1600	1203.55	1271.91	1340.51	1408.76	1490.93	1573.01	1655.08	1721.58	1796.85	1872.10	1947.37	2022.62
70¾	1800	1232.38	1304.08	1375.67	1447.44	1533.87	1620.30	1706.71	1776.33	1855.37	1934.45	2013.49	2092.54
78¾	2000	1261.31	1336.16	1411.01	1485.95	1577.14	1668.19	1759.38	1831.94	1914.94	1997.98	2080.96	2163.98
86½	2200	1290.20	1368.25	1446.13	1524.33	1620.20	1715.88	1811.59	1887.16	1974.07	2060.99	2147.91	2234.81
94½	2400	1319.09	1400.32	1481.21	1562.77	1663.30	1763.58	1841.02	1929.40	2017.78	2106.15	2194.53	2282.89
102¼	2600	1347.96	1432.42	1516.31	1601.29	1706.39	1811.29	1907.11	1992.58	2086.34	2180.08	2273.84	2367.61
110¼	2800	1376.87	1464.50	1551.40	1639.75	1749.52	1859.02	1958.16	2047.17	2144.71	2242.25	2339.79	2437.31
118	3000	1405.76	1496.60	1586.52	1678.20	1792.61	1906.71	2009.23	2101.78	2203.09	2304.42	2405.71	
126	3200	1434.65	1528.69	1621.61	1716.68	1835.69	1954.45	2060.30	2156.37	2261.45			
133¾	3400	1463.53	1560.78	1656.72	1755.16	1878.79	2002.14	2111.36	2210.97	2319.84			
137¾	3500	1492.43	1592.87	1691.82	1793.65	1921.91	2049.87	2162.45	2265.59	2378.25			

Only the following fabrics are used in conjunction with this product: Roach. Some rippling may occur at the edges of the fabric.

We highly recommend the use of either fixing strips or box for this product to ensure precise installation. No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For optional extras, see page 74.

Optional Extras
Cassette Blinds

Chain	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
Plastic control chain (black or white)	As listed	●						●						
P-Clip Chain tidy	+ £0.22	●						●						
Self-Adhesive P Clip Chain Tidy	+ £2.18	●						●						
Nickel plated brass chain	+ £1.63 /m drop	●						●						

Handles	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
No Handle	- £28.51			●					●					
Fixed Crank Handle	As listed			●					●					
Additional Handle	+ £44.40			●					●					
Fixed top, detachable bottom handle	POA			●					●					

Hardware	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
1mm or 2mm wire side-guiding (min 1 meter)	+ £11.91 /m drop	●		●	●	●	●							
Hardware only	Price Group A -10%	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group -25%	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Power Coating	POA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
40mm 1:2.5 Geared Mech Set & 45mm Adaptor	+ £7.45	●						●						
Limit Stop	+ £7.03		●											

Bottom Bars	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
White plastic bottom bar	As listed	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Aluminium bottom bar	As listed	●		●	●	●	●							
Bottom bar fully fabric covered	+ £4.95	●		●	●	●	●							
Aluminium Round or Teardrop bottom bar	As listed	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Covers, Barrels & Bottom Bar only	R20 Price Group +20%	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Tracker covers only (without bottom bar)	R20 Price Group x2							●	●	●	●	●		

Remote & Power	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
Single channel hand held transmitter	£22.32 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Six channel hand held transmitter	£27.88 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Sixteen channel hand held transmitter	£39.04 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£22.32 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Wall mounted remote control switch single channel	£22.32 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Wall mounted remote control switch double channel	£27.88 each				●	●	●			●	●	●		
Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £51.24					●					●			

Skyshelf	Price	C20	C22	C24	C25	C27	C29	C40	C44	C45	C47	C49	C56T	C57T
White fixing strip 25x21mm for Skyshelf	£12.91 /m												●	●
White fixing strip 76x51mm for Skyshelf	£29.26 /m												●	●
White fixing box 38x19mm for Skyshelf	£14.78 /m												●	●

Guide To Sizes
Specification Guide

Cassette Dimensions

	Headbox Width (mm)	Headbox Depth (mm)	Side Channel Width (mm)	Tracker Side Channel Depth (mm)	Bottom Bar Width (mm)	Tracker Bottom Bar Depth (mm)	Fixing strip / Bottom angle
C60	73	77	55	50	42	48	25 x 21
C90	95	105	55	50	42	48	25 x 21
C120	120	140	55	50	42	48	25 x 21

Cassette Blinds

		Min Width (mm)	Max Width (mm)	Max Drop (mm)	Max m²
C20-60	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette	200	2050	2150	3.5
C20-90	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette	200	3450	4250	6.5
C20-120	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette	200	4700	5750	11.5
C22-60	Braked Spring 60mm Cassette	450	1800	2150	3.7
C24-90	Crank 90mm Cassette	200	3450	4250	6.5
C24-120	Crank 120mm Cassette	200	4700	5750	10.0
C25-60	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette	600	2650	2350	7.0
C25-90	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette	500	2650	3350	7.0
C27-90	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette	570	3450	3450	10.0
C27-120	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette	570	4700	5750	11.5
C29-60	Battery 60mm Cassette	533	2650	2350	4.8
C29-90	Battery 90mm Cassette	533	2650	3350	4.8

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m2, e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

Cassette Blinds with Side Channels

		Min Width (mm)	Max Width (mm)	Max Drop (mm)	Max m²
C40-60	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	2050	2000	3.5
C40-90	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	3450	3250	6.5
C40-120	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	4700	5000	11.5
C44-90	Crank 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	3450	3250	5.5
C44-120	Crank 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	200	4700	5000	10.0
C45-60	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	1500	3.9
C45-90	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	600	2650	2600	6.6
C47-90	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	600	3450	2450	9.0
C47-120	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette with Side Channels	570	4700	5000	11.5
C49-60	Battery 60mm Cassette with Side Channels	533	2650	1500	3.9
C49-90	Battery 90mm Cassette with Side Channels	600	2650	2000	4.8

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m2, e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.

Cassette Blinds with Tracker Side Channels

		Min Width (mm)	Max Width (mm)	Max Drop (mm)	Max m²
C40-60T	Sidewinder 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	1000	1500	1.5
C40-90T	Sidewinder 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	2000	2000	3.0
C40-120T	Sidewinder 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	3450	10.5
C44-90T	Crank 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	2850	9.0
C44-120T	Crank 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	200	3450	3450	9.0
C45-60T	Electric 24v 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	1000	2.65
C45-90T	Electric 24v 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	2000	5.3
C47-90T	Electric 230v 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3450	2450	8.45
C47-120T	Electric 230v 120mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3450	3450	10.0
C49-60T	Battery 60mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	533	2650	1000	2.65
C49-90T	Battery 90mm Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	600	2650	2000	5.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m e.g. Thames and a 120mm headbox. Thicker / thinner fabric will affect the maximum blind sizes.

Overhead Cassette Blinds with Tracker Side Channels

		Min Width (mm)	Max Width (mm)	Max Drop (mm)	Max m²
C56-90T	Crank 90mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	2400	3000	5.0
C56-120T	Crank 120mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3000	3500	5.0
C57-90T	Electric 230v 90mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	2400	3000	6.0
C57-120T	Electric 230v 120mm Overhead Cassette with Tracker Side Channels	570	3000	3500	8.75

Based on fabric weight of 390g/m e.g. Eden Blackout and a 120mm headbox. Thicker / thinner fabric will affect the maximum blind sizes.

Blackout Units

78 Blackout Units

C74 - Crank 78
C75 - Electric 230v 79

80 Overhead Units

C76 - Overhead Crank 80
C77 - Overhead Electric 230v 81

82 Specification Guide

Optional Extras 82
Guide to Sizes 83

Crank

C74

53mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Right-hand gear control (lefthand if requested) with magnetic detachable crank handle. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels locating into U-shaped bottom channel. Pile-seal light sealing to headbox and side channels. All hardware in black powdercoated aluminium. Light-sealing material should be used between unit and substrate - see options.

'A' Range (including Dart)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70¾ 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133¾ 3400	141¾ 3600
23½	600	314.23	344.79	373.18	403.70	434.25	466.97	499.72	530.28	563.03	597.91	632.85	669.93	704.82	741.94	776.85	813.96
31½	800	331.70	364.43	394.97	425.52	458.27	490.99	523.74	556.47	593.55	628.48	665.57	702.68	728.87	779.06	818.33	855.40
39¼	1000	349.14	381.88	414.61	449.53	482.27	517.18	549.92	587.01	621.93	661.18	698.32	737.57	776.85	818.33	857.61	899.05
47	1200	368.79	401.52	436.44	471.35	506.27	543.37	578.27	615.37	652.49	691.76	731.02	772.49	813.96	853.24	896.89	938.36
55	1400	386.23	421.15	458.27	493.18	532.46	569.55	606.66	643.76	683.02	722.32	765.95	805.23	848.90	892.51	933.99	979.80
63	1600	403.70	443.00	480.08	519.35	556.47	597.91	635.01	674.30	713.58	757.20	798.69	842.33	885.97	927.44	973.26	1019.07
70¾	1800	423.36	462.63	501.91	543.37	582.65	624.08	665.57	704.82	748.50	789.95	833.60	875.05	920.90	966.71	1010.35	1058.37
78¾	2000	445.16	484.45	525.90	567.37	611.01	654.66	696.13	737.57	779.06	824.86	866.33	912.16	955.79	1001.61	1049.64	1095.46
86½	2200	464.81	506.27	549.92	593.55	637.21	683.02	724.48	768.15	811.77	857.61	903.43	947.07	992.91	1040.88	1086.73	1134.76
94½	2400	484.45	530.28	573.93	619.74	665.57	709.22	755.04	798.69	844.51	892.51	936.14	984.19	1032.19	1078.00	1126.01	1171.84
102¼	2600	504.08	552.10	597.91	645.91	689.56	737.57	783.41	831.41	879.43	925.24	973.26	1019.07	1069.28	1117.29	1165.30	
110¼	2800	528.09	576.10	621.93	669.93	715.76	765.95	813.96	861.95	909.96	960.18	1008.18	1058.37	1106.37	1156.58		
118	3000	549.92	597.91	648.11	696.13	746.32	794.34	844.51	894.72	942.71	992.91	1045.26	1093.27	1145.63			
126	3200	571.73	621.93	672.11	722.32	772.49	824.86	872.89	925.24	977.63	1027.81	1080.21	1132.57				
133¾	3400	595.75	645.91	698.32	750.66	800.87	853.24	905.61	955.79	1008.18	1062.72	1117.29					
141¾	3600	619.74	672.11	724.48	776.85	829.23	881.62	936.14	990.72	1045.26	1097.64						

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B-C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

* Max m²: 9.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70¾ 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133¾ 3400	141¾ 3600
23½	600	328.43	364.65	398.60	434.70	470.91	509.23	547.52	583.76	622.04	662.50	703.10	745.77	786.24	829.01	869.49	912.16
31½	800	349.03	388.66	426.07	463.41	503.00	542.50	582.10	621.74	665.57	707.34	751.22	795.20	828.24	885.20	931.34	975.22
39¼	1000	369.67	410.46	451.28	494.28	535.08	577.95	618.76	663.94	706.93	754.28	799.33	846.68	894.02	943.57	990.94	1040.33
47	1200	392.46	434.48	478.67	522.85	567.06	613.43	657.61	703.98	750.35	798.91	847.45	898.19	948.94	997.46	1050.40	1101.13
55	1400	413.11	458.59	506.17	551.55	601.30	648.88	696.55	744.13	793.88	843.66	897.73	947.62	1001.73	1055.85	1107.81	1164.07
63	1600	433.71	484.77	533.55	584.61	633.40	686.53	735.39	786.35	837.42	892.72	945.87	1001.29	1056.62	1109.86	1167.38	1224.86
70¾	1800	456.52	508.76	561.04	615.37	667.65	722.09	776.42	828.69	885.32	939.67	996.29	1050.74	1109.41	1168.23	1224.86	1285.75
78¾	2000	481.51	534.95	590.61	646.24	704.07	761.91	817.58	873.19	928.73	988.75	1044.41	1104.41	1162.26	1222.22	1284.46	1344.33
86½	2200	504.30	561.27	620.30	679.31	738.35	799.56	856.40	915.46	974.47	1035.67	1096.87	1155.90	1217.11	1280.51	1341.73	1405.12
94½	2400	527.12	589.64	649.83	712.28	774.68	835.01	897.42	957.66	1020.19	1084.77	1145.00	1209.59	1274.20	1336.71	1401.29	1463.72
102¼	2600	549.92	615.82	679.42	745.36	806.75	872.68	936.27	1002.18	1067.96	1131.68	1197.46	1261.19	1329.16	1394.97	1460.86	
110¼	2800	577.07	644.18	709.09	776.19	841.01	910.29	977.42	1044.41	1111.52	1180.79	1247.90	1317.09	1384.17	1453.45		
118	3000	602.10	670.37	740.86	809.17	879.65	947.94	1018.44	1088.90	1157.22	1227.71	1300.36	1368.69	1441.36			
126	3200	626.92	698.75	770.40	842.12	913.79	987.66	1057.27	1131.15	1205.02	1276.67	1350.57	1424.51				
133¾	3400	654.09	727.12	802.17	877.36	950.23	1025.30	1100.50	1173.36	1248.54	1325.81	1403.04					
141¾	3600	681.29	757.67	834.06	910.29	986.69	1062.94	1141.53	1220.06	1298.50	1374.88						

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

For optional extras, see page 82. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Electric 230v AC

C75

53mm grooved aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. 230v AC motor at right (left if requested). Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels locating into U-shaped bottom channel. Pile-seal light sealing to headbox and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium. Light-sealing material should be used between unit and substrate - see options.

'A' Range (including Dart)

* Max m²: 10.8

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70¾ 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133¾ 3400	141¾ 3600
23½	600	650.28	678.67	709.22	739.77	772.49	805.23	835.77	868.52	903.43	938.36	975.43	1010.35	1047.44	1082.36	1119.48
31½	800	669.93	700.48	731.02	763.75	796.49	829.23	861.95	899.05	933.99	971.07	1008.18	1034.35	1084.56	1123.83	1160.91
39¼	1000	687.39	720.11	755.04	787.79	822.68	855.40	892.51	927.44	966.71	1003.81	1043.09	1082.36	1123.83	1163.11	1204.58
47	1200	707.03	741.94	776.85	811.77	848.90	883.78	920.90	957.97	997.25	1036.55	1078.00	1119.48	1158.75	1202.40	1243.84
55	1400	726.67	763.75	798.69	837.97	875.05	912.16	949.25	988.53	1027.81	1071.45	1110.74	1154.38	1198.02	1239.48	1285.32
63	1600	748.50	785.59	824.86	861.95	903.43	940.54	979.80	1019.07	1062.72	1104.20	1147.83	1191.47	1232.93	1278.78	1324.58
70¾	1800	768.15	807.41	848.90	888.16	929.61	971.07	1010.35	1054.01	1095.46	1139.09	1180.57	1226.39	1272.21	1315.86	1363.87
78¾	2000	789.95	831.41	872.89	916.52	960.18	1001.61	1043.09	1084.56	1130.36	1171.84	1217.66	1261.30	1307.13	1355.14	1400.97
86½	2200	811.77	855.40	899.05	942.71	988.53	1030.01	1073.64	1117.29	1163.11	1208.95	1252.59	1298.40	1346.40	1392.23	1440.25
94½	2400	835.77	879.43	925.24	971.07	1014.73	1060.54	1104.20	1150.03	1198.02	1241.65	1289.69	1337.68	1383.49	1431.52	1477.33
102¼	2600	857.61	903.43	951.43	995.05	1043.09	1088.90	1136.91	1184.93	1230.77	1278.78	1324.58	1374.79	1422.79	1470.81	1521.01
110¼	2800	881.62	927.44	975.43	1021.26	1071.45	1119.48	1167.47	1215.50	1265.65	1313.68	1363.87	1411.88	1462.07	1512.26	1562.44
118	3000	903.43	953.63	1001.61	1051.82	1099.84	1150.03	1200.20	1248.22	1298.40	1350.78	1398.78	1451.15	1503.51	1553.74	1606.10
126	3200	927.44	977.63	1027.81	1078.00	1130.36	1178.39	1230.77	1283.13	1333.31	1385.70	1438.05	1488.26	1542.79		
133¾	3400	951.43	1003.81	1056.17	1106.37	1158.75	1211.10	1261.30	1313.68	1368.23	1422.79	1475.18	1529.71			
141¾	3600	977.63	1030.01	1082.36	1134.76	1187.11	1241.65	1296.23	1350.78	1403.16	1457.70	1514.46	1571.18			

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'B-C' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back & Roach)

* Max m²: 10.8

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	63 1600	70¾ 1800	78¾ 2000	86½ 2200	94½ 2400	102¼ 2600	110¼ 2800	118 3000	126 3200	133¾ 3400	141¾ 3600
23½	600	669.81	699.03	730.51	761.95	795.65	829.39	860.84	894.58	930.53	966.49	1004.73	1040.66	1078.88	1114.82	1153.03
31½	800	690.05	721.52	752.95	786.69	820.40	854.11	887.83	926.05	962.02	1000.21	1038.42	1065.39	1117.08	1157.55	1195.76
39¼	1000	708.02	741.72	777.69	811.40	847.38	881.08	919.28	955.26	995.71	1033.93	1074.38	1114.82	1157.55	1198.00	1240.71
47	1200	728.25	764.20	800.16	836.13	874.34	910.29	948.52	986.72	1027.19	1067.64	1110.34	1153.03	1193.50	1238.46	1281.16
55	1400	748.48	786.69	822.63	863.11	901.31	939.51	977.73	1018.19	1058.66	1103.60	1144.06	1189.03	1233.96	1276.66	1323.88
63	1600	770.93	809.17	849.62	887.83	930.53	968.73	1009.21	1049.66	1094.60	1137.32	1182.28	1227.20	1269.92	1317.13	1364.34
70¾	1800	791.16	831.66	874.34	914.78	957.50	1000.21	1040.66	1085.60	1128.34	1173.28	1215.98	1263.18	1310.38	1355.33	1404.79
78¾	2000	813.65	856.35	899.05	944.01	988.97	1031.66	1074.38	1117.08	1164.29	1207.01	1254.19	1299.15	1346.35	1395.79	1442.98
86½	2200	836.13	881.08	926.05	970.99	1018.19	1060.89	1105.84	1150.81	1198.00	1245.20	1290.17	1337.35	1386.79	1434.00	1483.47
94½	2400	860.84	905.81	953.00	1000.21	1045.17	1092.36	1137.32	1184.52	1233.96	1278.90	1328.37	1377.79	1425.03	1474.46	1521.66
102¼	2600	883.35	930.53	979.98	1024.93	1074.38	1121.59	1171.03	1220.47	1267.67	1317.13	1364.34	1416.03	1465.47	1514.93	1566.61
110¼	2800	908.03	955.26	1004.73	1051.88	1103.60	1153.03	1202.49	1251.95	1303.64	1353.10	1404.79	1454.22	1505.92	1557.61	1609.31
118	3000	930.53	982.22	1031.66	1083.35	1132.82	1184.52	1236.20	1285.66	1337.35	1391.29	1440.74	1494.69	1548.66	1600.33	1654.29
126	3200	955.26	1006.95	1058.66	1110.34	1164.29	1213.72	1267.67	1321.61	1373.34	1427.28	1481.21	1532.89	1589.10		
133¾	3400	979.98	1033.93	1087.87	1139.56	1193.50	1247.45	1299.15	1353.10	1409.28	1465.47	1519.42	1575.60			
141¾	3600	1006.95	1060.89	1114.82	1168.77	1222.73	1278.90	1335.09	1391.29	1445.24	1501.43	1559.86	1618.30			

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 122 - 127. For optional extras, see page 84.

Overhead Crank

C76

Twin headbox system with fabric mounted on sprung 50mm aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels, attached to two winding tapes. Tapes attached, between flanged guides, to 50mm drive barrel with gear control and magnetic detachable crank handle. Pile-seal light sealing to headboxes and side channels. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium.

'A' Range (including Dart)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23¾ 600	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70¾ 1800	74¾ 1900	78¾ 2000
23½	600	560.72	601.07	641.35	681.70	722.01	742.14	762.24	782.42	802.48	822.68	842.88
31½	800	580.01	621.93	663.85	705.74	747.63	768.58	789.52	810.47	831.41	852.36	873.35
39¼	1000	599.33	642.87	686.30	734.19	773.15	794.86	816.68	838.28	859.99	881.62	903.33
47	1200	618.66	663.70	708.77	753.71	798.79	821.28	843.83	866.33	888.79	911.40	933.88
55	1400	638.07	684.65	731.25	777.83	824.32	847.68	871.02	894.25	917.62	940.87	964.21
63	1600	657.29	705.50	753.64	801.85	849.86	874.08	898.28	922.50	946.63	970.85	995.05
70¾	1800	676.68	726.35	776.11	825.85	875.60	900.48	925.36	950.13	975.02	999.87	1024.75
78¾	2000	696.02	747.29	798.61	849.86	901.25	926.88	952.64	978.27	1004.01	1029.78	1055.43

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	23¾ 600	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70¾ 1800	74¾ 1900	78¾ 2000
23½	600	574.87	620.96	666.78	712.68	758.63	781.66	810.04	833.03	861.53	884.54	913.13
31½	800	597.36	646.12	694.91	743.58	792.35	816.68	847.90	872.34	903.43	927.88	958.95
39¼	1000	619.83	671.43	722.95	778.93	825.96	851.70	885.52	911.19	945.00	970.63	1004.38
47	1200	642.33	696.67	750.98	805.23	859.55	886.74	923.18	950.36	986.69	1013.96	1050.30
55	1400	664.91	722.09	779.16	836.20	893.18	921.77	960.92	989.40	1028.46	1056.95	1096.01
63	1600	687.29	747.29	807.11	867.11	926.77	956.90	998.68	1028.76	1070.49	1100.57	1142.26
70¾	1800	709.87	772.49	835.22	897.87	960.59	992.03	1036.23	1067.52	1111.84	1143.17	1187.43
78¾	2000	732.34	797.82	863.27	928.73	994.30	1027.05	1074.08	1106.81	1153.73	1186.56	1233.49

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

For optional extras, see page 82. For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Overhead Electric 230v AC

C77

Twin headbox system with pile-seal light sealing. Fabric mounted on sprung 50mm aluminium barrel enclosed in 100mm headbox. Heavy duty bottom bar running in 75mm side channels. Tapes attached, between flanged guides, to 50mm drive barrel. 230v AC motor. All hardware in black powder-coated aluminium.

'C' Range (including Roach)

* Max m²: 4.0

Drop inches	Drop mm	31½ 800	39¼ 1000	47¼ 1200	55 1400	59 1500	63 1600	67 1700	70¾ 1800	74¾ 1900	78¾ 2000
23½	600	926.45	972.29	1018.20	1064.13	1087.18	1115.55	1138.55	1167.02	1190.05	1218.64
31½	800	951.64	1000.44	1049.09	1097.84	1122.21	1153.40	1177.84	1208.95	1233.38	1264.45
39¼	1000	976.97	1028.46	1084.46	1131.49	1157.22	1191.05	1216.69	1250.51	1276.12	1309.86
47	1200	1002.18	1056.51	1110.74	1165.07	1192.24	1228.69	1255.88	1292.18	1319.45	1355.81
55	1400	1027.60	1084.64	1141.75	1198.70	1227.29	1266.43	1294.89	1333.97	1362.45	1401.51
63	1600	1052.80	1112.63	1172.59	1232.28	1262.40	1304.19	1334.28	1375.99	1406.09	1447.77
70¾	1800	1078.00	1140.74	1203.37	1266.12	1297.55	1341.73	1373.03	1417.35	1448.68	1492.94
78¾	2000	1103.31	1168.77	1234.22	1299.81	1332.55	1379.60	1412.31	1459.23	1492.08	1539.00

N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 122 - 127. For optional extras, see page 82.

Optional Extras
Blackout Units

	Price	C74	C75	C76	C77
Face or Recess fix (please state)	As listed	●	●	●	●
No bottom channel, with bottom bar running down to cill	As listed	●	●	●	●
Self-adhesive sponge sealing tape 25x5mm	£14.88 /10m roll	●	●	●	●
Black or white mastic sealer	£9.67	●	●	●	●
New cover for existing hardware	-75%	●	●	●	●
Hardware only	Price Group A-C -10%	●	●	●	●

Handle	Price	C74	C75	C76	C77
No handle	-£-28.51	●		●	
Additional handle	£44.40	●		●	

Remote and Power	Price	C74	C75	C76	C77
Motor with radio remote control receiver	+ £51.24		●		●
Single channel hand held transmitter	£22.32 each		●		●
Six channel hand held transmitter	£27.88 each		●		●
Sixteen Channel hand held transmitter	£39.04 each		●		●
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£22.32 each		●		●
Wall mounted remote control switch Single channel	£22.32 each		●		●
Wall mounted remote control switch Double channel	£27.88 each		●		●

Guide To Sizes
Specification Guide

Blackout Units

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m^2
C74	Crank	400	3600	3600	9.0
C75	Electric 230v AC	570	3600	3600	10.8
C76	Overhead Crank	600	2000	2000	4.0
C77	Overhead Electric 230v AC	700	2000	2000	4.0

Based on fabric weight of 400g/m2, e.g. Dart. Larger sizes may be possible with lighter/thinner fabrics.
N.B. Some blackout fabrics cannot be welded to make a light-proof join, thus limiting the size of the unit. Please check.

Insect Screens

86 Insect Screens

F30 - Sidewinder 86
F32 - Spring 86

87 Insect Screen Doors

F40 - Single Door 87
F40D - Double Door 87

Insect Screens
F30 & F32

Insect screens are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of trouble-free service. The superior design features and quality components enable them to be confidently specified for the most demanding environments.

Sidewinder F30

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	63 1650
23½	600	116.85	126.87	136.93	146.97	157.04	167.05
31½	800	120.62	130.68	140.72	150.75	160.80	170.83
39¼	1000	124.40	134.45	144.49	154.53	164.56	174.63
47¼	1200	128.17	138.23	148.26	158.32	168.37	178.39
55	1400	131.96	142.02	152.07	162.10	172.12	182.17
63	1600	135.85	145.89	155.93	165.99	176.04	
70¾	1800	143.31	153.34	165.55	173.41		
78¾	2000	147.10	157.11	167.16			
86½	2200	150.98	161.03				
94½	2400	154.64					

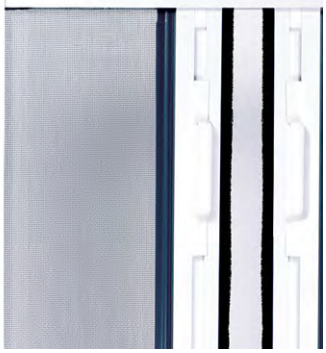
Roll-up screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and bottom bar. Sidewinder operation with plastic control chain (right hand control only), and PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

Spring F32

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 600	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	65 1650	70¾ 1800
23½	600	106.03	113.61	121.15	128.74	136.28	143.85	151.40
31½	800	109.81	117.39	124.95	132.49	140.06	147.62	155.18
39¼	1000	113.61	121.15	128.74	136.28	143.85	151.40	158.95
47¼	1200	117.39	124.95	132.49	140.06	147.62	155.18	162.73
55	1400	121.15	128.74	136.28	143.85	151.40	158.95	
63	1600	125.05	132.61	140.17	147.72	155.28		
70¾	1800	132.49	140.06	147.62	155.18			
78¾	2000	136.28	143.85	151.40				
86½	2200	140.06	147.62					
94½	2400	143.85						

Roll-up screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and bottom bar. Spring operation with decelerator mechanism, and PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

For fabric price groups, see page 120.



Insect Screen Doors

F40 & F40D

Insect screens are carefully built to exacting standards, giving years of trouble-free service. The superior design features and quality components enable them to be confidently specified for the most demanding environments.

Single Door F40

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	Width 31½ 800	Width 39¼ 1000	Width 47¼ 1200
27½	700	158.64	163.39	168.14	172.90
35½	900	175.80	180.56	185.30	190.05
43¼	1100	192.87	197.61	202.37	207.12
51¼	1300	209.93	214.68	219.43	224.18
59	1500	227.02	231.76	236.50	241.25
67	1700	244.07	248.81	253.57	258.32
74¾	1900	261.24	265.96	270.72	275.48
82¾	2100	278.29	283.05	287.80	
90½	2300	295.36	300.10		
98½	2500	312.40			

Horizontally retracting roll-across screen with white aluminium cassette, guide channels and closer bar. Spring operation, with PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

Double Door F40D

Drop inches	Drop mm	51¼ 1300	59 1500	67 1700	74¾ 1900	82¾ 2100	90½ 2300	98½ 2500
27½	700	216.31	221.06	225.79	230.47	235.19	239.84	244.59
35½	900	228.93	233.67	238.44	243.10	247.82	252.47	
43¼	1100	241.57	246.31	251.08	255.71	260.46	265.10	
51¼	1300	254.19	258.96	263.70				
59	1500	266.82	271.59					
67	1700	279.37	284.22					
74¾	1900	292.01						

Horizontally retracting double roll-across screen with twin white aluminium cassettes, guide channels and closer bars. Spring operation, with PVC coated fibreglass mesh.

Specification Guide Insect Screens

		Min Width	Max Width	Min Drop	Max Drop
F30	Sidewinder	650	1600	400	2400
F32	Spring	600	1800	400	2400
F40	Single Door	400	1200	1000	2500
F40D	Double Door	800	2500	1000	2500

No switches or chargers supplied as standard. For group control layouts, see Electrical section from pages 122 - 127.

Vertical Blinds

90 Vertical Blinds

VL30 & VL31 - Premium Profile 90
VL60 - Mono Control 94
VL64 - Crank 96
VL65 - Electric 230v 98

100 Specification Guide

Headrails 100
Truck Chart 101

102 Louvres

89mm 102
127mm 104

Premium Profile 89mm

VL30 & VL31

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand control with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	51.85	59.55	73.47	87.51	96.69	110.43	124.25	132.26	147.26	161.00	169.17	184.18	198.01	205.90	219.74	233.57
43¼	1100	54.62	62.91	77.44	92.25	101.63	116.44	130.98	139.15	155.07	169.75	178.07	193.77	208.59	216.86	231.58	246.41
49¼	1250	57.37	66.08	81.48	96.89	106.67	122.06	137.68	146.38	162.85	178.07	186.93	203.44	218.86	227.64	243.05	258.45
55	1400	60.04	69.13	85.32	101.35	111.50	127.89	144.01	152.97	170.25	186.36	195.45	212.91	229.02	238.12	254.32	270.51
61	1550	62.71	72.20	88.88	105.79	116.53	133.43	150.11	159.69	177.66	194.66	204.15	222.23	238.98	248.29	265.29	282.37
66¾	1700	65.08	75.06	92.64	110.32	121.08	138.74	156.44	166.23	184.89	202.66	212.44	231.11	248.70	258.75	276.05	293.42
72¾	1850	67.66	77.82	96.20	114.57	125.63	144.28	162.46	172.73	192.00	210.25	220.52	240.09	258.45	268.62	286.90	305.18
78¾	2000	70.23	80.89	99.85	118.73	130.27	149.43	168.60	179.17	199.20	218.27	228.72	248.96	267.93	278.32	297.47	316.53
84½	2150	72.58	83.43	103.31	123.07	134.78	154.54	174.50	185.18	205.90	225.77	236.63	257.37	277.32	287.97	307.63	327.17
90½	2300	74.86	86.33	106.75	127.21	139.26	159.69	180.05	191.30	212.86	233.08	244.34	265.77	286.40	297.47	317.93	338.45
96¼	2450	77.11	88.88	110.11	131.14	143.68	164.83	185.87	197.52	219.34	240.50	252.13	274.16	295.11	306.76	327.89	348.80
102¼	2600	79.60	91.65	113.47	134.92	147.94	169.75	191.30	203.27	225.97	247.59	259.65	282.27	303.99	315.95	337.67	359.29
108¼	2750	82.08	94.23	116.64	138.87	152.20	174.62	196.93	209.07	232.48	254.70	266.86	290.26	312.69	324.94	347.24	369.75
114	2900	84.14	96.89	119.91	142.69	156.35	179.34	202.36	214.79	238.81	261.61	274.25	298.26	321.17	333.80	356.61	379.54
120	3050	86.51	99.37	123.07	146.63	160.39	184.09	207.70	220.25	244.93	268.62	281.48	305.87	329.68	342.31	366.02	389.74
126	3200	88.71	102.02	126.32	150.60	164.53	188.83	213.01	225.68	251.07	275.57	288.67	313.68	338.24	351.00	375.51	399.87
131¾	3350	90.91	104.58	129.53	154.50	168.67	193.57	218.40	231.26	257.29	282.50	295.99	321.44	346.75	359.70	384.87	409.85
137¾	3500	93.14	107.17	132.76	158.41	172.78	198.32	223.76	236.78	263.46	289.48	303.26	329.25	355.25	368.37	394.29	419.91
143¾	3650	95.36	109.75	135.99	162.33	176.87	203.06	229.13	242.30	269.64	296.41	310.52	337.02	363.77	377.03	403.72	429.96
149½	3800	97.60	112.33	139.22	166.25	180.98	207.79	234.49	247.80	275.83	303.37	317.80	344.80	372.32	385.72	413.13	440.02
155½	3950	99.82	114.91	142.43	170.16	185.09	212.53	239.84	253.33	282.01	310.33	325.05	352.59	380.83	394.39	422.56	450.06
161½	4100	102.03	117.51	145.64	174.10	189.21	217.28	245.21	258.87	288.17	317.29	332.33	360.35	389.34	403.06	431.96	460.11
167¼	4250	104.25	120.08	148.86	178.00	193.32	222.01	250.56	264.38	294.37	324.23	339.60	368.15	397.86	411.75	441.39	470.19
172¼	4400	106.48	122.67	152.11	181.91	197.44	226.76	255.94	269.91	300.53	331.18	346.88	375.94	406.38	420.40	450.79	480.23
179¼	4550	108.71	125.25	155.32	185.84	201.55	231.50	261.28	275.43	306.71	338.15	354.16	383.70	414.90	429.07	460.22	490.29

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	64.81	74.44	91.84	109.39	120.86	138.04	155.31	165.32	184.07	201.25	211.47	230.22	247.52	257.38	274.68	291.95
43¼	1100	68.27	78.64	96.80	115.31	127.04	145.56	163.72	173.93	193.84	212.19	222.59	242.21	260.73	271.08	289.48	308.01
49¼	1250	71.72	82.60	101.84	121.11	133.34	152.58	172.10	182.97	203.55	222.59	233.67	254.30	273.58	284.55	303.80	323.07
55	1400	75.05	86.40	106.65	126.68	139.37	159.86	180.02	191.22	212.82	232.95	244.30	266.14	286.28	297.65	317.90	338.14
61	1550	78.39	90.26	111.09	132.23	145.65	166.79	187.64	199.60	222.08	243.33	255.19	277.80	298.73	310.37	331.61	352.96
66¾	1700	81.35	93.83	115.80	137.90	151.35	173.43	195.55	207.79	231.10	253.33	265.55	288.89	310.87	323.44	345.06	366.78
72¾	1850	84.57	97.28	120.25	143.22	157.05	180.35	203.08	215.91	239.99	262.81	275.65	300.11	323.07	335.77	358.63	381.48
78¾	2000	87.79	101.11	124.81	148.41	162.84	186.79	210.75	223.96	249.00	272.85	285.90	311.20	334.92	347.90	371.84	395.66
84½	2150	90.73	104.29	129.14	153.84	168.48	193.18	218.13	231.48	257.38	282.21	295.79	321.71	346.64	359.97	384.54	408.97
90½	2300	93.59	107.91	133.43	159.01	174.07	199.60	225.06	239.13	266.07	291.35	305.44	332.21	358.00	371.84	397.41	423.07
96¼	2450	96.39	111.09	137.64	163.93	179.60	206.04	232.34	246.89	274.18	300.62	315.17	342.70	368.89	383.45	409.86	436.01
102¼	2600	99.51	114.56	141.84	168.65	184.93	212.19	239.13	254.10	282.45	309.49	324.55	352.83	379.99	394.94	422.09	449.12
108¼	2750	102.60	117.79	145.80	173.59	190.25	218.26	246.16	261.34	290.60	318.37	333.58	362.83	390.86	406.17	434.05	462.19
114	2900	105.18	121.11	149.89	178.37	195.44	224.18	252.95	268.49	298.51	327.02	342.82	372.83	401.47	417.26	445.77	474.43
120	3050	108.13	124.21	153.84	183.30	200.49	230.10	259.63	275.31	306.15	335.77	351.85	382.34	412.10	427.89	457.53	487.17
126	3200	110.88	127.52	157.90	188.25	205.67	236.03	266.27	282.09	313.84	344.46	360.84	392.10	422.81	438.75	469.39	499.84
131¾	3350	113.64	130.73	161.91	193.13	210.83	241.95	272.99	289.07	321.61	353.13	369.99	401.81	433.43	449.63	481.09	512.32
137¾	3500	116.42	133.96	165.96	198.01	215.97	247.89	279.70	295.97	329.32	361.85	379.08	411.56	444.06	460.46	492.87	524.89
143¾	3650	119.21	137.18	169.98	202.91	221.09	253.81	286.41	302.87	337.05	370.52	388.15	421.27	454.72	471.29	504.65	537.45
149½	3800	122.00	140.42	174.02	207.81	226.23	259.73	293.12	309.75	344.79	379.21	397.24	431.01	465.39	482.14	516.41	550.02
155½	3950	124.78	143.64	178.04	212.69	231.37	265.65	299.80	316.66	352.50	387.91	406.32	440.74	476.04	492.98	528.19	562.58
161½	4100	127.54	146.88	182.06	217.62	236.52	271.59	306.51	323.59	360.22	396.61	415.42	450.45	486.68	503.82	539.96	575.14
167¼	4250	130.31	150.10	186.07	222.50	241.64	277.50	313.20	330.47	367.95	405.29	424.50	460.19	497.32	514.68	551.74	587.73
172¼	4400	133.10	153.34	190.13	227.39	246.80	283.45	319.92	337.38	375.66	413.98	433.60	469.92	507.98	525.51	563.48	600.29
179¼	4550	135.88	156.56	194.16	232.30	251.93	289.38	326.60	344.28	383.40	422.69	442.69	479.63	518.62	536.34	575.27	612.87

For optional extras, see page 100.

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	80.11	92.59	115.17	137.64	151.50	173.93	196.41	208.87	232.70	255.42	267.76	291.84	313.94	326.66	349.00	371.23
43¼	1100	84.94	98.27	122.08	146.06	160.75	184.68	208.38	221.86	247.15	270.72	284.20	309.50	333.32	346.76	370.63	394.56
49¼	1250	89.65	103.47	129.01	154.33	169.37	194.67	220.10	234.32	260.99	286.04	300.11	326.66	351.96	366.16	391.48	416.88
55	1400	94.44	108.89	135.30	162.08	178.13	204.93	231.48	246.16	274.07	300.72	315.66	343.58	370.11	384.94	411.35	437.91
61	1550	98.77	113.97	141.73	169.64	186.29	214.57	242.21	257.64	287.03	316.41	330.23	359.63	387.75	402.83	430.97	459.00
66¾	1700	102.97	118.76	147.89	177.16	194.31	223.69	253.08	269.01	299.62	328.99	344.68	375.28	404.81	420.33	449.86	479.36
72¾	1850	106.91	123.57	153.94	184.56	202.59	232.84	263.32	279.75	311.71	342.32	358.75	390.62	421.23	437.50	468.13	498.74
78¾	2000	110.99	128.16	159.86	191.59	209.88	241.71	273.45	290.60	323.43	355.30	372.21	405.28	436.89	454.05	485.91	517.87
84½	2150	114.83	132.72	165.30	198.27	217.29	250.26	282.85	300.62	334.93	367.64	385.66	419.37	452.57	469.98	503.07	536.17
90½	2300	118.52	137.05	170.75	204.93	224.30	258.40	292.44	310.60	345.65	380.12	398.13	433.33	467.52	485.91	519.75	553.44
96¼	2450	122.08	141.10	176.16	211.35	231.36	266.42	301.34	320.49	356.65	391.95	410.61	446.78	482.22	500.74	536.03	571.34
102¼	2600	125.68	145.44	181.34	217.54	238.01	274.32	310.37	329.76	367.15	403.44	422.57	460.24	498.74	515.43	551.57	587.76
108¼	2750	129.27	149.26	186.29	223.45	244.43	281.85	318.88	338.75	377.26	414.55	434.31	472.70	509.99	529.73	566.88	603.92
114	2900	132.60	152.97	191.22	229.51	250.97	288.98	327.65	347.64	387.26	425.44	445.17	485.19	523.45	543.56	581.83	620.09
120	3050	135.57	156.65	196.15	235.17	257.04	296.55	335.56	356.41	396.90	436.01	456.88	497.15	536.53	557.28	596.39	635.65
126	3200	138.52	160.59	200.85	240.98	263.20	303.96	343.44	365.20	406.54	446.66	468.23	509.11	549.73	570.83	611.10	651.32
131¾	3350	141.66	164.31	205.79	246.83	269.50	311.30	351.80	374.01	416.32	457.39	479.54	521.34	563.00	584.60	625.83	667.17
137¾	3500	144.76	168.09	210.67	252.66	275.74	318.68	359.95	382.80	426.07	468.08	490.89	533.46	576.24	598.31	640.57	682.96
143¾	3650	147.83	171.86	215.53	258.47	281.97	326.09	368.12	391.62	435.80	478.77	502.24	545.59	589.47	612.03	655.29	698.74
149½	3800	150.89	175.61	220.39	264.29	288.20	333.46	376.26	400.43	445.56	489.46	513.58	557.72	602.70	625.73	670.01	714.51
155½	3950	153.97	179.42	225.28	270.12	294.44	340.84	384.44	409.23	455.29	500.15	524.94	569.85	615.90	639.40	684.74	730.30
161½	4100	157.06	183.19	230.15	275.94	300.69	348.22	392.61	418.03	465.03	510.84	536.29	581.95	629.15	653.12	699.44	746.06
167¼	4250	160.13	186.94	235.02	281.78	306.91	355.62	400.75	426.86	474.78	521.53	547.63	594.08	642.39	666.81	714.16	761.85
172¼	4400	163.20	190.76	239.88	287.59	313.16	362.99	408.93	435.66	484.50	532.23	558.99	606.21	655.62	680.53	728.89	777.62
179¼	4550	166.30	194.54	244.73	293.40	319.40	370.38	417.10	444.47	494.25	542.92	570.34	618.32	668.85	694.22	743.61	793.40
179¼	4550	166.30	194.54	244.73	293.40	319.40	370.38	417.10	444.47	494.25	542.92	570.34	618.32	668.85	694.22	743.61	793.40

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	111.37	128.87	161.00	192.47	211.61	243.71	275.43	294.08	326.52	358.49	375.78	409.86	441.35	458.86	490.86	522.56
43¼	1100	118.39	136.90	171.26	205.18	225.68	259.37	293.43	311.96	348.00	381.96	400.87	436.41	470.23	489.11	523.19	557.27
49¼	1250	125.17	144.79	180.73	217.14	238.38	274.83	310.87	330.61	368.38	404.55	424.18	462.09	498.02	518.01	554.44	590.59
55	1400	131.84	152.34	190.73	228.89	250.97	289.24	327.76	348.15	387.75	426.14	446.89	486.77	524.92	545.64	583.94	622.08
61	1550	138.15	159.86	199.99	240.26	263.46	303.45	343.44	365.20	406.77	447.37	468.51	510.71	550.33	572.09	612.42	652.57
66¾	1700	144.09	166.67	208.87	250.60	274.83	316.79	358.75	381.48	425.06	467.26	489.63	533.19	575.55	597.88	639.73	681.56
72¾	1850	150.10	173.59	217.29	261.10	285.90	329.86	373.82	397.14	442.57	486.39	509.86	555.28	599.10	622.58	666.40	710.09
78¾	2000	155.43	179.75	225.68	271.22	297.04	342.58	387.75	412.31	459.33	505.04	529.24	576.51	622.08	646.51	691.92	737.63
84½	2150	161.24	186.29	233.58	280.75	307.49	354.54	401.97	426.76	475.66	523.08	548.23	596.62	644.04	672.83	716.40	760.23
90½	2300	166.53	192.47	241.23	289.96	317.27	366.28	415.19	438.26	491.58	540.50	566.39	616.64	665.40	691.59	740.47	789.37
96¼	2450	171.61	198.27	248.65	299.14	327.14	377.65	428.01	454.68	506.64	557.01	583.94	635.52	686.28	713.06	763.40	813.91
102¼	2600	176.30	203.94	255.91	307.74	336.78	388.41	440.35	467.89	521.34	573.40	600.47	654.05	706.13	733.28	785.40	837.38
108¼	2750	180.73	209.48	262.81	316.14	345.91	399.12	452.57	480.47	535.54	588.99	617.02	671.68	725.40	753.33	807.13	860.69
114	2900	185.44	214.68	269.37	324.20	354.43	409.64	464.07	492.81	549.50	604.18	633.07	688.85	743.92	772.81	827.73	882.70
120	3050	190.13	219.74	275.65	332.21	363.21	419.12	475.42	504.78	562.32	618.86	648.12	705.78	762.21	791.34	847.48	903.77
126	3200	194.56	225.19	282.09	340.34	372.11	428.75	486.67	516.91	575.38	633.43	663.08	722.42	780.31	809.96	867.40	924.77
131¾	3350	199.24	230.30	288.48	348.38	380.75	438.74	498.07	529.05	588.79	648.36	678.62	739.47	798.72	828.97	887.57	946.30
137¾	3500	203.85	235.52	294.90	356.44	389.47	448.58	509.43	541.18	602.03	663.15	693.93	756.38	817.03	847.82	907.61	967.67
143¾	3650	208.48	240.73	301.30	364.49	398.17	458.43	520.78	553.31	615.28	677.95	709.26	773.30	835.35	866.65	927.65	988.98
149½	3800	213.10	245.94	307.71	372.56	406.92	468.24	532.12	565.43	628.53	692.79	724.57	790.21	853.65	885.50	947.69	1010.33
155½	3950	217.71	251.14	314.12	380.61	415.65	478.10	543.51	577.56	641.77	707.57	739.90	807.13	871.95	904.35	967.74	1031.63
161½	4100	222.33	256.36	320.53	388.68	424.39	487.94	554.86	589.68	655.01	722.36	755.21	824.05	890.25	923.20	987.78	1052.96
167¼	4250	226.95	261.59	326.93	396.74	433.12	497.76	566.22	601.80	668.24	737.17	770.54	840.96	908.55	942.05	1007.85	1074.31
172¼	4400	231.58	266.78	333.33	404.80	441.82	507.60	577.58	613.90	681.50	751.96	785.87	857.89	926.87	960.90	1027.88	1095.63
179¼	4550	236.18	271.99	339.73	412.87	450.56	517.45	588.94	626.06	694.73	766.76	801.17	874.79	945.19	979.73	1047.94	1116.99

For optional extras, see page 100.

Premium Profile 127mm
VL30 & VL31

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand control with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	44.95	51.58	63.50	75.46	83.26	95.22	107.16	114.07	127.11	138.87	145.76	158.62	170.67	177.66	189.53	201.38
43¼	1100	47.33	54.23	66.96	79.41	87.70	100.26	113.07	120.19	133.83	146.27	153.60	167.20	179.73	187.08	199.60	212.33
49¼	1250	49.58	57.08	70.02	83.37	92.13	105.17	118.51	126.10	140.45	153.67	161.09	175.50	188.64	196.15	209.47	222.81
55	1400	51.95	59.48	73.47	87.51	96.07	110.21	124.04	132.04	146.96	160.79	168.69	183.61	197.62	205.23	219.15	233.17
61	1550	54.12	62.22	76.74	91.34	100.33	114.86	129.49	137.89	153.10	167.81	175.90	191.41	206.03	214.21	228.84	243.54
66¾	1700	56.40	64.59	79.81	95.01	104.49	119.79	134.78	143.40	159.40	174.82	183.22	199.31	214.50	222.89	238.12	253.23
72¾	1850	58.38	67.26	82.96	98.97	108.46	124.25	140.15	148.94	165.63	181.52	190.31	207.09	222.89	231.70	247.39	263.10
78¾	2000	60.54	69.62	86.03	102.52	112.59	128.79	145.19	154.37	171.65	188.13	197.33	214.50	230.79	240.09	256.49	272.96
84½	2150	62.64	72.20	88.98	106.08	116.44	133.52	150.42	159.69	177.66	194.66	204.05	222.01	238.98	248.18	265.29	282.37
90½	2300	64.59	74.36	92.13	109.71	120.19	137.89	155.25	165.11	183.61	200.98	210.77	229.22	246.71	256.49	274.16	291.75
96¼	2450	66.66	76.74	94.91	113.20	123.95	142.11	160.29	170.17	189.14	207.41	217.37	236.44	254.51	264.49	282.66	300.73
102¼	2600	68.75	79.11	97.66	116.53	127.60	146.27	165.11	175.23	194.85	213.53	223.60	243.45	262.11	272.40	291.14	309.92
108¼	2750	70.51	81.48	100.43	119.91	131.14	150.52	169.88	180.15	200.28	219.65	230.23	250.35	269.62	280.10	299.26	318.50
114	2900	72.51	83.43	103.43	123.15	134.72	154.54	174.50	185.09	205.72	225.68	236.44	257.08	277.02	287.70	307.42	327.32
120	3050	74.36	85.72	106.08	126.51	140.63	158.50	179.03	190.03	211.26	231.70	242.76	263.89	284.26	295.11	315.65	336.10
126	3200	76.24	87.99	108.94	129.67	146.63	162.57	183.61	194.97	216.86	237.81	248.96	270.51	291.36	302.52	323.73	344.97
131¾	3350	78.12	90.28	111.66	132.95	152.63	166.55	188.13	199.90	222.44	243.89	255.26	277.25	298.55	309.92	331.91	353.78
137¾	3500	79.98	92.56	114.44	136.20	158.60	170.57	192.69	204.84	228.00	249.94	261.52	283.98	305.72	317.34	340.08	362.62
143¾	3650	81.85	94.82	117.21	139.47	164.56	174.57	197.22	209.78	233.61	256.03	267.80	290.69	312.87	324.76	348.22	371.43
149½	3800	83.72	97.10	119.97	142.71	170.52	178.57	201.77	214.71	239.19	262.10	274.04	297.41	320.03	332.16	356.36	380.27
155½	3950	85.59	99.39	122.72	145.97	176.50	182.60	206.30	219.66	244.76	268.17	280.32	304.13	327.21	339.56	364.53	389.12
161½	4100	87.47	101.65	125.49	149.23	182.47	186.59	210.85	224.56	250.33	274.27	286.57	310.83	334.38	346.99	372.69	397.94
167¼	4250	89.37	103.94	128.26	152.47	188.46	190.58	215.41	229.52	255.92	280.34	292.84	317.56	341.54	354.41	380.85	406.78
172¼	4400	91.22	106.22	131.04	155.72	194.43	194.62	219.94	234.46	261.48	286.41	299.10	324.26	348.71	361.80	389.00	415.60
179¼	4550	93.09	108.48	133.80	159.00	200.39	198.62	224.49	239.40	267.06	292.48	305.37	330.99	355.89	369.21	397.15	424.44

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	56.18	64.47	79.38	94.32	104.09	119.02	133.95	142.59	158.89	173.59	182.19	198.27	213.33	222.08	236.91	251.73
43¼	1100	59.16	67.79	83.71	99.26	109.63	125.32	141.33	150.24	167.29	182.84	192.00	209.00	224.66	233.85	249.51	265.41
49¼	1250	61.97	71.35	87.53	104.21	115.17	131.46	148.14	157.63	175.56	192.09	201.36	219.38	235.80	245.19	261.84	278.51
55	1400	64.94	74.35	91.84	109.39	120.09	137.76	155.05	165.05	183.70	200.99	210.86	229.51	247.03	256.54	273.94	291.47
61	1550	67.64	77.78	95.91	114.18	125.42	143.58	161.86	172.36	191.37	209.76	219.88	239.27	257.54	267.76	286.04	304.43
66¾	1700	70.50	80.75	99.76	118.76	130.61	149.74	168.48	179.25	199.25	218.53	229.02	249.14	268.13	278.61	297.65	316.54
72¾	1850	72.97	84.06	103.70	123.71	135.57	155.31	175.18	186.17	207.04	226.90	237.89	258.87	278.61	289.63	309.24	328.88
78¾	2000	75.68	87.02	107.54	128.15	140.74	161.00	181.49	192.95	214.56	235.17	246.66	268.13	288.48	300.11	320.60	341.21
84½	2150	78.30	90.26	111.23	132.60	145.56	166.90	188.02	199.60	222.08	243.33	255.07	277.50	298.73	310.23	331.61	352.96
90½	2300	80.75	92.94	115.17	137.14	150.24	172.36	194.06	206.39	229.51	251.23	263.46	286.53	308.39	320.60	342.70	364.68
96¼	2450	83.33	95.91	118.63	141.50	154.94	177.64	200.36	212.70	236.42	259.26	271.71	295.55	318.14	330.61	353.33	375.90
102¼	2600	85.95	98.88	122.08	145.65	159.50	182.84	206.39	219.03	243.57	266.92	279.49	304.31	327.64	340.50	363.93	387.39
108¼	2750	88.14	101.84	125.53	149.89	163.93	188.15	212.34	225.19	250.35	274.55	287.79	312.94	337.02	350.12	374.07	398.13
114	2900	90.63	104.29	129.29	153.94	168.40	193.18	218.13	231.36	257.15	282.09	295.55	321.35	346.27	359.63	384.28	409.15
120	3050	92.94	107.15	132.60	158.14	175.79	198.13	223.79	237.54	264.07	289.63	303.45	329.86	355.32	368.89	394.56	420.12
126	3200	95.30	109.99	136.17	162.08	183.30	203.21	229.51	243.71	271.08	297.26	311.20	338.14	364.20	378.15	404.67	431.21
131¾	3350	97.65	112.85	139.58	166.18	190.79	208.18	235.17	249.88	278.06	304.86	319.07	346.56	373.19	387.39	414.90	442.23
137¾	3500	99.98	115.70	143.05	170.25	198.24	213.21	240.86	256.05	285.00	312.42	326.90	354.98	382.14	396.67	425.10	453.27
143¾	3650	102.31	118.53	146.52	174.33	205.71	218.22	246.53	262.22	292.01	320.04	334.74	363.36	391.08	405.95	435.28	464.29
149½	3800	104.65	121.37	149.96	178.39	213.15	223.21	252.20	268.39	298.98	327.63	342.56	371.77	400.04	415.20	445.46	475.34
155½	3950	106.99	124.23	153.41	182.45	220.62	228.25	257.88	274.57	305.95	335.21	350.41	380.16	409.01	424.46	455.66	486.39
161½	4100	109.35	127.07	156.86	186.54	228.10	233.23	263.57	280.71	312.91	342.84	358.21	388.53	417.97	433.73	465.86	497.43
167¼	4250	111.70	129.93	160.33	190.59	235.57	238.23	269.26	286.90	319.91	350.43	366.05	396.94	426.92	443.00	476.06	508.47
172¼	4400	114.02	132.78	163.80	194.65	243.04	243.26	274.92	293.08	326.85	358.01	373.87	405.33	435.89	452.24	486.26	519.50
179¼	4550	116.36	135.60	167.26	198.75	250.49	248.27	280.61	299.24	333.83	365.60	381.71	413.73	444.86	461.52	496.43	530.55

For optional extras, see page 100.

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	69.42	80.01	99.26	118.52	130.75	150.10	169.14	180.26	200.61	220.01	231.10	251.44	270.72	281.71	300.86	320.09
43¼	1100	73.46	84.82	105.18	125.78	138.53	159.27	179.86	191.22	212.82	233.85	244.80	266.76	287.30	299.01	319.38	339.73
49¼	1250	77.64	89.39	111.23	133.09	146.28	168.15	189.88	201.84	224.79	246.66	258.63	281.85	303.69	315.78	337.52	359.37
55	1400	81.35	93.95	116.81	139.75	153.68	176.57	199.51	212.19	236.31	259.26	271.96	296.15	319.11	331.61	354.69	377.65
61	1550	85.04	98.27	122.23	146.41	160.85	184.93	209.14	222.33	247.52	271.22	285.18	309.99	334.18	347.40	371.47	395.66
66¾	1700	88.53	102.60	127.52	152.84	167.88	193.10	218.26	231.85	258.15	283.33	297.26	323.59	348.87	362.59	387.90	413.09
72¾	1850	92.33	106.54	132.98	159.12	174.32	200.75	227.04	241.48	268.90	294.91	309.24	336.78	363.06	377.26	403.44	429.87
78¾	2000	95.67	110.36	137.90	165.05	181.10	208.28	235.56	250.48	278.76	306.15	320.98	349.49	376.54	391.60	418.75	446.02
84½	2150	99.13	114.46	142.71	170.98	187.41	215.79	244.07	259.26	288.63	317.02	332.34	361.94	390.11	405.42	433.79	462.31
90½	2300	102.32	117.79	147.28	176.66	193.45	222.83	251.94	267.90	298.51	327.64	343.44	373.92	403.06	418.75	448.15	477.38
96¼	2450	105.46	121.74	152.10	182.09	199.39	229.89	260.12	276.15	307.49	337.88	354.05	385.43	415.40	431.96	462.19	492.33
102¼	2600	108.41	125.32	156.29	187.53	205.18	236.31	267.76	284.44	316.54	347.74	364.30	396.77	427.89	444.43	475.66	506.76
108¼	2750	111.23	128.77	160.75	192.95	210.97	243.10	275.04	292.20	325.30	357.39	374.54	407.52	439.75	456.88	488.74	520.59
114	2900	114.18	131.73	164.91	197.91	216.30	249.24	282.35	299.84	333.70	366.90	384.07	418.14	451.33	468.99	501.71	534.29
120	3050	116.89	135.06	168.88	202.93	221.81	255.68	289.38	307.14	342.10	375.78	393.81	428.49	462.31	480.35	514.05	547.88
126	3200	119.77	138.26	173.08	207.79	227.41	261.96	296.40	314.44	350.37	384.78	403.44	438.99	473.44	491.58	526.65	561.57
131¾	3350	122.53	141.58	177.14	212.75	232.96	268.37	303.44	321.71	358.72	393.73	413.16	449.41	484.47	502.92	539.08	575.20
137¾	3500	125.32	144.81	181.22	217.69	238.52	274.71	310.45	329.00	367.04	402.66	422.85	459.82	495.52	514.21	551.56	588.82
143¾	3650	128.10	148.11	185.29	222.63	244.10	281.08	317.49	336.31	375.41	411.62	432.52	470.25	506.56	525.51	564.03	602.47
149½	3800	130.88	151.35	189.37	227.58	249.65	287.44	324.52	343.60	383.73	420.55	442.22	480.70	517.61	536.80	576.50	616.09
155½	3950	133.66	154.64	193.45	232.50	255.21	293.80	331.57	350.88	392.07	429.49	451.91	491.09	528.68	548.10	588.97	629.75
161½	4100	136.47	157.90	197.54	237.44	260.76	300.15	338.59	358.18	400.41	438.46	461.58	501.55	539.72	559.41	601.47	643.38
167¼	4250	139.25	161.17	201.60	242.39	266.33	306.52	345.62	365.47	408.72	447.40	471.27	511.97	550.79	570.73	613.94	657.04
172¼	4400	142.03	164.43	205.71	247.33	271.88	312.88	352.66	372.74	417.08	456.34	480.99	522.40	561.83	582.01	626.39	670.68
179¼	4550	144.81	167.72	209.77	252.25	277.46	319.22	359.67	380.04	425.43	465.29	490.66	532.83	572.87	593.32	638.88	684.30

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 20.7

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	100.12	111.09	138.75	166.04	182.84	210.25	237.41	252.84	281.48	308.99	324.20	353.09	380.84	395.79	423.47	450.83
43¼	1100	106.29	118.27	147.41	176.77	194.18	223.59	253.20	269.24	300.00	329.36	345.65	376.16	405.52	421.71	450.83	480.09
49¼	1250	112.58	125.05	156.14	187.41	205.79	237.04	268.04	285.06	317.64	348.75	365.69	398.27	429.73	446.28	477.49	508.74
55	1400	118.63	131.46	164.43	197.40	216.54	249.38	282.45	300.11	334.71	367.64	385.43	419.63	452.57	470.23	503.31	536.28
61	1550	124.06	137.64	172.44	206.89	227.04	261.69	295.90	314.81	351.09	385.68	404.20	439.98	474.80	493.58	527.99	562.56
66¾	1700	129.37	143.96	179.86	216.30	237.16	273.33	309.64	329.14	366.40	402.71	422.21	459.51	496.04	515.64	551.57	587.50
72¾	1850	134.56	149.60	187.53	225.19	246.66	284.55	322.21	342.58	381.58	419.24	439.75	478.75	516.62	536.76	574.69	612.58
78¾	2000	139.75	155.31	194.31	233.94	256.16	295.05	334.71	355.54	396.03	435.52	456.40	497.01	536.28	557.01	596.29	635.80
84½	2150	144.57	161.00	201.25	242.21	264.95	305.79	346.64	368.26	410.34	450.83	472.56	514.30	555.43	577.03	617.75	658.62
90½	2300	149.26	166.04	207.79	250.23	273.68	315.92	358.00	380.36	423.68	465.94	488.23	531.96	573.93	596.12	638.49	680.96
96¼	2450	153.68	171.11	214.56	258.01	281.95	325.52	368.98	392.19	436.89	480.35	503.31	548.13	591.57	614.56	658.01	701.45
102¼	2600	157.78	175.90	220.61	265.41	289.96	335.30	379.99	403.31	449.37	494.30	518.01	563.91	608.87	632.67	677.28	721.83
108¼	2750	162.22	180.35	226.65	272.68	298.24	344.06	390.20	414.29	461.82	507.53	532.08	579.01	625.53	649.59	695.77	742.07
114	2900	166.53	184.93	232.20	279.85	305.68	352.83	400.47	425.06	473.80	520.73	545.64	594.15	641.56	666.14	713.69	760.97
120	3050	168.48	189.39	237.79	286.28	312.94	361.24	409.98	435.17	484.79	533.32	559.11	608.48	657.04	682.43	730.82	779.34
126	3200	170.48	193.84	243.10	292.83	320.50	369.49	419.37	445.17	495.88	546.16	572.59	622.96	672.19	698.62	748.22	797.75
131¾	3350	172.44	198.27	248.54	299.29	327.86	377.85	428.81	455.26	506.91	558.81	586.04	637.30	687.55	714.88	765.47	816.15
137¾	3500	174.42	202.70	253.97	305.76	335.26	386.15	438.26	465.31	517.96	571.53	599.50	651.69	702.84	731.11	782.75	834.56
143¾	3650	176.40	207.17	259.41	312.25	342.65	394.47	447.68	475.39	529.00	584.23	612.97	666.11	718.15	747.37	800.06	852.95
149½	3800	178.37	211.61	264.83	318.70	350.06	402.80	457.15	485.46	540.03	596.94	626.40	680.50	733.47	763.59	817.33	871.36
155½	3950	180.35	216.05	270.28	325.21	357.45	411.13	466.58	495.52	551.08	609.65	639.89	694.88	748.78	779.83	834.62	889.73
161½	4100	182.33	220.49	275.72	331.67	364.89	419.46	476.04	505.58	562.12	622.36	653.36	709.27	764.08	796.07	851.89	908.16
167¼	4250	184.32	224.94	281.14	338.15	372.28	427.78	485.47	515.64	573.15	635.07	666.80	723.66	779.39	812.31	869.18	926.54
172¼	4400	186.29	229.38	286.57	344.64	379.71	436.10	494.92	525.71	584.21	647.79	680.27	738.06	794.70	828.51	886.46	944.95
179¼	4550	188.25	233.85	292.01	351.10	387.10	444.43	504.33	535.76	595.24	660.49	693.75	752.44	810.00	844.77	903.74	963.36

For optional extras, see page 100.

Mono Control 89mm
VL60

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand bead-chain mono-control operation with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 14.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	110.52	130.19	149.93	165.23	184.72	204.22	218.55	239.11	256.95	275.11	293.24	311.38	329.54	347.69	365.82
43¼	1100	113.45	133.74	154.12	169.70	190.07	210.35	224.76	246.22	264.60	283.35	302.07	320.79	339.54	358.27	377.00
49¼	1250	116.29	137.40	158.30	174.24	195.12	216.32	231.17	253.14	272.13	291.43	310.75	330.04	349.38	368.67	387.99
55	1400	119.15	140.94	162.31	178.59	200.48	222.01	237.23	259.91	279.43	299.28	319.15	338.98	358.85	378.70	398.57
61	1550	121.81	144.06	166.42	183.13	205.46	227.63	243.28	266.52	286.66	307.08	327.49	347.90	368.34	388.75	409.17
66¾	1700	124.49	147.44	170.50	187.21	210.25	233.22	249.15	273.10	293.71	314.66	335.61	356.56	377.52	398.45	419.43
72¾	1850	126.90	150.65	174.32	191.41	215.24	238.68	255.03	279.41	300.73	322.21	343.75	365.22	386.74	408.24	429.75
78¾	2000	129.64	153.95	178.06	195.59	219.90	244.17	260.80	285.89	307.63	329.68	351.71	373.74	395.77	417.81	439.84
84½	2150	132.05	157.05	181.95	199.60	224.50	249.52	266.25	292.04	314.30	336.86	359.40	381.93	404.47	427.01	449.55
90½	2300	134.53	160.17	185.61	203.60	229.14	254.57	271.77	298.19	320.91	343.94	366.99	390.04	413.10	436.15	459.17
96¼	2450	136.94	163.22	189.18	207.58	233.75	259.85	277.36	304.05	327.49	351.04	374.58	398.14	421.70	445.26	468.80
102¼	2600	139.36	166.23	192.63	211.41	238.20	264.64	282.52	310.09	333.81	357.86	381.90	405.97	429.98	454.03	478.07
108¼	2750	141.74	169.07	196.20	215.24	242.56	269.72	287.75	315.90	340.15	364.71	389.21	413.74	438.28	462.81	487.33
114	2900	144.06	172.00	199.60	218.99	246.86	274.60	292.93	321.60	346.34	371.34	396.35	421.34	446.35	471.37	496.36
120	3050	146.38	174.85	203.16	222.72	251.12	279.41	297.82	327.17	352.37	377.79	403.24	428.70	454.16	479.60	505.05
126	3200	148.69	177.81	206.80	226.37	255.37	284.23	302.72	332.71	358.32	384.18	410.05	435.96	461.83	487.71	513.61

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	138.15	162.73	187.41	206.54	230.90	255.28	273.19	298.88	321.20	343.89	366.56	389.23	411.92	434.61	457.28
43¼	1100	141.82	167.17	192.64	212.12	237.59	262.94	280.96	307.76	330.76	354.18	377.59	400.99	424.43	447.84	471.25
49¼	1250	145.36	171.75	197.87	217.80	243.91	270.41	288.97	316.42	340.17	364.29	388.44	412.56	436.71	460.84	484.99
55	1400	148.94	176.16	202.88	223.23	250.59	277.50	296.55	324.89	349.28	374.11	398.93	423.73	448.55	473.38	498.20
61	1550	152.27	180.08	208.02	228.91	256.82	284.53	304.11	333.15	358.33	383.85	409.37	434.87	460.43	485.94	511.45
66¾	1700	155.61	184.30	213.12	234.02	262.82	291.53	311.43	341.37	367.14	393.33	419.51	445.70	471.89	498.07	524.28
72¾	1850	158.63	188.32	217.91	239.26	269.05	298.35	318.78	349.26	375.90	402.76	429.69	456.53	483.42	510.30	537.19
78¾	2000	162.05	192.43	222.57	244.49	274.86	305.21	326.00	357.37	384.54	412.10	439.65	467.17	494.71	522.26	549.80
84½	2150	165.06	196.31	227.44	249.51	280.62	311.90	332.81	365.05	392.88	421.07	449.24	477.41	505.58	533.76	561.94
90½	2300	168.16	200.21	232.02	254.49	286.42	318.22	339.71	372.73	401.14	429.93	458.73	487.56	516.37	545.19	573.96
96¼	2450	171.17	204.02	236.48	259.47	292.19	324.81	346.70	380.06	409.37	438.79	468.23	497.67	527.13	556.57	586.01
102¼	2600	174.19	207.79	240.79	264.27	297.75	330.80	353.14	387.62	417.27	447.33	477.38	507.45	537.47	567.55	597.59
108¼	2750	177.17	211.34	245.24	269.05	303.20	337.15	359.70	394.87	425.19	455.88	486.52	517.18	547.86	578.50	609.16
114	2900	180.08	214.99	249.51	273.74	308.58	343.25	366.16	402.00	432.92	464.18	495.44	526.67	557.94	589.21	620.45
120	3050	182.97	218.57	253.95	278.40	313.91	349.26	372.28	408.97	440.46	472.23	504.05	535.87	567.69	599.50	631.31
126	3200	185.86	222.26	258.49	282.96	319.22	355.29	378.40	415.89	447.89	480.22	512.57	544.95	577.29	609.64	642.01

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

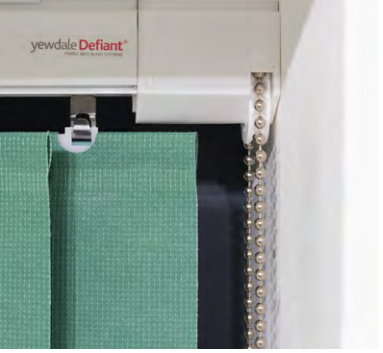
Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	154.50	183.75	212.90	234.15	263.29	292.31	312.41	342.82	368.93	395.46	421.99	448.54	475.07	501.60	528.13
43¼	1100	159.62	189.99	220.33	242.47	272.96	303.11	324.14	355.70	382.95	410.60	438.25	465.87	493.53	521.17	548.81
49¼	1250	164.16	196.21	227.91	250.39	281.95	313.75	335.36	368.17	396.50	425.23	453.96	482.69	511.42	540.17	568.85
55	1400	169.06	201.88	234.92	258.16	291.21	323.99	345.94	379.94	409.41	439.13	468.84	498.58	528.29	558.00	587.74
61	1550	173.63	207.67	241.68	265.52	299.76	333.58	356.38	391.76	421.97	452.71	483.41	514.16	544.84	575.58	606.29
66¾	1700	178.07	213.22	248.37	272.85	308.10	343.38	366.63	403.10	434.33	466.01	497.72	529.42	561.11	592.80	624.51
72¾	1850	182.40	218.67	255.06	280.20	316.33	352.70	376.27	413.87	446.06	478.69	511.27	543.86	576.44	609.03	641.61
78¾	2000	186.40	224.02	261.52	286.76	324.34	361.71	386.10	424.46	457.70	491.22	524.72	558.22	591.74	625.24	658.75
84½	2150	190.55	228.91	267.49	293.43	332.01	370.27	395.07	434.79	468.75	503.15	537.50	571.87	606.27	640.62	675.01
90½	2300	194.55	233.84	273.51	299.76	339.25	378.86	404.08	444.56	479.47	514.69	549.89	585.06	620.30	655.48	690.70
96¼	2450	198.10	238.81	279.30	306.09	346.58	386.97	412.99	454.49	490.20	526.27	562.31	598.37	634.42	670.49	706.56
102¼	2600	201.96	243.39	284.86	312.23	353.70	394.97	421.32	463.84	500.31	537.18	573.99	610.82	647.69	684.53	721.36
108¼	2750	205.56	247.81	290.19	317.99	360.49	402.64	429.45	473.06	510.22	547.85	585.47	623.09	660.73	698.35	735.95
114	2900	208.77	252.27	295.65	323.91	366.96	410.55	437.44	481.94	520.01	558.42	596.80	635.22	673.62	712.03	750.43
120	3050	212.21	256.71	300.65	329.33	373.62	417.66	445.36	490.64	529.39	568.51	607.68	646.80	685.92	725.06	764.20
126	3200	215.79	260.97	305.88	334.92	380.42	424.78	453.27	499.42	538.85	578.72	618.60	658.47	698.35	738.20	778.09

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	187.10	225.03	262.28	288.31	326.14	363.61	389.20	427.35	461.01	494.89	528.71	562.57	596.45	630.30	664.16
43¼	1100	194.42	234.25	273.74	301.10	340.16	379.74	405.32	446.60	481.41	516.87	552.32	587.76	623.21	658.65	694.12
49¼	1250	201.56	242.83	284.53	312.58	354.15	395.43	422.12	464.93	501.60	538.68	575.75	612.84	649.91	686.98	724.05
55	1400	208.20	251.81	294.99	323.91	367.17	410.64	437.91	482.52	520.75	559.34	597.91	636.52	675.07	713.66	752.25
61	1550	214.99	260.17	305.21	335.12	379.85	424.78	453.27	499.65	539.21	579.23	619.23	659.27	699.27	739.27	779.30
66¾	1700	221.11	268.18	314.66	345.26	391.96	438.68	467.94	516.00	557.00	598.46	639.90	681.33	722.82	764.23	805.69
72¾	1850	227.44	275.74	324.14	355.29	403.75	452.14	481.94	531.77	574.07	616.84	659.64	702.40	745.19	787.96	830.76
78¾	2000	233.04	283.32	333.15	365.26	415.21	464.73	495.74	547.04	590.64	634.76	678.86	722.96	767.07	811.18	855.31
84½	2150	238.92	290.43	341.79	374.84	426.03	477.64	508.76	561.58	606.56	651.90	697.26	742.59	787.93	833.28	878.63
90½	2300	244.49	297.30	350.03	383.50	436.47	489.49	519.11	575.96	621.00	667.42	713.88	760.31	806.74	853.18	899.61
96¼	2450	249.59	303.99	358.40	392.50	446.79	501.06	533.92	589.52	636.85	684.63	732.39	780.12	827.88	875.64	923.38
102¼	2600	254.73	310.56	366.16	401.11	456.48	512.18	545.81	602.85	651.24	700.13	749.04	797.90	846.79	895.69	944.57
108¼	2750	259.71	316.78	373.62	409.43	466.15	523.20	557.13	615.54	665.10	715.06	765.05	815.02	864.99	914.99	964.96
114	2900	264.39	322.67	380.94	417.00	475.51	533.55	568.27	628.09	678.65	729.71	780.80	831.87	882.96	934.03	985.09
120	3050	269.05	328.35	388.19	424.90	484.17	543.69	579.05	639.67	691.43	743.49	795.59	847.66	899.71	951.78	1003.83
126	3200	273.95	334.13	395.43	432.89	492.74	553.81	589.85	651.47	704.27	757.33	810.34	863.40	916.44	969.49	1022.52

For optional extras, see page 100.



Mono Control 127mm

VL60

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand bead-chain mono-control operation with right-hand stack. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames)

* Max m²: 14.5

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	119.78	140.95	162.18	178.64	199.86	220.91	236.48	258.81	279.84	295.43	317.45	338.81	354.40	375.90	395.49
43¼	1100	122.79	144.81	166.64	183.63	205.56	227.69	243.39	266.40	288.19	304.11	327.11	349.03	364.94	387.31	407.53
49¼	1250	126.02	148.38	171.08	188.64	211.13	233.84	250.15	273.95	296.55	312.66	336.59	359.03	375.28	398.47	419.33
55	1400	128.68	152.15	175.61	193.18	216.79	240.04	256.71	281.17	304.56	321.14	345.59	369.19	385.39	409.47	430.92
61	1550	131.81	155.82	179.99	197.87	222.02	246.14	263.29	288.10	312.41	329.33	354.49	378.63	395.52	420.11	442.15
66¾	1700	134.47	159.38	184.19	202.54	227.59	252.16	269.51	295.33	320.33	337.47	363.38	388.19	405.32	430.74	453.37
72¾	1850	137.48	162.84	188.64	207.00	232.47	258.16	275.74	302.35	327.90	345.47	372.08	397.64	415.35	441.19	464.44
78¾	2000	140.16	166.39	192.55	211.68	237.59	263.84	281.87	309.12	335.36	353.38	380.49	406.56	424.69	451.28	475.03
84½	2150	143.05	169.63	196.65	216.02	242.92	269.73	287.86	315.76	342.69	360.95	388.97	415.80	433.77	461.24	485.57
90½	2300	145.49	173.17	200.78	220.26	247.81	275.20	293.98	322.46	349.79	368.49	396.96	424.46	443.25	471.07	495.91
96¼	2450	148.16	176.41	204.67	224.46	252.59	280.86	299.66	328.68	356.94	375.95	405.20	433.22	452.14	480.73	506.11
102¼	2600	150.83	179.42	208.34	228.58	257.39	286.30	305.31	335.26	363.94	382.96	412.99	441.78	461.17	490.24	516.16
108¼	2750	153.50	182.64	212.21	232.58	262.16	291.64	310.88	341.37	370.84	390.43	420.88	450.25	469.71	499.55	526.02
114	2900	155.73	185.86	215.87	236.59	266.62	296.86	316.42	347.46	377.62	397.52	428.45	458.60	478.27	508.80	535.75
120	3050	158.27	188.98	219.59	243.26	271.05	302.00	322.01	353.70	384.42	404.54	436.00	466.71	486.64	517.73	545.12
126	3200	160.84	192.09	223.23	250.04	275.64	307.11	327.57	360.03	391.18	411.55	443.59	474.73	495.08	526.67	554.54

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	133.80	158.84	184.00	202.67	227.91	252.71	270.41	296.55	321.66	339.38	365.52	390.50	408.08	433.70	456.59
43¼	1100	138.15	164.16	190.55	209.67	236.03	262.40	280.31	307.56	334.02	351.70	379.18	405.44	423.66	450.25	474.10
49¼	1250	142.26	169.63	197.00	216.66	244.14	271.30	289.96	318.34	345.59	364.27	392.87	420.22	438.79	466.56	491.32
55	1400	146.37	174.64	202.96	223.36	251.71	280.10	299.20	328.59	356.94	376.18	405.75	434.12	453.02	481.98	507.61
61	1550	150.27	179.54	209.00	229.83	259.15	288.63	308.33	338.69	367.84	388.08	418.12	447.68	467.26	497.16	523.67
66¾	1700	154.18	184.30	214.79	236.14	266.48	296.99	316.88	348.37	378.73	398.97	430.33	460.92	480.98	511.80	539.10
72¾	1850	157.74	189.18	220.46	241.91	273.51	304.87	325.58	358.05	389.20	409.75	442.24	473.71	494.30	526.07	554.22
78¾	2000	161.16	193.76	225.79	248.07	280.31	312.58	333.70	366.85	399.30	420.47	453.70	485.82	507.10	539.77	568.67
84½	2150	164.85	197.98	231.13	253.70	286.97	320.24	341.58	375.84	409.12	430.57	464.93	498.08	519.53	553.21	582.86
90½	2300	167.84	202.10	236.36	259.15	293.29	327.35	349.38	384.65	418.67	440.56	475.72	509.76	531.56	566.26	596.65
96¼	2450	171.40	206.43	241.25	264.49	299.66	334.57	356.81	392.87	427.89	450.17	486.08	520.90	543.48	578.75	609.83
102¼	2600	174.64	210.34	246.14	269.73	305.45	341.58	364.27	400.88	436.70	459.39	496.41	532.10	554.72	590.99	622.76
108¼	2750	177.75	214.25	251.06	274.94	311.56	348.16	371.28	408.88	445.45	468.58	506.09	542.80	565.92	602.88	635.32
114	2900	180.42	218.01	255.47	279.75	317.12	354.71	378.18	416.45	454.03	477.30	515.53	553.26	576.82	614.49	647.61
120	3050	183.42	221.67	259.93	284.75	322.89	361.06	384.75	423.90	462.03	485.95	525.00	563.16	587.06	625.60	659.31
126	3200	186.31	225.36	264.39	289.74	328.59	367.39	391.30	431.48	470.06	494.73	534.47	573.13	597.31	636.78	671.08

'C' Range (including Roe)

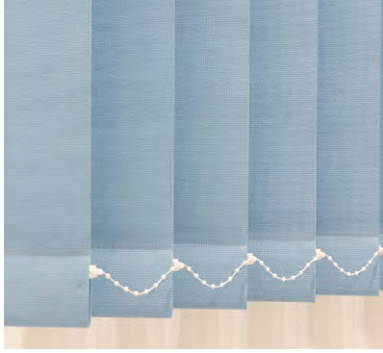
* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	161.85	194.55	226.69	249.59	281.95	314.22	335.78	369.39	401.86	423.22	457.03	489.75	510.99	543.92	573.08
43¼	1100	168.28	202.23	236.48	259.83	293.98	328.35	350.59	386.10	420.22	442.70	477.83	511.98	534.32	569.04	599.64
49¼	1250	174.41	210.24	246.04	270.30	306.09	341.79	364.83	401.86	437.70	460.72	497.65	533.77	556.48	592.89	624.82
55	1400	180.18	217.56	254.92	279.96	317.21	354.82	378.40	417.21	454.70	478.40	517.00	554.34	577.94	616.04	649.27
61	1550	185.76	224.79	263.63	289.54	328.35	366.96	391.76	432.12	470.81	495.29	535.32	574.40	598.95	638.35	672.85
66¾	1700	191.42	231.46	271.93	298.53	338.81	379.18	404.54	445.80	486.30	511.62	552.91	593.52	618.98	659.65	695.36
72¾	1850	196.55	238.47	280.10	307.11	348.92	390.50	416.66	459.50	501.22	527.32	570.27	612.09	637.90	680.18	717.06
78¾	2000	201.64	244.59	287.86	315.68	358.49	401.77	428.35	472.59	515.77	542.33	586.72	629.65	656.14	699.85	737.85
84½	2150	206.78	250.82	295.43	323.68	368.06	412.65	439.79	485.39	529.69	557.03	602.30	647.03	674.16	719.01	758.07
90½	2300	211.34	256.71	302.66	331.45	377.18	422.91	450.71	497.42	543.24	571.05	618.09	663.61	691.39	737.58	777.71
96¼	2450	215.87	262.82	309.67	338.92	385.98	432.80	461.38	509.30	556.26	584.72	632.76	679.61	707.96	755.36	796.48
102¼	2600	220.26	268.29	316.24	346.23	394.65	442.70	471.51	520.55	568.81	597.86	647.03	695.20	724.31	772.70	814.82
108¼	2750	224.26	273.74	322.81	353.61	402.56	451.92	481.30	531.77	580.72	610.51	660.59	710.18	739.55	789.20	832.22
114	2900	228.34	278.73	329.33	360.26	410.55	461.17	490.98	542.58	592.62	622.79	674.16	724.65	754.46	805.36	849.33
120	3050	232.35	283.65	335.12	366.85	417.99	469.61	500.07	552.59	603.98	634.89	687.19	738.54	769.15	821.01	865.88
126	3200	236.36	288.42	341.02	373.62	425.45	478.17	509.08	562.59	615.54	647.14	700.18	752.25	783.83	836.66	882.43

For optional extras, see page 100.

Crank 89mm
VL64

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand mono-control crank operation with right-hand stack and detachable crank handle. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.



'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	170.23	189.36	208.65	223.61	242.65	261.68	275.49	295.78	314.82	328.88	349.00	366.26	383.95	401.65	419.37
43¼	1100	173.26	192.91	212.92	228.07	248.00	267.73	281.81	302.81	322.74	336.90	357.62	375.56	393.85	412.12	430.38
49¼	1250	176.02	196.56	217.11	232.61	253.07	273.78	288.21	309.84	330.12	344.81	366.34	384.78	403.62	422.46	441.31
55	1400	178.87	200.11	221.10	236.94	258.32	279.50	294.17	316.50	337.69	352.58	374.86	393.75	413.16	432.58	451.98
61	1550	181.52	203.23	225.22	241.50	263.39	285.01	300.32	323.19	345.18	360.38	383.24	402.80	422.76	442.74	462.71
66¾	1700	184.21	206.63	229.29	245.59	268.21	290.71	306.20	329.68	352.29	367.86	391.36	411.40	431.91	452.42	472.94
72¾	1850	186.69	209.82	233.14	249.79	273.17	296.13	311.99	336.10	359.22	375.16	399.36	419.91	440.96	462.02	483.03
78¾	2000	189.36	213.12	236.88	253.87	277.82	301.67	317.84	342.59	366.34	382.54	407.38	428.50	450.07	471.65	493.24
84½	2150	191.75	216.24	240.79	257.97	282.44	307.00	323.26	348.63	373.20	389.65	414.93	436.67	458.73	480.82	502.90
90½	2300	194.26	219.32	244.43	261.96	287.07	311.99	328.79	354.86	379.69	396.59	422.58	444.71	467.30	489.89	512.46
96¼	2450	196.67	222.36	248.00	265.97	291.70	317.20	334.29	360.75	386.44	403.55	430.05	452.78	475.85	498.94	522.02
102¼	2600	199.05	225.37	251.47	269.79	296.13	322.11	339.46	366.69	392.79	410.37	437.37	460.56	484.14	507.68	531.26
108¼	2750	201.44	228.24	255.03	273.63	300.50	327.17	344.73	372.58	399.19	416.87	444.57	468.24	492.29	516.34	540.36
114	2900	203.78	231.17	258.40	277.36	304.75	332.08	349.96	378.26	405.49	423.55	451.78	475.95	500.46	524.98	549.49
120	3050	206.09	234.04	261.96	281.02	309.04	336.90	354.86	383.78	411.73	430.05	458.70	483.36	508.33	533.31	558.27
126	3200	208.40	236.94	265.60	284.75	313.29	341.71	359.76	389.31	418.05	436.55	465.64	490.79	516.19	541.64	567.07

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	212.79	236.69	260.81	279.51	303.32	327.11	344.37	369.72	393.52	411.09	436.26	457.82	479.94	502.07	524.21
43¼	1100	216.58	241.14	266.15	285.08	310.00	334.67	352.27	378.51	403.43	421.12	447.03	469.45	492.31	515.15	537.98
49¼	1250	220.02	245.70	271.39	290.76	316.33	342.23	360.26	387.31	412.65	431.02	457.92	480.98	504.52	528.08	551.64
55	1400	223.59	250.15	276.38	296.18	322.89	349.38	367.71	395.62	422.12	440.72	468.58	492.19	516.45	540.73	564.98
61	1550	226.89	254.04	281.52	301.87	329.23	356.26	375.41	403.99	431.48	450.48	479.05	503.49	528.45	553.43	578.39
66¾	1700	230.26	258.28	286.61	306.99	335.26	363.38	382.74	412.10	440.35	459.82	489.20	514.25	539.90	565.53	591.17
72¾	1850	233.37	262.28	291.42	312.23	341.47	370.17	389.98	420.12	449.02	468.95	499.20	524.89	551.19	577.52	603.79
78¾	2000	236.69	266.40	296.10	317.34	347.28	377.09	397.30	428.23	457.92	478.17	509.23	535.62	562.59	589.56	616.56
84½	2150	239.69	270.30	300.99	322.46	353.06	383.74	404.08	435.79	466.51	487.06	518.66	545.84	573.42	601.03	628.63
90½	2300	242.83	274.16	305.54	327.45	358.84	389.98	410.99	443.59	474.61	495.74	528.22	555.88	584.12	612.36	640.58
96¼	2450	245.84	277.95	310.00	332.46	364.63	396.51	417.87	450.94	483.06	504.44	537.57	565.97	594.81	623.68	652.53
102¼	2600	248.81	281.71	314.33	337.24	370.17	402.64	424.32	458.37	490.98	512.97	546.71	575.70	605.17	634.60	664.07
108¼	2750	251.81	285.30	318.78	342.04	375.62	408.97	430.91	465.72	498.98	521.09	555.72	585.30	615.35	645.43	675.46
114	2900	254.73	288.97	323.00	346.70	380.94	415.10	437.44	472.83	506.86	529.45	564.72	594.93	625.57	656.23	686.86
120	3050	257.62	292.56	327.45	351.28	386.30	421.12	443.59	479.73	514.66	537.57	573.38	604.20	635.40	666.63	697.85
126	3200	260.50	296.18	332.01	355.94	391.62	427.14	449.70	486.64	522.56	545.69	582.06	613.48	645.25	677.05	708.84

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

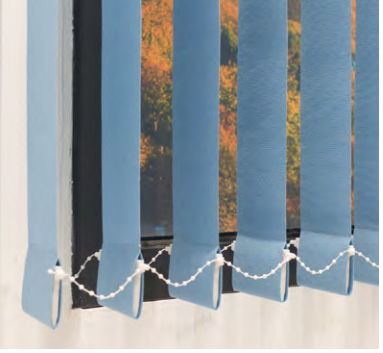
Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	229.12	257.69	286.42	307.11	335.71	364.17	383.74	413.55	442.24	461.82	491.75	517.09	543.08	569.06	595.03
43¼	1100	234.25	263.93	293.88	315.43	345.26	374.96	395.30	426.57	456.14	476.50	507.63	534.16	561.21	588.26	615.32
49¼	1250	238.92	270.17	301.44	323.24	354.40	385.53	406.56	439.03	469.82	490.98	523.20	550.86	579.00	607.11	635.24
55	1400	243.71	275.84	308.41	331.11	363.61	395.76	417.21	450.81	483.19	504.87	538.33	567.01	596.11	625.27	654.42
61	1550	248.26	281.62	315.22	338.46	372.17	405.44	427.68	462.49	497.20	518.09	552.81	582.75	612.95	643.10	673.26
66¾	1700	252.71	287.19	321.90	345.69	380.49	415.21	437.91	473.81	508.53	531.11	566.90	597.60	628.69	659.79	690.89
72¾	1850	257.06	292.64	328.59	353.14	388.74	424.46	447.46	484.73	520.55	543.79	580.72	612.21	644.22	676.23	708.22
78¾	2000	261.15	297.98	335.02	359.70	396.66	433.57	457.27	495.29	532.23	555.81	593.96	626.35	659.23	692.15	725.04
84½	2150	265.18	302.88	341.02	366.40	404.42	442.03	466.39	505.64	543.35	568.03	606.66	640.11	673.89	707.66	741.45
90½	2300	269.19	307.76	347.04	372.73	411.66	450.71	475.27	515.30	554.59	579.29	619.31	653.43	688.06	722.67	757.32
96¼	2450	272.85	312.76	352.82	379.08	418.91	458.69	484.31	525.23	565.27	590.52	631.42	666.48	701.91	737.38	772.81
102¼	2600	276.64	317.34	358.40	385.09	426.11	466.81	492.52	534.67	575.61	601.19	643.47	679.07	715.32	751.59	787.81
108¼	2750	280.20	321.78	363.71	390.86	432.89	474.50	500.76	543.79	585.76	611.85	654.70	691.31	728.33	765.35	802.38
114	2900	283.42	326.23	369.19	396.75	439.37	482.40	508.64	552.81	595.39	621.64	665.91	703.11	740.88	778.66	816.42
120	3050	286.87	330.68	374.18	402.18	446.03	489.49	516.64	561.38	604.99	632.22	676.84	714.90	753.43	791.94	830.46
126	3200	290.43	335.02	379.41	407.76	452.72	496.64	524.55	570.19	614.66	642.46	687.63	726.57	765.83	805.08	844.34

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	261.84	298.99	335.78	361.27	398.55	435.36	460.49	498.08	535.23	559.16	598.08	630.56	663.77	697.04	730.28
43¼	1100	269.05	308.23	347.28	373.97	412.54	451.58	476.50	517.44	556.36	581.74	621.98	656.26	691.12	726.02	760.88
49¼	1250	276.17	316.78	358.05	385.39	426.57	467.26	493.29	535.77	576.61	602.75	645.13	680.99	717.44	753.94	790.39
55	1400	282.87	325.79	368.49	396.75	439.60	482.52	509.08	553.26	596.21	623.22	667.36	704.71	742.68	780.66	818.65
61	1550	289.74	334.13	378.73	407.99	452.26	496.64	524.55	570.39	615.21	642.67	688.95	727.59	767.01	806.42	845.84
66¾	1700	295.87	342.13	388.19	418.22	464.27	510.44	539.24	586.85	633.11	661.69	709.29	749.50	790.35	831.19	872.04
72¾	1850	302.10	349.70	397.64	428.23	476.06	524.01	553.26	602.63	650.36	679.93	729.12	770.64	812.85	855.00	897.20
78¾	2000	307.67	357.27	406.64	438.25	487.53	536.57	566.90	617.77	667.14	697.28	748.23	791.01	834.47	877.97	921.45
84½	2150	313.55	364.39	415.35	447.68	498.29	549.34	580.07	632.48	683.38	714.42	766.48	810.67	855.40	900.14	944.90
90½	2300	319.11	371.28	423.54	456.48	508.87	561.27	590.39	646.68	699.19	730.88	784.48	829.52	875.47	921.42	967.38
96¼	2450	324.34	377.97	431.89	465.49	519.20	572.82	605.07	660.35	714.00	746.66	801.51	848.07	895.21	942.30	989.44
102¼	2600	329.47	384.50	439.68	474.06	528.91	583.96	616.98	673.61	728.78	761.60	818.19	865.77	914.02	962.25	1010.50
108¼	2750	334.37	390.74	447.14	482.40	538.45	594.95	628.33	686.29	742.81	776.46	834.11	882.89	932.24	981.57	1030.90
114	2900	339.02	396.66	454.49	489.95	547.92	605.30	639.47	698.96	756.58	790.96	849.44	899.61	950.03	1000.45	1050.85
120	3050	343.71	402.32	461.71	497.86	556.59	615.54	650.25	710.53	769.68	804.50	864.70	915.56	967.02	1018.44	1069.87
126	3200	348.60	408.08	468.95	505.87	565.12	625.64	661.13	722.33	782.84	817.98	879.82	931.46	983.90	1036.31	1088.75

For optional extras, see page 100.



Crank 127mm
VL64

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. Right-hand mono-control crank operation with right-hand stack and detachable crank handle. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping blinds.

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	184.65	205.44	226.11	242.14	262.82	283.42	298.43	320.33	340.89	355.94	377.62	398.42	413.32	434.03	454.70
43¼	1100	187.75	209.22	230.56	247.15	268.52	290.19	305.31	327.90	349.26	364.71	387.31	408.65	423.90	445.36	466.94
49¼	1250	190.87	212.79	235.03	252.16	274.07	296.32	311.99	335.46	357.61	373.19	396.66	418.55	434.24	456.48	478.73
55	1400	193.65	216.66	239.69	256.71	279.75	302.55	318.66	342.69	365.60	381.74	405.75	428.68	444.47	467.41	490.39
61	1550	196.65	220.26	243.91	261.52	284.96	308.65	325.23	349.60	373.40	389.85	414.66	438.25	454.59	478.27	502.09
66¾	1700	199.42	223.78	248.14	266.08	290.54	314.66	331.45	356.70	381.39	398.09	423.47	447.68	464.27	488.74	512.97
72¾	1850	202.33	227.36	252.59	270.49	295.53	320.68	337.70	363.85	388.97	406.09	432.24	457.17	474.26	499.08	524.10
78¾	2000	205.10	230.82	256.62	275.20	300.56	326.35	343.81	370.63	396.32	413.87	440.56	466.15	483.73	509.43	535.23
84½	2150	207.86	234.15	260.63	279.51	305.88	332.23	349.79	377.27	403.75	421.56	449.16	475.27	492.74	519.32	545.91
90½	2300	210.43	237.59	264.72	283.86	310.78	337.70	355.94	383.94	410.89	429.14	457.17	484.07	502.21	529.35	556.48
96¼	2450	213.00	240.79	268.64	287.97	315.57	343.38	361.60	390.18	417.99	436.47	465.39	492.74	511.22	538.78	566.48
102¼	2600	215.79	243.81	272.31	292.10	320.33	348.83	367.28	396.66	424.90	443.59	473.17	501.41	520.09	548.48	576.82
108¼	2750	218.35	247.06	276.17	296.18	325.13	354.15	372.84	402.73	431.89	451.02	480.98	509.76	528.79	557.58	586.51
114	2900	220.58	250.39	279.84	300.10	329.67	359.38	378.40	408.97	438.68	458.03	488.65	518.22	537.23	566.82	596.53
120	3050	223.23	253.39	283.51	306.89	334.02	364.49	383.94	415.21	445.45	465.04	496.18	526.23	545.69	576.07	606.30
126	3200	225.68	256.62	287.19	313.55	338.58	369.60	389.53	421.56	452.26	472.17	503.65	534.32	554.00	585.20	616.32

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	198.78	223.36	247.92	266.15	290.86	315.22	332.35	358.05	382.74	399.99	425.69	450.17	467.15	491.63	516.18
43¼	1100	202.96	228.67	254.49	273.28	298.99	324.89	342.23	369.07	395.07	412.32	439.37	464.93	482.72	508.32	534.00
49¼	1250	207.12	234.15	260.97	280.20	307.11	333.79	351.94	379.74	406.64	424.78	452.92	479.73	497.74	524.67	551.70
55	1400	211.34	239.15	267.05	286.87	314.66	342.58	361.16	390.07	417.99	436.70	465.95	493.75	512.10	540.10	568.15
61	1550	215.13	243.91	273.07	293.29	322.13	351.13	370.27	400.23	428.90	448.72	478.27	507.30	526.23	555.25	584.28
66¾	1700	219.01	248.70	278.87	299.66	329.59	359.51	378.86	409.89	439.79	459.50	490.54	520.44	540.02	570.03	599.97
72¾	1850	222.69	253.61	284.53	305.45	336.47	367.39	387.52	419.46	450.25	470.26	502.40	533.23	553.26	584.06	615.11
78¾	2000	226.01	258.16	289.87	311.56	343.25	375.06	395.62	428.35	460.38	480.98	513.87	545.48	566.03	597.86	629.65
84½	2150	229.67	262.47	295.20	317.21	349.94	382.74	403.53	437.37	470.06	491.21	525.10	557.72	578.49	611.41	644.32
90½	2300	232.79	266.48	300.32	322.67	356.26	389.85	411.35	446.15	479.73	501.22	535.92	569.38	590.62	624.32	657.92
96¼	2450	236.25	270.86	305.21	327.99	362.62	397.09	418.76	454.38	488.96	510.76	546.25	580.50	602.50	637.00	671.37
102¼	2600	239.59	274.73	310.10	333.23	368.38	404.08	426.23	462.37	497.74	520.01	556.59	591.74	613.78	649.13	684.38
108¼	2750	242.59	278.73	315.00	338.46	374.63	410.64	433.22	470.26	506.54	529.23	566.18	602.42	624.99	660.92	696.84
114	2900	245.38	282.41	319.43	343.25	380.06	417.21	440.15	477.95	514.99	537.77	575.71	612.88	635.89	672.61	709.29
120	3050	248.26	286.08	323.99	348.27	385.98	423.54	446.70	485.39	523.12	546.58	585.20	622.66	646.04	683.72	721.55
126	3200	251.26	289.87	328.35	353.26	391.62	429.89	453.27	492.86	531.11	555.25	594.51	632.65	656.25	695.06	733.77

'C' Range (including Roe)

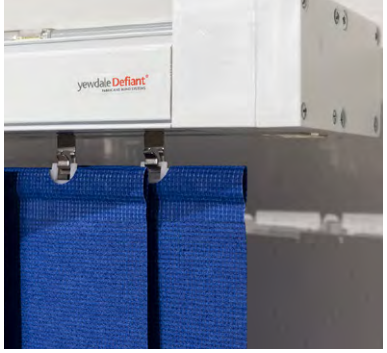
* Max m²: 14.5

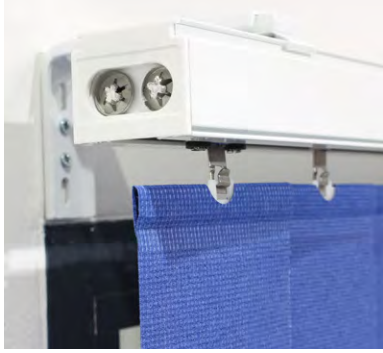
Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	226.69	258.94	290.76	313.21	344.91	376.75	397.76	430.77	462.94	483.85	517.23	549.25	569.94	602.10	633.99
43¼	1100	233.23	266.62	300.42	323.35	356.94	390.86	412.54	447.46	481.17	503.20	537.90	571.50	593.32	626.78	660.35
49¼	1250	239.36	274.62	310.00	333.79	369.19	404.31	426.77	463.41	498.65	521.23	557.82	593.32	615.42	650.81	686.15
55	1400	245.16	281.95	318.99	343.46	380.28	417.31	440.35	478.73	515.64	538.90	577.05	613.99	637.00	674.03	710.98
61	1550	250.73	289.19	327.57	353.06	391.30	429.45	453.61	493.50	531.92	555.81	595.39	633.90	657.92	696.30	734.65
66¾	1700	256.37	295.98	336.02	362.07	401.77	441.69	466.51	507.30	547.35	572.14	613.11	653.13	677.93	717.55	757.13
72¾	1850	261.52	302.88	344.01	370.63	411.89	453.02	478.63	521.00	562.26	587.97	630.43	671.70	696.84	738.35	779.72
78¾	2000	266.48	308.99	351.94	379.18	421.43	464.27	490.30	534.12	576.82	602.96	646.89	689.29	715.21	757.77	800.74
84½	2150	271.63	315.22	359.38	387.18	431.02	475.16	501.75	546.90	590.73	617.53	662.36	706.52	733.21	777.08	821.18
90½	2300	276.17	321.14	366.63	394.97	440.15	485.39	512.64	558.90	604.29	631.66	678.29	723.21	750.46	795.84	841.34
96¼	2450	280.75	327.24	373.62	402.42	448.92	495.29	523.31	570.82	617.20	645.23	692.95	739.23	767.04	813.41	859.81
102¼	2600	285.18	332.70	380.28	409.75	457.59	505.22	533.45	582.06	629.91	658.49	707.07	754.80	783.38	830.76	878.16
108¼	2750	289.08	338.13	386.85	417.12	465.60	514.42	543.24	593.32	641.80	671.15	720.76	769.68	798.50	847.45	896.49
114	2900	293.20	343.13	393.29	423.79	473.49	523.68	552.91	604.10	653.69	683.38	734.33	784.26	813.54	863.59	913.50
120	3050	297.30	348.16	399.10	430.33	480.98	532.10	562.03	614.08	665.04	695.53	747.23	798.07	828.10	879.04	929.99
126	3200	301.30	352.94	404.97	437.23	488.50	540.69	571.05	624.00	676.60	707.64	760.35	811.87	842.77	894.73	946.56

For optional extras, see page 100.

Electric 230v 89mm
VL65

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. 230v AC motor with tilt and draw operation. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.





'1' Range (including Lyn)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	577.64	596.79	616.10	631.04	650.09	669.12	682.92	703.22	722.25	736.32	756.43	773.68	791.40	809.08	826.80
43¼	1100	580.69	600.34	620.35	635.50	655.42	675.19	689.24	710.24	730.18	744.32	765.05	782.99	801.26	819.54	837.82
49¼	1250	583.44	603.99	624.55	640.05	660.50	681.22	695.65	717.28	737.55	752.23	773.76	792.19	811.06	829.88	848.75
55	1400	586.29	607.55	628.55	644.39	665.74	686.92	701.62	723.94	745.13	759.98	782.33	801.19	820.60	839.99	859.42
61	1550	588.96	610.66	632.66	648.94	670.82	692.45	707.75	730.62	752.59	767.82	790.67	810.21	830.20	850.17	870.13
66¾	1700	591.63	614.06	636.74	653.01	675.64	698.15	713.61	737.11	759.73	775.31	798.79	818.85	839.35	859.86	880.35
72¾	1850	594.13	617.27	640.56	657.19	680.61	703.55	719.41	743.53	766.65	782.58	806.78	827.35	848.39	869.42	890.46
78¾	2000	596.79	620.54	644.30	661.30	685.24	709.11	725.26	750.02	773.76	789.97	814.79	835.95	857.51	879.08	900.67
84½	2150	599.19	623.66	648.24	665.39	689.87	714.43	730.71	756.07	780.61	797.08	822.36	844.08	866.17	888.24	910.33
90½	2300	601.67	626.77	651.88	669.38	694.50	719.41	736.23	762.30	787.13	804.04	830.00	852.14	874.73	897.31	919.88
96¼	2450	604.08	629.79	655.42	673.40	699.13	724.65	741.74	768.17	793.89	810.97	837.48	860.20	883.28	906.38	929.45
102¼	2600	606.48	632.83	658.90	677.23	703.55	729.54	746.89	774.14	800.21	817.84	844.80	868.00	891.56	915.12	938.69
108¼	2750	608.89	635.65	662.47	681.07	707.91	734.59	752.16	780.02	806.60	824.30	851.98	875.69	899.72	923.75	947.83
114	2900	611.21	638.61	665.84	684.78	712.19	739.52	757.39	785.71	812.92	830.99	859.19	883.36	907.88	932.41	956.93
120	3050	613.51	641.47	669.38	688.45	716.46	744.32	762.30	791.21	819.15	837.48	866.13	890.79	915.78	940.73	965.72
126	3200	615.83	644.39	673.03	692.17	720.74	749.13	767.17	796.75	825.48	843.99	873.07	898.19	923.64	949.06	974.51

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames & Stour)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	722.05	745.99	770.12	788.80	812.62	836.39	853.65	879.02	902.82	920.39	945.54	967.10	989.25	1011.35	1033.50
43¼	1100	725.85	750.43	775.45	794.38	819.27	843.98	861.55	887.80	912.72	930.40	956.31	978.74	1001.57	1024.43	1047.27
49¼	1250	729.30	754.99	780.69	800.06	825.62	851.52	869.56	896.60	921.93	940.29	967.20	990.24	1013.82	1037.36	1060.93
55	1400	732.86	759.43	785.70	805.49	832.17	858.65	877.03	904.93	931.41	949.98	977.91	1001.50	1025.75	1049.99	1074.27
61	1550	736.21	763.34	790.82	811.17	838.52	865.56	884.70	913.27	940.74	959.77	988.35	1012.76	1037.74	1062.70	1087.67
66¾	1700	739.54	767.58	795.92	816.27	844.55	872.68	892.01	921.38	949.66	969.14	998.49	1023.55	1049.19	1074.83	1100.45
72¾	1850	742.66	771.58	800.71	821.50	850.77	879.45	899.26	929.42	958.32	978.22	1008.47	1034.19	1060.49	1086.78	1113.07
78¾	2000	745.99	775.67	805.38	826.62	856.55	886.38	906.58	937.53	967.20	987.46	1018.49	1044.93	1071.89	1098.86	1125.84
84½	2150	748.98	779.57	810.30	831.75	862.34	893.03	913.39	945.09	975.77	996.35	1027.95	1055.10	1082.71	1110.30	1137.91
90½	2300	752.09	783.46	814.85	836.72	868.13	899.26	920.28	952.87	983.91	1005.05	1037.50	1065.18	1093.41	1121.63	1149.85
96¼	2450	755.10	787.23	819.27	841.75	873.91	905.81	927.17	960.22	992.36	1013.71	1046.85	1075.25	1104.10	1132.97	1161.81
102¼	2600	758.10	791.03	823.62	846.54	879.45	911.93	933.62	967.67	1000.26	1022.30	1056.00	1085.00	1114.45	1143.91	1173.36
108¼	2750	761.11	794.57	828.09	851.34	884.88	918.24	940.20	975.02	1008.25	1030.37	1064.98	1094.60	1124.65	1154.69	1184.78
114	2900	764.00	798.25	832.31	855.98	890.24	924.41	946.74	982.13	1016.15	1038.73	1073.99	1104.20	1134.85	1165.52	1196.16
120	3050	766.89	801.83	836.72	860.56	895.58	930.40	952.87	989.00	1023.94	1046.85	1082.66	1113.48	1144.72	1175.91	1207.15
126	3200	769.79	805.49	841.30	865.22	900.92	936.40	958.97	995.93	1031.85	1054.99	1091.33	1122.73	1154.55	1186.33	1218.14

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	738.42	767.01	795.69	816.37	844.97	873.45	893.03	922.85	951.55	971.10	1001.04	1026.37	1052.36	1078.35	1104.33
43¼	1100	743.54	773.23	803.17	824.73	854.53	884.25	904.62	935.85	965.45	985.78	1016.94	1043.43	1070.51	1097.55	1124.61
49¼	1250	748.20	779.46	810.71	832.51	863.67	894.79	915.83	948.29	979.09	1000.26	1032.51	1060.12	1088.26	1116.38	1144.50
55	1400	752.98	785.13	817.70	840.39	872.90	905.03	926.50	960.07	992.47	1014.17	1047.61	1076.26	1105.39	1134.57	1163.73
61	1550	757.56	790.90	824.52	847.74	881.46	914.72	936.95	971.77	1006.50	1027.40	1062.09	1092.06	1122.22	1152.38	1182.55
66¾	1700	761.98	796.48	831.19	854.98	889.80	924.48	947.18	983.10	1017.83	1040.43	1076.23	1106.89	1137.99	1169.07	1200.18
72¾	1850	766.33	801.92	837.85	862.46	898.03	933.74	956.76	994.03	1029.83	1053.09	1090.00	1121.50	1153.51	1185.52	1217.52
78¾	2000	770.46	807.29	844.32	869.00	905.93	942.88	966.55	1004.57	1041.52	1065.09	1103.25	1135.62	1168.53	1201.41	1234.33
84½	2150	774.44	812.16	850.32	875.69	913.72	951.30	975.66	1014.96	1052.62	1077.34	1115.92	1149.42	1183.18	1216.95	1250.73
90½	2300	778.44	817.06	856.32	882.01	920.95	959.98	984.55	1024.59	1063.86	1088.56	1128.62	1162.70	1197.34	1231.94	1266.58
96¼	2450	782.12	822.07	862.11	888.36	928.16	968.00	993.57	1034.51	1074.56	1099.78	1140.74	1175.77	1211.22	1246.65	1282.10
102¼	2600	785.91	826.62	867.66	894.38	935.43	976.08	1001.80	1043.97	1084.89	1110.48	1152.73	1188.36	1224.61	1260.86	1297.10
108¼	2750	789.45	831.07	873.01	900.16	942.19	983.79	1010.05	1053.09	1095.03	1121.14	1163.99	1200.60	1237.62	1274.63	1311.66
114	2900	792.71	835.51	878.47	906.03	948.65	991.68	1017.92	1062.09	1104.71	1130.92	1175.21	1212.40	1250.19	1287.96	1325.71
120	3050	796.15	839.98	883.45	911.49	955.31	998.80	1025.96	1070.65	1114.26	1141.53	1186.11	1224.18	1262.70	1301.23	1339.74
126	3200	799.70	844.32	888.70	917.06	961.98	1005.91	1033.83	1079.46	1123.96	1151.75	1196.91	1235.85	1275.13	1314.37	1353.63

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	771.13	808.25	845.10	870.55	907.83	944.64	969.77	1007.36	1044.52	1068.44	1107.35	1139.84	1173.09	1206.32	1239.55
43¼	1100	778.35	817.49	856.55	883.24	921.83	960.88	985.78	1026.72	1065.66	1091.01	1131.28	1165.55	1200.42	1235.31	1270.20
49¼	1250	785.45	826.08	867.34	894.70	935.85	976.55	1002.58	1045.06	1085.89	1112.06	1154.40	1190.28	1226.77	1263.22	1299.68
55	1400	792.15	835.08	877.75	906.03	948.87	991.83	1018.38	1062.56	1105.47	1132.49	1176.65	1214.00	1251.98	1289.97	1327.94
61	1550	799.03	843.42	888.01	917.28	961.54	1005.91	1033.83	1079.66	1124.51	1151.99	1198.25	1236.88	1276.30	1315.72	1355.14
66¾	1700	805.13	851.41	897.50	927.50	973.53	1019.72	1048.52	1096.12	1142.39	1170.98	1218.57	1258.81	1299.63	1340.47	1381.32
72¾	1850	811.39	858.98	906.92	937.53	985.33	1033.28	1062.56	1111.92	1159.64	1189.21	1238.39	1279.94	1322.13	1364.29	1406.50
78¾	2000	816.95	866.55	915.95	947.53	996.81	1045.84	1076.23	1127.06	1176.45	1206.57	1257.52	1300.30	1343.76	1387.25	1430.73
84½	2150	822.84	873.68	924.64	956.96	1007.60	1058.66	1089.34	1141.76	1192.67	1223.70	1275.76	1319.96	1364.72	1409.44	1454.17
90½	2300	828.40	880.56	932.84	965.77	1018.16	1070.56	1099.69	1156.00	1208.46	1240.17	1293.75	1338.80	1384.74	1430.70	1476.64
96¼	2450	833.63	887.25	941.19	974.78	1028.51	1082.14	1114.36	1169.65	1223.26	1255.97	1310.81	1357.36	1404.50	1451.59	1498.71
102¼	2600	838.74	893.80	948.96	983.35	1038.18	1093.24	1126.27	1182.88	1238.07	1270.88	1327.49	1375.08	1423.30	1471.54	1519.77
108¼	2750	843.67	900.02	956.41	991.68	1047.74	1104.23	1137.60	1195.58	1252.08	1285.76	1343.39	1392.19	1441.51	1490.85	1540.18
114	2900	848.32	905.93	963.77	999.24	1057.19	1114.60	1148.73	1208.26	1265.87	1300.24	1358.73	1408.91	1459.30	1509.72	1560.12
120	3050	852.98	911.60	971.02	1007.14	1065.86	1124.82	1159.54	1219.81	1278.99	1313.81	1373.99	1424.86	1476.31	1527.72	1579.15
126	3200	857.90	917.38	978.22	1015.15	1074.41	1134.93	1170.43	1231.61	1292.11	1327.28	1389.12	1440.77	1493.19	1545.60	1598.02

For optional extras, see page 100.

Electric 230v 127mm

VL65

45 x 36.5mm white aluminium headrail with white components and wheeled sprung carrier trucks. Louvres with weights and white stabilising chain. Top-fix brackets unless specified. 230v AC motor with tilt and draw operation. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	693.92	714.71	735.40	751.43	772.14	792.71	807.71	829.61	850.22	865.22	886.93	907.71	922.61	943.30	964.00
43¼	1100	697.05	718.50	739.86	756.44	777.81	799.48	814.61	837.18	858.53	874.01	896.60	917.93	933.19	954.66	976.25
49¼	1250	700.16	722.05	744.32	761.43	783.36	805.59	821.28	844.76	866.89	882.47	905.93	927.83	943.51	965.77	988.01
55	1400	702.94	725.96	748.98	765.99	789.04	811.83	827.92	851.97	874.90	891.04	915.05	937.98	953.76	976.69	999.69
61	1550	705.92	729.52	753.18	770.78	794.25	817.95	834.52	858.88	882.69	899.15	923.95	947.53	963.89	987.57	1011.36
66¾	1700	708.71	733.09	757.44	775.33	799.82	823.92	840.74	866.00	890.70	907.38	932.72	956.96	973.53	998.02	1022.30
72¾	1850	711.61	736.62	761.91	779.81	804.80	829.96	846.96	873.12	898.25	915.39	941.53	966.44	983.57	1008.37	1033.39
78¾	2000	714.39	740.09	765.91	784.48	809.85	835.64	853.10	879.91	905.61	923.17	949.85	975.44	993.00	1018.71	1044.52
84½	2150	717.18	743.42	769.92	788.80	815.18	841.52	859.08	886.58	913.04	930.86	958.43	984.55	1002.04	1028.60	1055.20
90½	2300	719.72	746.87	774.00	793.13	820.07	846.96	865.22	893.25	920.18	938.41	966.44	993.33	1011.50	1038.62	1065.76
96¼	2450	722.31	750.08	777.90	797.27	824.83	852.65	870.89	899.48	927.31	945.74	974.66	1002.04	1020.48	1048.09	1075.78
102¼	2600	725.07	753.10	781.58	801.37	829.61	858.09	876.58	905.93	934.17	952.87	982.46	1010.72	1029.39	1057.75	1086.13
108¼	2750	727.63	756.31	785.45	805.49	834.41	863.45	882.14	912.04	941.19	960.32	990.23	1019.05	1038.07	1066.86	1095.78
114	2900	729.85	759.67	789.14	809.39	838.95	868.65	887.69	918.24	947.96	967.35	997.91	1027.49	1046.54	1076.11	1105.82
120	3050	732.54	762.66	792.81	816.17	843.30	873.75	893.25	924.48	954.76	974.32	1005.46	1035.52	1054.99	1085.34	1115.59
126	3200	734.96	765.91	796.48	822.84	847.87	878.90	898.80	930.86	961.54	981.44	1012.93	1043.61	1063.31	1094.47	1125.61

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	714.05	737.76	761.68	779.18	802.90	826.83	843.30	868.16	891.85	908.68	933.51	957.11	973.71	997.66	1021.710
43¼	1100	717.89	742.70	767.45	785.73	810.24	835.20	852.11	877.87	902.91	919.98	945.83	970.41	987.48	1012.31	1037.04
49¼	1250	721.60	747.22	773.18	791.72	817.33	843.20	860.69	887.34	913.20	930.83	957.67	983.53	1000.92	1026.67	1052.41
55	1400	725.21	751.87	778.73	797.69	824.460	851.11	869.08	896.71	923.36	941.53	969.31	995.85	1013.68	1040.44	1067.33
61	1550	728.72	756.27	783.92	803.33	831.02	858.67	876.93	905.63	933.27	951.81	980.34	1008.04	1026.43	1053.99	1081.51
66¾	1700	732.22	760.67	789.22	809.00	837.35	865.89	884.62	914.22	942.66	961.83	991.33	1019.66	1038.41	1066.850	1095.28
72¾	1850	728.51	764.85	794.19	814.51	843.68	872.89	892.43	922.69	951.92	971.23	1001.72	1031.07	1050.12	1079.50	1108.82
78¾	2000	738.67	768.58	798.81	819.59	849.53	879.99	899.65	930.83	961.06	980.71	1011.85	1041.77	1061.53	1091.68	1122.06
84½	2150	741.93	772.62	803.58	824.93	855.62	886.77	906.63	938.70	969.51	989.74	1021.71	1052.41	1072.49	1103.54	1134.79
90½	2300	744.41	776.46	808.10	829.76	861.38	893.21	913.51	946.28	978.00	998.54	1031.18	1062.88	1083.21	1115.05	1146.88
96¼	2450	747.68	779.96	812.85	834.51	866.99	899.41	943.22	953.73	986.24	1007.03	1040.55	1073.07	1093.72	1126.24	1158.87
102¼	2600	750.49	783.69	817.13	839.17	872.22	905.63	926.65	960.83	994.03	1015.35	1049.69	1082.77	1103.77	1136.84	1170.02
108¼	2750	753.20	787.08	821.18	843.68	877.65	911.50	932.94	967.96	1001.83	1023.38	1058.15	1092.14	1113.48	1147.58	1181.65
114	2900	756.05	790.57	825.37	847.94	882.61	917.28	939.27	974.74	1009.41	1031.29	1066.85	1101.37	1123.21	1157.84	1192.50
120	3050	758.55	793.87	829.31	852.44	887.590	923.01	944.93	981.40	1016.48	1038.95	1075.07	1110.30	1132.57	1167.75	1203.35
126	3200	761.03	797.13	833.25	856.97	892.65	928.67	950.69	988.03	1023.61	1046.63	1083.56	1119.24	1142.04	1177.93	1214.08

'C' Range (including Roe)

* Max m²: 14.5

Drop inches	Drop mm	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300-	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	735.63	760.05	784.72	802.72	827.14	851.79	868.78	894.41	918.80	936.14	961.74	986.04	1003.14	1027.81	1052.59
43¼	1100	739.57	765.18	790.66	809.49	834.72	860.45	877.88	904.38	930.19	947.76	974.44	999.75	1017.32	1042.91	1068.37
49¼	1250	743.42	769.82	796.57	815.64	842.04	868.71	886.71	914.17	940.80	958.95	986.63	1013.25	1031.18	1057.71	1084.22
55	1400	747.13	774.58	802.29	821.83	849.39	876.83	895.33	923.80	951.27	969.98	998.60	1025.97	1044.30	1071.87	1099.57
61	1550	750.76	779.14	807.60	827.60	856.15	884.62	903.44	932.99	961.50	980.58	1010.01	1038.49	1057.46	1085.84	1114.22
66¾	1700	754.34	783.67	813.08	833.45	862.65	892.07	911.37	941.87	971.14	990.91	1021.31	1050.47	1069.77	1099.10	1128.39
72¾	1850	750.53	787.96	818.20	839.14	869.17	899.26	919.43	950.57	980.70	1000.57	1032.01	1062.24	1081.87	1112.13	1142.36
78¾	2000	761.00	791.82	822.96	844.37	875.19	906.58	926.83	958.95	990.10	1010.35	1042.44	1073.25	1093.63	1124.68	1155.98
84½	2150	764.35	795.98	827.86	849.86	881.46	913.57	934.04	967.08	998.82	1019.66	1052.59	1084.22	1104.88	1136.89	1169.08
90½	2300	766.91	799.93	832.51	854.84	887.42	920.21	941.14	974.87	1007.58	1028.74	1062.34	1095.03	1115.94	1148.76	1181.55
96¼	2450	770.29	803.56	837.41	859.72	893.23	926.61	971.73	982.55	1016.06	1037.46	1071.99	1105.49	1126.79	1160.28	1193.89
102¼	2600	773.17	807.39	841.82	864.50	898.57	932.99	954.65	989.88	1024.07	1046.07	1081.39	1115.51	1137.14	1171.23	1205.38
108¼	2750	775.98	810.89	846.02	869.17	904.16	939.05	961.15	997.22	1032.10	1054.33	1090.14	1125.15	1147.13	1182.26	1217.38
114	2900	778.90	814.49	850.32	873.55	909.26	945.00	967.68	1004.20	1039.91	1062.44	1099.10	1134.67	1157.13	1192.83	1228.53
120	3050	781.45	817.86	854.38	878.21	914.42	950.89	973.48	1011.05	1047.22	1070.34	1107.59	1143.86	1166.79	1203.05	1239.72
126	3200	784.02	821.25	858.47	882.87	919.62	956.75	979.42	1017.91	1054.56	1078.26	1116.32	1153.09	1176.54	1213.55	1250.78

For optional extras, see page 100.

Headrails & Specification Guide
Vertical Blinds

Headrails

Drop	Code	inches / mm	Width 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
	VL30	127	38.49	46.62	54.39	62.17	70.19	77.96	85.86	93.87	101.68	109.70	117.80	125.36	133.27	141.04	149.04	156.93
	VL30	89	42.81	51.60	60.18	68.75	77.30	85.99	94.40	103.23	111.79	120.36	129.27	137.60	146.03	154.72	163.39	171.97
	VL31	127	38.49	46.62	54.39	62.17	70.19	77.96	85.86	93.87	101.68	109.70	117.80	125.36	133.27	141.04	149.04	156.93
	VL31	89	42.81	51.60	60.18	68.75	77.30	85.99	94.40	103.23	111.79	120.36	129.27	137.60	146.03	154.72	163.39	171.97
	VL30S	127	42.34	51.28	59.82	68.38	77.20	85.76	94.45	103.25	111.81	120.62	129.59	137.90	146.57	155.15	163.96	172.66
	VL30S	89	47.09	56.80	66.18	75.62	85.04	94.57	103.89	113.53	122.97	132.39	142.18	151.35	160.65	170.19	179.74	189.15
	VL60	127	82.93	94.77	107.11	119.57	132.04	144.38	156.83	169.16	181.54	194.10	206.43	218.90	231.27	243.59	256.06	268.46
	VL60	89	95.89	109.00	123.22	137.60	151.83	166.18	180.42	194.64	208.89	223.20	237.49	251.78	266.07	280.33	294.60	308.90
	VL64	127	145.37	160.07	172.51	184.99	197.32	209.67	222.26	234.56	246.93	259.39	271.74	284.31	296.65	308.99	321.47	333.79
	VL64	89	167.85	184.19	198.43	212.79	227.15	241.25	255.62	269.85	284.20	298.43	312.66	326.90	341.25	355.49	369.83	383.94
	VL65	127	626.70	663.02	681.69	700.38	716.52	735.00	753.69	767.92	788.38	807.09	821.31	841.87	858.77	876.49	894.22	911.95
	VL65	89	601.57	637.44	653.58	669.81	683.69	699.63	715.73	728.11	745.78	761.91	774.37	792.08	808.17	820.30	817.03	852.67

Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
VL30	Premium Profile	300	4550	4550	20.7
VL30S	Premium Profile - Sloping	300	2800	2000	5.0
VL31	Premium Profile - Wand*	300	4550	4550	20.7
VL60	Mono Control	300	4550	3200	14.5
VL64	Crank	300	4550	3200	14.5
VL65	Electric	400	4550	3200	14.5
VL65S	Electric - Sloping	300	2800	2000	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
*Control lengths for the VL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

Optional extras

	Price	VL30	VL31	VL60	VL64	VL65
Wand control blind	As listed	●	●	●		
Sloping blind	Longest dimensions +35%	●	●	●	●	●
PLEASE NOTE: Louvres for sloping blinds have to be measured and manufactured after the headrail is installed. Blind size limitations apply! Please see above for details.						
Sloping louvre bottom lengths (level headrail)	POA	●	●	●	●	●
Face fix extension brackets	+ £2.13 /bracket	●	●	●	●	●
Enclosed weights	+ £0.81 /louvre	●	●	●	●	●
P-Clip chain tidy	As listed	●	●	●		
Self-adhesive P-Clip chain tidy	+ £2.18	●	●	●		
Chain and cord tidy	£0.79	●	●	●		
Alternating louvres	Higher price group +10%	●	●	●	●	●

	Price	VL30	VL31	VL60	VL64	VL65
Spring metal hooks	+ £6.82	●	●			
No handle	- £-28.51				●	
Additional handle	£44.40				●	
Single channel hand held transmitter	£22.32 each					●
Six channel hand held transmitter	£27.88 each					●
Sixteen channel hand held transmitter	£39.04 each					●
Wall mounted switch with surface box	£22.32 each					●
Wall mounted remote control switch Single channel	£22.32 each					●
Wall mounted remote control switch Double channel	£27.88 each					●
Radio receiver	£80.93 each					●

Truck Chart
Vertical Blinds

Single Draw

Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	158	260
3	237	375
4	313	490
5	392	605
6	471	715
7	550	830
8	629	995
9	708	1060
10	787	1175
11	866	1290
12	945	1405
13	1024	1515
14	1103	1630
15	1182	1745
16	1261	1860
17	1340	1975
18	1419	2290
19	1498	2205
20	1577	2320
21	1655	2435
22	1735	2550
23	1814	2665
24	1890	2780
25	1970	2895
26	2050	3005
27	2125	3120
28	2200	3235
29	2380	3350
30	2360	3465
31	2440	3580
32	2520	3695
33	2595	3810
34	2675	3925
35	2755	4035
36	2830	4150
37	2910	4265
38	2990	4380
39	3065	4495
40	3145	4600
41	3225	4715
42	3300	4830
43	3380	4945
44	3460	
45	3540	
46	3620	
47	3695	
48	3770	
49	3850	
50	3930	
51	4010	
52	4085	
53	4165	
54	4240	
55	4320	
56	4400	
57	4480	
58	4579	
59	4658	
60	4737	
61	4816	
62	4895	
63	4974	
64	5053	
65	5132	
66	5211	

Single - Stack Size

Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	70	90
3	80	100
4	90	110
5	100	120
6	110	130
7	120	140
8	130	150
9	140	160
10	150	170
11	160	180
12	170	190
13	180	200
14	190	210
15	200	220
16	210	230
17	220	240
18	230	250
19	240	260
20	250	270
21	260	280
22	270	290
23	280	300
24	290	310
25	300	320
26	310	330
27	320	340
28	330	350
29	340	360
30	350	370
31	360	380
32	370	390
33	380	400
34	390	410
35	400	420
36	410	430
37	420	440
38	430	450
39	440	460
40	450	470
41	460	480
42	470	490
43	480	500
44	490	
45	500	
46	510	
47	520	
48	530	
49	540	
50	550	
51	560	
52	570	
53	580	
54	590	
55	600	
56	610	
57	620	
58	630	
59	640	
60	650	
61	660	
62	670	
63	680	
64	690	
65	700	
66	710	

Split Draw

Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	180	265
4	340	490
6	490	725
8	650	950
10	720	1180
12	960	1405
14	1120	1635
16	1280	1870
18	1430	2095
20	1590	2330
22	1745	2550
24	1910	2780
26	2060	3010
28	2205	3240
30	2360	3445
32	2520	3685
34	2675	3915
36	2835	4120
38	2995	4380
40	3150	4610
42	3310	4810
44	3475	5039
46	3620	
48	3780	
50	3925	
52	4095	
54	4245	
56	4400	
58	4560	
60	4585	
62	4737	
64	4890	

Split - Stack Size

Louvres	89mm	127mm
2	60	80
4	70	90
6	80	100
8	90	110
10	100	120
12	110	130
14	120	140
16	130	150
18	140	160
20	150	170
22	160	180
24	170	190
26	180	200
28	190	210
30	200	220
32	210	230
34	220	240
36	230	250
38	240	260
40	250	270
42	260	280
44	270	290
46	280	
48	290	
50	300	
52	310	
54	320	
56	330	
58	340	
60	350	
62	360	
64	370	

Bracket Requirement

Brackets	Up to 1200mm	Up to 2200mm	Up to 3200mm	Up to 4200mm	Up to 5200mm
2	●				
3		●			
4			●		
5				●	
6					●

89mm Louvres

Vertical Blinds

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	11¾ 300	19¾ 550	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	21.68	26.04	30.37	34.88	43.05	51.25	56.61	64.66	72.77	77.44	86.24	94.25	99.09	107.88	115.98	120.59	127.54	133.89
43¼	1100	22.60	27.29	31.98	36.86	45.33	54.01	59.51	68.19	76.69	81.49	90.80	99.43	104.27	113.48	122.14	127.04	134.43	141.18
49¼	1250	23.49	28.54	33.61	38.69	47.71	56.75	62.47	71.50	80.63	85.72	95.37	104.27	109.48	119.15	128.17	133.33	141.06	148.14
55	1400	24.39	29.80	35.17	40.49	49.97	59.35	65.31	74.91	84.31	89.59	99.70	109.13	114.45	124.70	134.12	139.46	147.51	154.91
61	1550	25.30	31.04	36.74	42.28	52.06	61.96	68.25	78.14	87.91	93.51	104.05	114.01	119.57	130.14	139.97	145.42	153.77	161.41
66¾	1700	26.20	32.30	38.11	43.97	54.26	64.60	70.91	81.27	91.61	97.34	108.27	118.69	124.42	135.32	145.63	151.55	160.39	168.48
72¾	1850	27.09	33.56	39.63	45.57	56.34	67.09	73.58	84.51	95.14	101.14	112.43	123.14	129.15	140.61	151.37	157.32	166.49	174.84
78¾	2000	27.99	34.83	41.10	47.38	58.47	69.52	76.28	87.51	98.72	104.91	116.65	127.84	133.95	145.83	156.91	162.98	172.40	180.99
84½	2150	28.88	36.06	42.53	48.88	60.50	72.06	78.95	90.53	102.19	108.45	120.59	132.21	138.59	150.71	162.41	168.67	178.52	187.48
90½	2300	29.77	37.33	43.85	50.57	62.52	74.49	81.56	93.51	105.45	112.04	124.64	136.52	143.11	155.65	167.73	174.20	184.43	193.70
96¼	2450	30.68	38.58	45.18	52.06	64.49	76.81	84.16	96.52	108.84	115.68	128.45	140.84	147.66	160.56	172.83	179.66	190.08	199.65
102¼	2600	31.57	39.83	46.61	53.67	66.44	78.98	86.63	99.43	112.04	119.03	132.33	145.00	152.04	165.30	178.05	185.03	195.86	205.72
108¼	2750	32.45	41.07	48.07	55.18	68.32	81.32	89.13	102.27	115.33	122.44	136.15	149.17	156.29	169.98	183.12	190.29	201.43	211.58
114	2900	33.37	42.35	49.27	56.75	70.22	83.59	91.57	105.03	118.50	125.80	139.84	153.22	160.63	174.68	188.09	195.50	206.89	217.31
120	3050	34.25	43.59	50.67	58.19	72.06	85.90	93.94	107.80	121.62	128.99	143.43	157.32	164.85	179.14	193.07	200.48	212.25	222.90
126	3200	35.17	44.84	51.93	59.76	73.99	88.21	96.36	110.59	124.75	132.17	147.03	161.39	169.07	183.69	198.11	205.57	217.65	228.58
131¾	3350	36.06	46.08	53.27	61.23	75.85	90.53	98.74	113.37	127.88	135.35	150.63	165.47	173.28	188.20	203.10	210.58	223.01	234.20
137¾	3500	36.95	47.37	54.62	62.72	77.73	92.84	101.14	116.16	131.02	138.53	154.23	169.51	177.53	192.70	208.12	215.61	228.38	239.84
143¾	3650	37.86	48.63	55.95	64.23	79.60	95.14	103.53	118.93	134.13	141.73	157.82	173.61	181.73	197.20	213.12	220.64	233.75	245.48
149½	3800	38.75	49.85	57.27	65.72	81.49	97.45	105.95	121.70	137.27	144.92	161.41	177.68	185.94	201.71	218.13	225.69	239.13	251.12
155½	3950	39.67	51.12	58.61	67.22	83.39	99.78	108.34	124.49	140.39	148.11	165.00	181.76	190.17	206.23	223.13	230.72	244.52	256.74
161½	4100	40.56	52.37	59.94	68.71	85.26	102.09	110.73	127.28	143.52	151.29	168.60	185.84	194.38	210.72	228.14	235.75	249.89	262.39
167¼	4250	41.48	53.63	61.27	70.23	87.13	104.40	113.12	130.04	146.63	154.49	172.19	189.90	198.61	215.23	233.15	240.77	255.27	268.05
172¼	4400	42.36	54.88	62.60	71.74	89.01	106.72	115.53	132.83	149.77	157.67	175.77	193.98	202.85	219.75	238.16	245.81	260.64	273.68

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	11¾ 300	19¾ 550	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	27.11	32.55	37.97	43.60	53.80	64.05	70.77	80.82	90.96	96.80	107.80	117.82	123.86	134.84	144.97	150.74	159.42	167.36
43¼	1100	28.24	34.11	39.97	46.07	56.66	67.52	74.39	85.24	95.87	101.86	113.50	124.28	130.34	141.85	152.67	158.79	168.04	176.49
49¼	1250	29.37	35.68	42.01	48.37	59.64	70.94	78.09	89.38	100.79	107.14	119.22	130.34	136.85	148.94	160.21	166.65	176.32	185.18
55	1400	30.49	37.26	43.96	50.61	62.46	74.18	81.64	93.63	105.39	112.00	124.63	136.41	143.06	155.87	167.65	174.32	184.39	193.63
61	1550	31.62	38.80	45.93	52.85	65.07	77.45	85.31	97.67	109.89	116.89	130.06	142.52	149.47	162.67	174.96	181.77	192.21	201.77
66¾	1700	32.74	40.37	47.63	54.96	67.83	80.76	88.64	101.58	114.51	121.67	135.34	148.36	155.52	169.16	182.04	189.44	200.49	210.60
72¾	1850	33.86	41.94	49.53	56.96	70.43	83.86	91.97	105.63	118.92	126.43	140.54	153.92	161.43	175.77	189.21	196.65	208.11	218.55
78¾	2000	34.99	43.54	51.37	59.22	73.09	86.90	95.35	109.39	123.40	131.13	145.82	159.79	167.44	182.29	196.14	203.73	215.50	226.24
84½	2150	36.10	45.07	53.16	61.10	75.62	90.07	98.69	113.16	127.74	135.56	150.74	165.27	173.23	188.39	203.01	210.84	223.15	234.36
90½	2300	37.21	46.66	54.80	63.21	78.14	93.11	101.95	116.89	131.81	140.04	155.80	170.64	178.89	194.56	209.67	217.74	230.53	242.13
96¼	2450	38.35	48.22	56.47	65.07	80.61	96.01	105.20	120.64	136.04	144.59	160.56	176.05	184.57	200.70	216.04	224.57	237.61	249.55
102¼	2600	39.46	49.79	58.26	67.09	83.06	98.73	108.28	124.28	140.04	148.79	165.41	181.25	190.05	206.63	222.56	231.29	244.82	257.14
108¼	2750	40.57	51.34	60.08	68.97	85.39	101.65	111.40	127.83	144.17	153.06	170.19	186.47	195.36	212.47	228.90	237.87	251.79	264.47
114	2900	41.72	52.94	61.59	70.94	87.78	104.48	114.46	131.29	148.13	157.25	174.80	191.53	200.79	218.35	235.11	244.38	258.62	271.63
120	3050	42.82	54.48	63.33	72.74	90.07	107.38	117.42	134.75	152.03	161.24	179.28	196.65	206.07	223.92	241.33	250.59	265.30	278.63
126	3200	43.96	56.05	64.92	74.70	92.48	110.26	120.46	138.24	155.94	165.22	183.78	201.74	211.34	229.62	247.63	256.96	272.07	285.72
131¾	3350	45.07	57.60	66.59	76.53	94.81	113.16	123.43	141.72	159.85	169.19	188.30	206.84	216.61	235.25	253.87	263.23	278.76	292.75
137¾	3500	46.20	59.21	68.27	78.40	97.16	116.05	126.43	145.21	163.77	173.17	192.79	211.89	221.90	240.87	260.15	269.51	285.48	299.80
143¾	3650	47.32	60.78	69.94	80.29	99.51	118.92	129.42	148.66	167.66	177.16	197.28	217.01	227.16	246.51	266.40	275.81	292.19	306.85
149½	3800	48.44	62.32	71.58	82.14	101.86	121.82	132.43	152.13	171.58	181.14	201.77	222.10	232.42	252.14	272.66	282.11	298.91	313.91
155½	3950	49.58	63.90	73.25	84.03	104.23	124.73	135.42	155.61	175.50	185.13	206.25	227.19	237.70	257.79	278.91	288.40	305.65	320.92
161½	4100	50.71	65.47	74.93	85.89	106.58	127.61	138.41	159.10	179.41	189.12	210.75	232.30	242.97	263.40	285.18	294.69	312.36	327.99
167¼	4250	51.84	67.04	76.58	87.79	108.91	130.50	141.40	162.55	183.30	193.11	215.24	237.37	248.26	269.03	291.43	300.97	319.08	335.06
172¼	4400	52.95	68.60	78.24	89.67	111.27	133.39	144.42	166.04	187.21	197.09	219.71	242.47	253.55	274.69	297.70	307.27	325.81	342.10

89mm Louvres
Vertical Blinds

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 11¾ 300	19¾ 550	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	32.36	39.63	46.94	54.21	67.46	80.61	88.71	101.86	115.03	122.33	136.29	149.57	156.82	170.92	183.85	191.29	202.40	212.60
43¼	1100	34.80	41.94	49.76	57.54	71.51	85.52	94.12	108.16	122.03	129.93	144.75	158.54	166.43	181.25	195.20	203.09	215.05	225.95
49¼	1250	37.27	44.26	52.48	60.60	75.54	90.36	99.19	114.02	128.88	137.23	152.83	167.52	175.77	191.29	206.12	214.42	227.08	238.65
55	1400	39.72	46.56	55.30	63.76	79.23	94.94	104.30	120.02	135.56	144.17	160.50	176.11	184.88	201.21	216.77	225.41	238.68	250.80
61	1550	42.17	48.89	57.84	66.74	83.00	99.33	109.09	125.67	141.85	150.87	168.10	185.29	193.40	210.61	227.10	235.90	249.83	262.46
66¾	1700	44.66	51.21	60.30	69.56	86.62	103.75	113.79	131.01	148.21	157.55	175.48	192.65	201.86	219.78	237.08	246.17	260.74	273.94
72¾	1850	47.08	53.50	62.61	72.37	90.14	108.10	118.64	136.36	154.23	163.84	182.58	200.49	210.09	228.75	246.66	256.21	271.36	285.12
78¾	2000	49.54	55.82	65.00	75.04	93.63	112.20	122.90	141.58	160.15	170.19	189.44	208.07	218.00	237.34	255.86	265.91	281.60	295.88
84½	2150	52.02	58.11	67.23	77.71	96.80	116.10	127.25	146.56	165.64	176.05	196.14	215.30	225.88	245.58	265.03	275.23	291.60	306.40
90½	2300	54.46	60.44	69.43	80.26	99.98	120.02	131.37	151.31	171.28	181.92	202.43	222.60	233.15	253.78	273.80	284.58	301.51	316.92
96¼	2450	56.93	62.73	71.51	82.64	103.18	123.76	135.49	156.04	176.46	187.69	208.87	229.57	240.46	261.65	282.40	293.23	310.68	326.49
102¼	2600	59.39	65.04	73.59	85.16	106.22	127.38	139.38	160.65	181.77	193.12	215.05	236.27	247.47	269.54	292.10	301.84	320.12	336.27
108¼	2750	61.83	67.36	75.70	87.42	109.09	130.87	143.16	165.06	186.74	198.40	220.95	242.80	254.34	276.83	298.67	310.23	328.64	345.36
114	2900	64.30	69.68	77.64	89.56	112.00	134.40	146.99	169.27	191.88	203.59	226.81	249.14	260.70	284.14	306.56	318.33	337.18	354.28
120	3050	66.76	71.99	79.38	91.74	114.88	137.73	150.53	173.66	196.51	208.71	232.42	255.37	267.58	291.14	314.22	326.35	345.77	363.38
126	3200	69.23	74.28	81.13	94.05	117.62	141.11	154.13	178.01	201.14	213.85	238.09	261.59	274.24	298.15	321.94	334.28	354.26	372.34
131¾	3350	71.68	76.58	82.86	96.28	120.47	144.47	157.69	182.37	205.77	218.98	243.71	267.79	281.04	305.17	329.64	342.31	362.83	381.39
137¾	3500	74.12	78.89	84.60	98.54	123.28	147.84	161.27	186.77	210.38	224.11	249.36	273.99	287.83	312.20	337.34	350.29	371.37	390.44
143¾	3650	76.58	81.21	86.34	100.79	126.09	151.18	164.81	191.14	215.05	229.23	254.97	280.22	294.57	319.18	345.03	358.25	379.92	399.45
149½	3800	79.03	83.51	88.08	103.01	128.92	154.54	168.40	195.53	219.67	234.36	260.63	286.44	301.36	326.20	352.75	366.27	388.45	408.50
155½	3950	81.51	85.81	89.80	105.25	131.74	157.90	171.97	199.90	224.29	239.48	266.24	292.66	308.11	333.20	360.45	374.23	397.01	417.50
161½	4100	83.97	88.13	91.55	107.52	134.55	161.27	175.55	204.27	228.91	244.60	271.88	298.88	314.89	340.23	368.15	382.22	405.53	426.54
167¼	4250	86.40	90.45	93.26	109.77	137.36	164.62	179.12	208.65	233.57	249.73	277.50	305.11	321.65	347.23	375.84	390.20	414.11	435.57
172¼	4400	88.88	92.75	95.02	112.02	140.20	167.97	182.66	213.02	238.18	254.85	283.16	311.33	328.42	354.24	383.55	398.19	422.62	444.58
179¼	4550	91.33	95.07	96.77	114.27	143.00	171.32	186.26	217.39	242.82	260.00	288.78	317.55	335.19	361.27	391.26	406.22	431.17	453.65

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 11¾ 300	19¾ 550	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	44.68	54.95	65.22	75.50	94.29	112.72	123.92	142.71	161.29	172.22	191.24	209.97	220.08	240.04	258.47	268.71	284.44	298.78
43¼	1100	47.68	57.88	69.33	80.15	100.27	120.17	132.15	151.91	171.86	182.67	203.81	223.69	234.73	255.57	275.38	286.43	303.33	318.77
49¼	1250	50.73	60.82	73.30	84.81	105.84	127.17	139.62	160.91	182.04	193.62	215.74	236.92	248.41	270.61	291.64	303.37	321.32	337.69
55	1400	53.75	63.76	77.22	89.22	111.72	134.04	146.99	169.38	191.93	203.87	227.10	249.56	261.69	285.07	307.42	319.56	338.49	355.72
61	1550	56.80	66.73	80.91	93.63	117.12	140.71	154.27	177.72	201.14	213.85	238.21	262.02	274.37	299.11	322.30	335.06	354.74	372.70
66¾	1700	59.81	69.68	84.35	97.62	122.33	146.76	160.91	185.50	210.09	223.40	248.90	273.63	286.74	312.27	337.05	350.15	371.02	389.98
72¾	1850	62.84	72.59	87.94	101.65	127.25	152.89	167.44	193.17	218.91	232.58	259.18	284.86	298.59	325.20	350.86	364.62	386.30	406.00
78¾	2000	65.86	75.54	91.01	105.26	132.15	158.84	173.93	200.63	227.10	241.49	269.02	295.79	309.93	337.61	364.30	378.63	401.18	421.67
84½	2150	68.89	78.48	94.40	109.09	136.78	164.41	180.10	207.65	235.38	249.94	278.57	306.35	321.08	349.43	377.18	394.02	418.14	440.46
90½	2300	71.93	81.44	97.52	112.72	141.28	169.82	185.80	214.52	243.14	256.67	287.90	316.54	331.71	361.11	389.68	405.01	429.17	451.12
96¼	2450	74.97	84.40	100.50	116.10	145.61	175.17	191.59	221.14	250.65	266.27	296.71	326.20	341.96	372.21	401.91	417.62	442.64	465.32
102¼	2600	78.01	87.32	103.24	119.43	149.88	180.24	197.21	227.44	257.87	273.99	305.31	335.84	351.65	383.02	413.55	429.45	455.08	478.31
108¼	2750	81.01	90.29	105.84	122.70	153.92	185.15	202.59	233.71	265.03	281.35	313.64	344.94	361.36	393.37	424.81	441.14	467.58	491.49
114	2900	84.04	93.22	108.60	125.73	157.75	189.85	207.56	239.89	271.78	288.62	321.81	353.84	370.72	403.43	435.69	452.57	479.73	504.29
120	3050	87.07	96.18	111.35	128.68	161.43	194.56	212.69	245.43	278.44	295.64	329.31	362.43	379.58	413.32	446.37	463.44	491.15	516.18
126	3200	90.09	99.12	113.95	131.87	165.22	199.30	217.91	251.10	284.99	302.70	337.00	370.97	388.34	423.08	457.00	474.34	502.71	528.35
131¾	3350	93.12	102.04	116.60	134.89	168.94	204.06	223.07	256.69	291.62	309.74	344.54	379.55	397.14	432.94	467.65	485.24	514.21	540.33
137¾	3500	96.18	105.00	119.30	137.97	172.66	208.78	228.25	262.28	298.23	316.79	352.16	388.13	405.92	442.76	478.32	496.08	525.72	552.35
143¾	3650	99.19	107.94	121.99	141.04	176.39	213.51	233.39	267.90	304.85	323.85	359.73	396.68	414.71	452.60	488.97	506.97	537.21	564.39
149½	3800	102.23	110.89	124.63	144.13	180.10	218.26	238.57	273.50	311.44	330.88	367.34	405.26	423.50	462.44	499.64	517.85	548.71	576.43
155½	3950	105.24	113.84	127.33	147.19	183.84	223.00	243.74	279.11	318.06	337.91	374.95	413.84	432.30	472.24	510.29	528.71	560.22	588.45
161½	4100	108.27	116.78	129.98	150.26	187.57	227.71	248.90	284.70	324.67	344.97	382.53	422.40	441.10	482.09	520.96	539.60	571.71	600.49
167¼	4250	111.30	119.72	132.63	153.33	191.29	232.46	254.10	290.29	331.28	352.00	390.13	430.98	449.90	491.93	531.60	550.49	583.23	612.50
172¼	4400	114.35	122.65	135.31	156.41	195.02	237.19	259.26	295.91	337.89	359.05	397.72	439.52	458.68	501.75	542.26	561.35	594.76	624.54
179¼	4550	117.38	125.63	137.98	159.48	198.77	241.91	264.41	301.51	344.50	366.11	405.32	448.12	467.47	511.58	552.91	572.26	606.22	636.57

127mm Louvres

Vertical Blinds

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 11¾ 300	19¾ 550	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	23.25	28.07	32.88	37.72	46.48	55.24	60.96	69.73	78.44	83.50	93.07	101.65	106.73	116.10	124.94	130.06	139.16	147.04
43¼	1100	24.55	29.57	34.66	39.69	49.02	58.13	64.20	73.40	82.75	87.99	97.98	107.08	112.41	122.38	131.59	136.93	146.52	154.80
49¼	1250	25.85	31.11	36.29	41.79	51.26	61.00	67.46	76.99	86.74	92.32	102.82	112.51	117.92	128.48	138.10	143.58	153.67	162.33
55	1400	27.17	32.66	38.01	43.54	53.80	64.05	70.34	80.68	90.81	96.68	107.59	117.71	123.49	134.40	144.66	150.24	160.81	169.86
61	1550	28.49	34.17	39.62	45.55	56.20	66.88	73.45	84.100	94.78	100.93	112.07	122.83	128.78	140.11	150.82	156.82	167.84	177.33
66¾	1700	29.81	35.71	41.29	47.29	58.42	69.56	76.48	87.70	98.69	104.99	116.72	127.97	134.11	145.88	157.05	163.18	174.64	184.49
72¾	1850	31.11	37.21	42.73	49.24	60.77	72.44	79.38	90.96	102.59	109.04	121.24	132.87	139.31	151.60	163.18	169.63	181.55	191.79
78¾	2000	32.45	38.76	44.33	50.98	62.96	75.04	82.40	94.29	106.28	113.02	125.67	137.73	144.46	157.05	168.97	175.77	188.02	198.60
84½	2150	33.74	40.27	45.84	52.85	65.16	77.64	85.24	97.74	110.10	116.89	130.06	142.52	149.37	162.53	174.96	181.69	194.50	205.44
90½	2300	35.06	41.80	47.29	54.45	67.46	80.31	87.99	100.93	113.64	120.87	134.40	147.13	154.27	167.81	180.60	187.75	200.91	212.21
96¼	2450	36.37	43.32	48.78	56.20	69.47	82.86	90.73	104.03	117.33	124.57	138.45	151.83	159.13	173.09	186.31	193.62	207.20	218.89
102¼	2600	37.69	44.84	50.33	57.89	71.51	85.31	93.41	107.08	120.87	128.27	142.66	156.32	163.67	178.22	191.88	199.41	213.50	225.59
108¼	2750	39.01	46.38	51.62	59.64	73.53	87.78	96.01	110.19	124.37	131.87	146.63	160.78	168.53	183.27	197.37	205.04	219.46	231.83
114	2900	40.32	47.90	53.07	61.10	75.70	90.14	98.62	113.16	127.74	135.49	150.58	165.22	173.09	188.19	202.81	210.61	225.44	238.18
120	3050	41.62	49.44	54.45	62.75	77.64	92.60	102.95	116.05	131.07	139.09	154.64	169.63	177.72	193.17	208.07	216.04	231.21	244.21
126	3200	42.95	50.96	55.82	64.45	79.75	94.94	107.38	119.02	134.40	142.71	158.79	174.07	182.29	198.01	213.28	221.42	236.94	250.21
131¼	3350	44.26	52.48	57.18	66.09	81.75	97.35	111.75	121.91	137.73	146.33	162.84	178.53	186.87	202.95	218.55	226.86	242.67	256.24
137¾	3500	45.58	54.01	58.53	67.74	83.77	99.73	116.10	124.83	141.06	149.94	166.94	182.94	191.46	207.86	223.77	232.28	248.43	262.27
143¾	3650	46.91	55.54	59.92	69.43	85.78	102.13	120.50	127.75	144.38	153.55	171.02	187.40	196.05	212.80	229.03	237.67	254.17	268.32
149½	3800	48.20	57.04	61.26	71.07	87.81	104.54	124.84	130.69	147.69	157.17	175.10	191.84	200.63	217.70	234.25	243.11	259.92	274.31
155½	3950	49.51	58.59	62.63	72.74	89.83	106.94	129.25	133.62	151.02	160.77	179.21	196.26	205.21	222.62	239.52	248.51	265.65	280.34
161½	4100	50.81	60.11	64.00	74.40	91.85	109.32	133.61	136.53	154.37	164.40	183.27	200.70	209.80	227.56	244.76	253.92	271.39	286.36
167¼	4250	52.15	61.61	65.38	76.07	93.88	111.73	137.97	139.43	157.69	168.01	187.39	205.13	214.38	232.46	249.99	259.34	277.15	292.38
172¼	4400	53.47	63.18	66.75	77.74	95.90	114.11	142.36	142.38	161.03	171.61	191.48	209.59	218.96	237.36	255.23	264.74	282.89	298.40
179¼	4550	54.76	64.67	68.12	79.38	97.93	116.52	146.73	145.30	164.36	175.24	195.55	214.03	223.57	242.29	260.47	270.16	288.62	304.41

127mm Louvres
Vertical Blinds

Louvres made to size, complete with standard YewdaleDefiant® hangers, weights and white stabilising chain. Drop size is blind drop. Blind size restrictions apply to all sloping vertical blinds.

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	11¾ 300	19¾ 550	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	28.22	34.44	40.65	46.83	58.13	69.43	76.57	87.94	99.03	105.54	117.47	128.83	135.34	147.28	158.54	165.00	176.59	186.60
43¼	1100	29.72	36.35	43.01	49.66	61.59	73.69	81.13	93.25	105.34	112.00	124.63	136.93	143.35	156.24	168.23	175.10	187.54	198.26
49¼	1250	31.23	38.28	45.48	52.35	65.16	77.95	85.70	98.48	111.20	118.20	131.64	144.46	151.49	165.06	177.87	184.93	198.14	209.45
55	1400	32.74	40.23	47.63	55.01	68.38	81.84	90.02	103.38	116.85	124.28	138.39	151.83	159.28	173.46	186.89	194.21	208.01	219.81
61	1550	34.22	42.13	49.81	57.54	71.57	85.75	94.20	108.28	122.47	130.23	144.97	158.84	167.01	181.55	195.72	203.45	217.81	230.17
66¾	1700	35.74	44.07	51.85	60.08	74.70	89.52	98.33	113.07	127.83	135.80	151.18	165.94	174.07	189.49	204.33	212.35	227.46	240.43
72¾	1850	37.26	45.99	54.09	62.41	77.85	93.21	102.08	117.56	132.98	141.40	157.45	172.72	181.09	197.21	212.63	220.95	236.71	250.20
78¾	2000	38.76	47.93	56.04	64.63	80.76	96.68	106.06	121.99	137.95	146.70	163.25	179.28	188.00	204.68	220.50	229.33	245.57	259.55
84½	2150	40.26	49.84	58.06	67.03	83.59	100.12	109.75	126.37	142.94	151.83	169.02	185.65	194.60	212.00	228.47	237.43	254.36	268.88
90½	2300	41.78	51.79	59.94	68.97	86.27	103.46	113.30	130.50	147.56	156.88	174.80	191.88	201.14	218.98	236.06	245.23	262.70	277.62
96¼	2450	43.27	53.70	61.75	71.29	89.07	106.63	116.76	134.60	152.33	161.75	180.10	197.87	207.36	225.71	243.28	252.97	270.94	286.38
102¼	2600	44.76	55.64	63.48	73.40	91.52	109.82	120.17	138.39	156.82	166.56	185.38	203.68	213.35	232.37	250.59	260.27	278.90	294.81
108¼	2750	46.28	57.56	65.16	75.38	94.12	113.02	123.55	142.36	161.08	171.11	190.52	209.29	219.37	238.66	257.53	267.58	286.65	303.01
114	2900	47.78	59.51	66.88	77.13	96.58	115.88	126.68	145.98	165.34	175.60	195.42	214.88	224.91	244.88	264.34	274.65	294.38	311.25
120	3050	49.28	61.43	68.48	79.09	98.89	118.87	129.93	149.73	169.48	179.88	200.33	220.08	230.63	250.94	270.75	281.31	301.38	318.58
126	3200	50.77	63.35	70.12	80.98	101.35	121.67	133.17	153.41	173.58	184.15	205.18	225.36	236.27	257.09	277.27	287.90	308.39	325.91
131¾	3350	52.290	65.27	71.73	82.90	103.71	124.58	136.43	157.12	177.70	188.40	210.07	230.57	241.95	263.19	283.72	294.53	315.42	333.23
137¾	3500	53.80	67.21	73.36	84.82	106.10	127.47	139.66	160.85	181.83	192.69	214.96	235.84	247.63	269.31	290.20	301.15	322.45	340.57
143¾	3650	55.29	69.13	74.99	86.73	108.49	130.35	142.93	164.57	185.96	196.95	219.83	241.09	253.33	275.41	296.67	307.76	329.46	347.92
149½	3800	56.81	71.06	76.61	88.64	110.86	133.28	146.18	168.28	190.06	201.22	224.73	246.31	258.99	281.54	303.14	314.39	336.48	355.26
155½	3950	58.31	72.98	78.22	90.57	113.23	136.16	149.43	172.04	194.18	205.50	229.62	251.57	264.68	287.64	309.64	321.02	343.47	362.60
161½	4100	59.81	74.93	79.83	92.51	115.61	139.04	152.67	175.75	198.30	209.76	234.51	256.80	270.36	293.76	316.08	327.63	350.50	369.93
167¼	4250	61.31	76.83	81.47	94.39	118.01	141.93	155.93	179.44	202.43	214.03	239.39	262.08	276.03	299.85	322.57	334.25	357.54	377.24
172¼	4400	62.81	78.76	83.07	96.31	120.38	144.83	159.19	183.17	206.56	218.30	244.27	267.31	281.70	305.99	329.02	340.87	364.54	384.59
179¼	4550	64.31	80.70	84.71	98.24	122.79	147.72	162.43	186.89	210.67	222.58	249.16	272.55	287.39	312.09	335.50	347.47	371.55	391.93

'C' Range (including Roe)

inches	mm	11¾ 300	19¾ 550	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800	120 3050	129¾ 3300	139¾ 3550	149½ 3800	159¼ 4050	169¼ 4300	179 4550
37¼	950	45.80	52.22	58.64	65.07	81.26	97.23	107.08	123.12	139.02	148.09	164.85	180.94	189.85	206.78	223.06	231.79	248.39	262.58
43¼	1100	48.22	55.04	62.26	69.26	86.34	103.54	113.73	130.94	148.27	157.69	175.65	192.90	202.43	220.30	237.49	246.95	264.48	279.58
49¼	1250	50.63	57.89	65.93	73.24	91.47	109.75	120.53	138.83	156.97	166.92	186.02	204.21	214.15	233.23	251.66	261.35	280.12	296.12
55	1400	53.04	60.77	69.47	76.99	96.28	115.60	126.82	146.03	165.41	175.77	196.01	215.30	225.71	245.73	265.03	275.38	295.04	311.87
61	1550	55.47	63.58	72.68	80.61	101.00	121.15	132.98	153.27	173.32	184.37	205.61	225.88	236.71	257.66	278.06	289.04	309.72	327.45
66¾	1700	57.88	66.43	75.76	84.30	105.34	126.68	138.87	160.07	181.33	192.75	214.58	235.84	247.26	269.07	290.48	302.00	323.61	342.15
72¾	1850	60.30	69.26	78.80	87.61	109.82	131.87	144.46	166.65	188.69	200.63	223.45	245.54	257.53	280.36	302.56	314.37	336.87	356.16
78¾	2000	62.72	72.10	81.84	90.96	113.79	137.02	150.02	172.79	196.01	208.20	231.92	255.07	267.30	291.07	314.06	326.20	349.60	369.57
84½	2150	65.12	74.94	84.65	94.29	117.82	141.85	155.15	179.07	203.01	215.67	240.31	264.04	276.74	301.20	325.27	337.91	362.18	382.95
90½	2300	67.55	77.78	87.42	97.23	121.67	146.56	160.29	185.02	209.67	222.76	248.13	272.87	285.91	311.51	336.12	349.13	374.21	395.63
96¼	2450	69.97	80.61	90.02	100.23	125.67	151.12	165.11	190.63	216.09	229.70	255.86	281.31	294.76	321.02	346.47	359.90	385.74	407.83
102¼	2600	72.37	83.45	92.39	103.02	129.17	155.45	169.82	196.36	222.56	236.21	263.18	289.48	303.37	330.24	356.57	370.52	397.14	419.92
108¼	2750	74.77	86.31	95.00	105.63	132.73	159.68	174.67	201.52	228.53	242.62	270.45	297.22	311.63	339.08	366.34	380.45	407.82	431.18
114	2900	77.20	89.12	97.52	108.28	135.99	163.89	179.00	206.63	234.53	248.90	277.47	304.95	319.56	347.97	375.75	390.12	418.22	442.17
120	3050	79.60	91.97	98.69	110.90	139.25	167.65	183.27	211.53	240.10	254.84	283.91	312.32	327.43	356.36	384.76	399.68	428.32	452.83
126	3200	82.05	94.81	99.84	113.50	142.36	171.49	187.69	216.38	245.58	260.70	290.43	319.86	335.31	364.81	393.66	409.15	438.31	463.31
131¾	3350	84.45	97.65	101.02	116.11	145.56	175.28	192.02	221.31	251.12	266.61	296.89	327.27	343.18	373.22	402.64	418.65	448.38	473.94
137¾	3500	86.87	100.50	102.19	118.73	148.74	179.04	196.36	226.18	256.68	272.48	303.37	334.73	351.08	381.64	411.60	428.14	458.43	484.51
143¾	3650	89.26	103.33	103.34	121.34	151.91	182.86	200.70	231.06	262.18	278.38	309.82	342.15	358.97	390.06	420.55	437.66	468.44	495.09
149½	3800	91.69	106.15	104.51	123.94	155.07	186.64	205.04	235.95	267.71	284.28	316.30	349.62	366.85	398.47	429.52	447.14	478.49	505.70
155½	3950	94.10	109.00	105.68	126.55	158.25	190.44	209.40	240.83	273.26	290.16	322.80	357.08	374.72	406.91	438.49	456.64	488.52	516.26
161½	4100	96.54	111.85	106.84	129.14	161.43	194.24	213.72	245.71	278.78	296.07	329.23	364.50	382.61	415.34	447.45	466.15	498.58	526.85
167¼	4250	98.94	114.67	107.99	131.75	164.62	198.01	218.07	250.59	284.32	301.96	335.72	371.95	390.48	423.76	456.42	475.66	508.62	537.43
172¼	4400	101.35	117.51	109.19	134.36	167.81	201.82	222.39	255.47	289.85	307.82	342.19	379.41	398.37	432.16	465.39	485.17	518.66	548.02
179¼	4550	103.78	120.36	110.33	136.99	170.98	205.59	226.76	260.37	295.37	313.72	348.67	386.84	406.26	440.58	474.34	494.67	528.70	558.59

Venetian Blinds

108 Venetian Blinds

VN25 - Wand Tilt 108
VN25 - Mono Chain 109

110 25mm Slat Groups

VN25 - Wand Tilt 110
VN25 - Mono Chain 110

111 Specification Guide

Venetian Blinds 111

Wand Tilt

VN25

27 x 24mm premium extra depth headrail allows for larger installations with the wand control on the left and the cord on the right as standard. 25mm aluminium slats with 0.21 micron thickness and colour-matched metal headrails and bottom bars. Colour coordinated cords and ladder braids. Metal universal fix swivel brackets.

'A' Range

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¾ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	100½ 2550	106¼ 2700	112¼ 2850	118 3000
23½	600	46.10	50.15	54.18	58.23	62.29	66.32	70.37	74.41	78.45	82.51	86.56	90.60	94.64	98.70	102.74	106.79	110.83
29½	750	48.53	53.31	58.09	62.85	67.60	72.37	77.14	81.94	86.69	91.47	96.23	101.00	105.76	110.52	115.28	120.05	124.81
35½	900	50.98	56.50	61.96	67.45	72.93	78.40	83.94	89.44	94.92	100.39	105.87	111.39	116.87	122.35	127.85	133.33	138.77
41¼	1050	53.43	59.66	65.86	72.05	78.26	84.45	90.70	96.94	103.15	109.35	115.54	121.79	127.98	134.21	140.38	146.58	152.79
47¼	1200	55.86	62.85	69.76	76.67	83.59	90.51	97.48	104.47	111.38	118.31	125.18	132.19	139.09	146.02	152.94	159.84	166.77
53¼	1350	58.31	66.03	73.65	81.28	88.91	96.55	104.25	111.96	119.59	127.25	134.86	142.59	150.23	157.86	165.48	173.10	180.73
59	1500	60.77	69.19	77.54	85.88	94.24	102.59	111.05	119.48	127.85	136.20	144.52	152.98	161.34	169.67	178.04	186.36	194.74
65	1650	63.20	72.37	81.43	90.51	99.56	108.62	117.81	127.02	136.08	145.13	154.19	163.37	172.43	181.53	190.58	199.65	208.70
71	1800	65.61	75.54	85.32	95.10	104.88	114.67	124.58	134.52	144.28	154.07	163.85	173.78	183.57	193.35	203.13	212.92	222.69
76¼	1950	68.06	78.72	89.22	99.71	110.23	120.73	131.36	142.03	152.52	163.02	173.51	184.17	194.65	205.17	215.68	226.18	236.68
82¾	2100	70.51	81.87	93.11	104.30	115.54	126.77	138.15	149.53	160.76	171.97	183.19	194.57	205.79	217.01	228.21	239.45	
88½	2250	72.95	85.07	97.01	108.93	120.86	132.81	144.93	157.06	168.99	180.91	192.84	204.95	216.91	228.83	240.77		
94½	2400	75.38	88.26	100.89	113.53	126.20	138.86	151.72	164.54	177.22	189.86	202.52	215.37	228.00	240.67			
100½	2550	77.82	91.41	104.79	118.15	131.55	144.89	158.49	172.08	185.44	198.81	212.16	225.75	239.14				
106¼	2700	80.28	94.59	108.67	122.76	136.84	150.93	165.26	179.57	193.66	207.75	221.81	236.15					
112¼	2850	82.70	97.79	112.57	127.37	142.18	156.97	172.06	187.10	201.90	216.67	231.50						
118	3000	85.15	100.95	116.48	131.99	147.52	163.02	178.81	194.59	210.12	225.63							

'B' Range

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¾ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	100½ 2550	106¼ 2700	112¼ 2850	118 3000
23½	600	57.60	62.68	67.73	72.79	77.85	82.90	87.97	93.04	98.06	103.14	108.21	113.23	118.32	123.37	128.44	133.46	138.54
29½	750	60.67	66.63	72.59	78.56	84.50	90.47	96.43	102.40	108.37	114.32	120.27	126.26	132.21	138.15	144.13	150.07	156.04
35½	900	63.73	70.60	77.47	84.31	91.17	98.01	104.89	111.80	118.64	125.49	132.34	139.25	146.09	152.94	159.79	166.65	173.50
41¼	1050	66.77	74.57	82.34	90.07	97.83	105.55	113.38	121.18	128.96	136.68	144.45	152.25	159.98	167.74	175.49	183.23	190.96
47¼	1200	69.82	78.56	87.20	95.83	104.48	113.13	121.84	130.58	139.24	147.86	156.51	165.25	173.88	182.54	191.15	199.81	208.45
53¼	1350	72.88	82.52	92.05	101.60	111.15	120.68	130.31	139.97	149.52	159.04	168.59	178.24	187.79	197.31	206.86	216.38	225.92
59	1500	75.93	86.49	96.92	107.36	117.80	128.24	138.77	149.37	159.79	170.21	180.67	191.24	201.67	212.09	222.54	232.96	243.41
65	1650	78.99	90.47	101.81	113.13	124.47	135.80	147.28	158.74	170.07	181.40	192.74	204.21	215.56	226.88	238.21	249.55	260.88
71	1800	82.05	94.40	106.65	118.89	131.09	143.33	155.76	168.14	180.36	192.59	204.82	217.21	229.43	241.67	253.90	266.13	278.37
76¼	1950	85.09	98.38	111.53	124.64	137.76	150.89	164.21	177.55	190.63	203.77	216.91	230.21	243.34	256.47	269.59	282.70	295.83
82¾	2100	88.12	102.36	116.38	130.42	144.45	158.47	172.68	186.91	200.95	214.96	228.98	243.21	257.23	271.25	285.28	299.30	
88½	2250	91.20	106.33	121.24	136.17	151.10	166.02	181.16	196.31	211.22	226.16	241.06	256.20	271.12	286.06	300.96		
94½	2400	94.24	110.31	126.11	141.93	157.75	173.57	189.63	205.71	221.53	237.33	253.13	269.21	285.00	300.84			
100½	2550	97.28	114.28	131.01	147.68	164.41	181.10	198.10	215.09	231.80	248.51	265.22	282.20	298.90				
106¼	2700	100.31	118.25	135.85	153.47	171.07	188.67	206.57	224.47	242.09	259.69	277.29	295.20					
112¼	2850	103.38	122.22	140.72	159.22	177.72	196.22	215.06	233.87	252.37	270.88	289.38						
118	3000	106.46	126.17	145.58	165.00	184.38	203.77	223.51	243.26	262.65	282.06							

'C' Range

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¾ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	100½ 2550	106¼ 2700	112¼ 2850	118 3000
23½	600	63.38	68.95	74.50	80.08	85.64	91.21	96.77	102.31	107.89	113.46	119.02	124.57	130.14	135.70	141.28	146.84	152.40
29½	750	66.74	73.31	79.85	86.40	92.94	99.50	106.09	112.64	119.21	125.75	132.30	138.87	145.43	151.96	158.52	165.07	171.62
35½	900	70.10	77.69	85.22	92.74	100.27	107.81	115.41	122.98	130.52	138.05	145.58	153.16	160.73	168.23	175.78	183.30	190.86
41¼	1050	73.45	82.05	90.57	99.09	107.60	116.14	124.74	133.33	141.84	150.34	158.88	167.48	176.00	184.52	193.02	201.56	210.06
47¼	1200	76.81	86.40	95.91	105.42	114.92	124.46	134.04	143.63	153.14	162.65	172.14	181.77	191.27	200.79	210.29	219.78	229.29
53¼	1350	80.15	90.78	101.27	111.77	122.26	132.75	143.34	153.96	164.45	174.96	185.44	196.06	206.56	217.05	227.54	238.02	248.53
59	1500	83.52	95.15	106.62	118.09	129.59	141.06	152.66	164.31	175.78	187.26	198.75	210.35	221.81	233.31	244.79	256.28	267.74
65	1650	86.88	99.50	111.95	124.46	136.90	149.37	162.00	174.63	187.10	199.55	212.03	224.64	237.10	249.57	262.07	274.52	286.97
71	1800	90.26	103.89	117.33	130.77	144.22	157.67	171.31	184.95	198.41	211.84	225.31	238.93	252.39	265.84	279.30	292.74	306.17
76¼	1950	93.59	108.24	122.65	137.10	151.55	165.99	180.64	195.28	209.73	224.15	238.60	253.23	267.67	282.12	296.55	310.98	325.44
82¾	2100	96.93	112.59	128.04	143.47	158.88	174.30	189.96	205.61	221.04	236.44	251.88	267.55	282.96	298.38	313.79	329.22	
88½	2250	100.29	116.99	133.37	149.78	166.18	182.62	199.26	215.94	232.34	248.76	265.18	281.83	298.23	314.65	331.07		
94½	2400	103.65	121.35	138.73	156.12	173.51	190.91	208.60	226.27	243.66	261.06	278.45	296.12	313.51	330.92			
100½	2550	107.02	125.71	144.09	162.48	180.85	199.22	217.92	236.60	254.97	273.35	291.73	310.41	328.81				
106¼	2700	110.36	130.06	149.43	168.78	188.17	207.54	227.22	246.90	266.28	285.64	305.03	324.70					
112¼	2850	113.74	134.43	154.80	175.15	195.50	215.83	236.57	257.28	277.60	297.96	318.32						
118	3000	117.09	138.83	160.15	181.49	202.82	224.15	245.87	267.58	288.92	310.26							

Mono Chain

VN25S

27 x 24mm premium extra depth headrail allows for larger installations with mono chain control on the right as standard. 25mm aluminium slats with 0.21 micron thickness and colour-matched metal headrails and bottom bars. Colour coordinated cords and ladder braids. Metal universal fix swivel brackets.

'A' Range

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¾ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
23½	600	48.40	52.64	56.88	61.16	65.39	69.62	73.88	78.12	82.38	86.64	90.88	95.12	99.38	103.63
29½	750	50.97	55.99	60.98	65.99	71.00	76.00	81.01	86.03	91.02	96.03	101.04	106.06	111.06	116.05
35½	900	53.52	59.32	65.07	70.83	76.57	82.34	88.12	93.93	99.66	105.42	111.17	116.99	122.72	128.48
41¼	1050	56.08	62.64	69.15	75.68	82.16	88.66	95.25	101.81	108.28	114.82	121.32	127.89	134.39	140.89
47¼	1200	58.64	65.99	73.24	80.50	87.78	95.02	102.36	109.70	116.94	124.21	131.46	138.77	146.06	153.33
53¼	1350	61.23	69.32	77.33	85.35	93.36	101.36	109.48	117.59	125.60	133.61	141.61	149.73	157.74	165.75
59	1500	63.79	72.66	81.41	90.19	98.95	107.73	116.58	125.47	134.24	142.99	151.78	160.64	169.38	178.15
65	1650	66.35	76.00	85.51	95.02	104.55	114.07	123.71	133.35	142.88	152.40	161.89	171.55	181.05	190.59
71	1800	68.90	79.32	89.57	99.86	110.14	120.41	130.82	141.26	151.52	161.78	172.07	182.45	192.74	203.01
76¼	1950	71.48	82.65	93.69	104.70	115.75	126.76	137.95	149.13	160.15	171.17	182.18	193.37	204.40	215.43
82¾	2100	74.03	86.00	97.74	109.53	121.32	133.09	145.05	157.04	168.78	180.57	192.35	204.31		
88½	2250	76.61	89.30	101.85	114.37	126.91	139.43	152.15	164.89	177.42	189.96	202.49			
94½	2400	79.17	92.64	105.95	119.23	132.51	145.80	159.28	172.78	186.06	199.37				
98½	2500	81.74	95.99	110.03	124.06	138.10	152.13	166.39	180.68	194.69	208.75				

'B' Range

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¾ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
23½	600	60.50	65.80	71.12	76.43	81.75	87.04	92.35	97.67	102.98	108.27	113.61	118.91	124.22	129.52
29½	750	63.72	69.98	76.22	82.47	88.73	94.98	101.26	107.54	113.78	120.03	126.29	132.55	138.83	145.06
35½	900	66.90	74.14	81.33	88.54	95.72	102.91	110.15	117.39	124.58	131.77	138.98	146.22	153.40	160.58
41¼	1050	70.11	78.33	86.43	94.57	102.70	110.84	119.06	127.28	135.37	143.52	151.65	159.84	168.00	176.11
47¼	1200	73.31	82.47	91.55	100.61	109.71	118.78	127.94	137.10	146.18	155.26	164.33	173.50	182.58	191.65
53¼	1350	76.52	86.65	96.63	106.66	116.72	126.74	136.84	146.97	156.99	167.00	177.02	187.14	197.15	207.18
59	1500	79.73	90.82	101.78	112.73	123.69	134.64	145.73	156.82	167.80	178.73	189.69	200.80	211.76	222.71
65	1650	82.95	94.98	106.89	118.78	130.69	142.58	154.64	166.68	178.60	190.50	202.38	214.42	226.33	238.22
71	1800	86.11	99.15	112.00	124.82	137.65	150.52	163.52	176.57	189.39	202.23	215.08	228.09	240.91	253.78
76¼	1950	89.35	103.32	117.11	130.87	144.66	158.47	172.42	186.39	200.17	213.97	227.74	241.71	255.51	269.30
82¾	2100	92.55	107.49	122.22	136.93	151.65	166.37	181.31	196.26	210.99	225.70	240.43	255.38		
88½	2250	95.76	111.63	127.33	142.98	158.64	174.31	190.24	206.12	221.77	237.44	253.11			
94½	2400	98.95	115.81	132.43	149.01	165.64	182.27	199.12	215.99	232.58	249.19				
98½	2500	102.14	120.00	137.55	155.07	172.63	190.18	208.02	225.86	243.40	260.95				

'C' Range

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	29½ 750	35½ 900	41¼ 1050	47¼ 1200	53¼ 1350	59 1500	65 1650	71 1800	76¾ 1950	82½ 2100	88½ 2250	94½ 2400	98½ 2500
23½	600	66.56	72.38	78.22	84.09	89.94	95.76	101.60	107.44	113.25	119.13	124.98	130.79	136.66	142.51
29½	750	70.06	76.97	83.85	90.72	97.62	104.48	111.38	118.31	125.15	132.04	138.92	145.82	152.71	159.57
35½	900	73.59	81.56	89.46	97.38	105.31	113.20	121.15	129.13	137.04	144.97	152.86	160.82	168.74	176.66
41¼	1050	77.12	86.13	95.09	104.03	113.01	121.96	130.97	139.97	148.92	157.88	166.81	175.83	184.77	193.74
47¼	1200	80.64	90.72	100.72	110.70	120.68	130.68	140.75	150.83	160.80	170.79	180.75	190.86	200.83	210.83
53¼	1350	84.15	95.32	106.33	117.35	128.37	139.38	150.53	161.66	172.68	183.70	194.74	205.84	216.85	227.90
59	1500	87.70	99.91	111.94	124.01	136.04	148.12	160.32	172.51	184.56	196.62	208.67	220.87	232.92	244.98
65	1650	91.23	104.48	117.59	130.68	143.74	156.83	170.08	183.37	196.44	209.52	222.62	235.88	248.97	262.08
71	1800	94.74	109.06	123.19	137.32	151.43	165.57	179.88	194.21	208.34	222.44	236.58	250.88	265.00	279.15
76¼	1950	98.27	113.64	128.80	143.96	159.13	174.30	189.67	205.06	220.21	235.35	250.52	265.90	281.06	296.20
82¾	2100	101.81	118.24	134.43	150.61	166.81	183.00	199.44	215.87	232.09	248.27	264.46	280.91		
88½	2250	105.33	122.82	140.04	157.27	174.50	191.75	209.24	226.73	243.96	261.18	278.41			
94½	2400	108.84	127.39	145.65	163.92	182.18	200.48	219.03	237.59	255.85	274.11				
98½	2500	112.37	131.99	151.29	170.60	189.89	209.19	228.81	248.42	267.73	287.04				

Slat Price Groups
Venetian Blinds

Slat colour/code	Group	Headrail	Bottom Bar	Cord	Ladder
Bright White (972000)	A	✓	✓	975000	973000
White Matt (972002)	A	✓	✓	975000	973000
Silver Shine (972004)	A	970006	971006	975001	973001
Silver (972006)	A	✓	✓	975001	973001
Ivory (972008)	A	✓	✓	975003	973003
Mocha (972014)	A	✓	✓	975006	973006
Olive (972018)	A	✓	✓	975007	973007
Navy (972020)	A	✓	✓	975008	973008
Black Matt (972024)	A	✓	✓	975010	973010
Light Blue (972026)	A	✓	✓	975002	973002
Royal Blue (972028)	A	✓	✓	975001	973001
Lawn (972034)	A	✓	✓	975013	973013
Dark Green (972038)	A	✓	✓	975015	973015
Seashell (972040)	A	✓	✓	975014	973014
Teal (972044)	A	✓	✓	975015	973015
Mid Grey (972050)	A	✓	✓	975016	973016
Grey (972052)	A	✓	✓	975001	973001
Mid Blue (972060)	A	✓	✓	975011	973011
Orange (972066)	A	✓	✓	975019	973019
Milk Chocolate (972068)	A	✓	✓	975004	973004
Dark Grey (972070)	A	✓	✓	975016	973016
Vanilla (972072)	A	970008	971008	975003	973003
Night Matt (972074)	A	✓	✓	975016	973016
Black Gloss (972076)	A	970024	971024	975010	973010
Bisque (972078)	A	970008	971008	975003	973003

Slat colour/code	Group	Headrail	Bottom Bar	Cord	Ladder
Corn Silk (972080)	A	970008	971008	975003	973003
Light Grey (972082)	A	✓	✓	975001	973001
Beige (972084)	A	970008	971008	975003	973003
Violet (972086)	A	✓	✓	975017	973017
Sky (972088)	A	✓	✓	975002	973002
Tan (972096)	A	✓	✓	975021	973021
Yellow (972098)	A	✓	✓	975005	973005
Baby Blue (972100)	A	970026	971026	975002	973002
Night Gloss (972102)	A	970074	971074	975016	973016
Brushed Gold (972106)	A	970014	971014	975020	973020
Silver Sparkle (972108)	A	970006	971006	975001	973001
Graphite Shine (972118)	A	970120	971120	975016	973016
Titanium (972120)	A	✓	✓	975022	973022
Sparkle Slate (972124)	A	970074	971074	975010	973010
Graphite (972126)	A	970120	971120	975022	973022
Bright White Perforated (972128)	B	✓	✓	975000	973000
Black Matt Perforated (972132)	B	970024	971024	975010	973010
Silver Shine Perforated (972134)	B	970006	971006	975001	973001
Silver Perforated (972136)	B	970006	971006	975001	973001
Brushed White (972138)	B	970002	971002	975000	973000
Red (972140)	B	970146	971146	975023	973023
Bright Green (972142)	B	970034	971034	975007	973007
Lipstick (972146)	B	✓	✓	975023	973023
Maple (972152)	C	970008	971008	975003	973003
Brushed Silver (972156)	C	970006	971006	975001	973001

Guide To Sizes
Specification Guide

		Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
VN25	Tilt Wand Control	290	3000	3000	6.25
VN25S	Mono Chain Control	400	2500	2500	5.0

Group A

972000 25mm Bright White
972002 25mm Matt White
972004 25mm Silver Shine
972006 25mm Silver
972008 25mm Ivory
972014 25mm Mocha
972018 25mm Olive
972020 25mm Navy
972024 25mm Black Matt
972026 25mm Light Blue
972028 25mm Royal Blue
972034 25mm Lawn
972038 25mm Dark Green
972040 25mm Seashell
972044 25mm Teal
972050 25mm Mid Grey
972052 25mm Grey
972060 25mm Mid Blue
972066 25mm Orange
972068 25mm Milk Chocolate
972070 25mm Dark Grey
972072 25mm Vanilla
972074 25mm Night Matt
972076 25mm Black Gloss
972078 25mm Bisque
972080 25mm Corn Silk
972082 25mm Light Grey
972084 25mm Beige
972086 25mm Violet
972088 25mm Sky
972096 25mm Tan
972098 25mm Yellow
972100 25mm Baby Blue
972102 25mm Night Gloss
972106 25mm Brushed Gold
972108 25mm Silver Sparkle
972118 25mm Graphite Shine
972120 25mm Titanium
972124 25mm Sparkle Slate
972126 25mm Graphite

Group B

972138 25mm Brushed White
972140 25mm Red
972142 25mm Bright Green
972146 25mm Lipstick

Group C

972152 25mm Maple
972156 25mm Brushed Silver

Perforated (Group B)

972128 25mm Bright White
972132 25mm Black Matt
972134 25mm Silver Shine
972136 25mm Silver

Perfect Fit®

114

Perfect Fit®

PFV20 - Venetian 114
PFR20 - Roller 115
PFC20 - Cellular 117

Venetian
PFV20

Tensioned as standard. Handle to raise and lower the blind and wand to tilt slats. Perfect Fit® aluminium frame with end caps, corner covers and window fixing brackets.

Optional Extras
Frame colour options: White, Black and Anthracite.
Other colours available on request.

Min. Width	Max. Width
205mm	1600mm
Min. Drop	**Max. Drop**
200mm	2500mm
Max. M²	
3.5m	

'A' Range

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800
23½	600	74.93	80.91	87.39	94.38	101.93	110.08	118.89
31½	800	80.91	87.39	94.38	101.93	110.08	118.89	128.40
39½	1000	87.39	94.38	101.93	110.08	118.89		
47½	1200	94.38	101.93	110.08	118.89	128.40		
55¼	1400	101.93	110.08	118.89	128.40	138.67		
63	1600	110.08	118.89	128.40	138.67			
70	1800	118.89	128.40	138.67	149.76			
78¾	2000	128.40	138.67	149.76	161.75			
86½	2200	138.67	149.76	161.75	174.69			
94½	2400	149.76	161.75	174.69	188.66			

'B' Range

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800
23½	600	80.50	87.74	95.64	104.25	113.64	123.86	135.01
31½	800	87.74	95.64	104.25	113.64	123.86	135.01	147.16
39½	1000	95.64	104.25	113.64	123.86	135.01		
47½	1200	104.25	113.64	123.86	135.01	147.16		
55¼	1400	113.64	123.86	135.01	147.16	160.41		
63	1600	123.86	135.01	147.16	160.41			
70	1800	135.01	147.16	160.41	174.84			
78¾	2000	147.16	160.41	174.84	190.57			
86½	2200	160.41	174.84	190.57	207.73			
94½	2400	174.84	190.57	207.73	226.43			

'C' Range

Drop inches	Drop mm	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200	55¼ 1400	63 1600	70 1800
23½	600	82.19	90.01	98.57	107.92	118.17	129.41	141.69
31½	800	90.01	98.57	107.92	118.17	129.41	141.69	155.17
39½	1000	98.57	107.92	118.17	129.41	141.69		
47½	1200	107.92	118.17	129.41	141.69	155.17		
55¼	1400	118.17	129.41	141.69	155.17	169.90		
63	1600	129.41	141.69	155.17	169.90			
70	1800	141.69	155.17	169.90	186.04			
78¾	2000	155.17	169.90	186.04	203.71			
86½	2200	169.90	186.04	203.71	223.07			
94½	2400	186.04	203.71	223.07	244.26			

Roller

PFR20

Spring tension roller blind with a handle on the bottom bar to operate the blind and lock into position. Perfect Fit® aluminium frame with end caps, corner covers and window fixing brackets.

'1' Range (including Lyn)

Drop inches	Drop mm	Width 15¾ 400	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200
39½	1000	64.49	68.36	72.46	76.81	81.41
47½	1200	68.36	72.46	76.81	81.41	86.30
55¼	1400		76.81	81.41	86.30	91.49
63	1600		81.41	86.30	91.49	96.96
70	1800		86.30	91.49	96.96	102.79
78¾	2000		91.49	96.96	102.79	108.96

Optional Extras

Frame colour options: White, Black and Anthracite.
Other colours available on request.

Min. Width	Max. Width
350mm	1400mm
Min. Drop	**Max. Drop**
200mm	2000mm (Depending on Fabric Thickness)
Max. M²	
2.4m	

'A' Range (including Dart, Thames, Stour & Yare)

Drop inches	Drop mm	15¾ 400	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200
39½	1000	80.61	85.45	90.58	96.01	101.77
47½	1200	85.45	90.58	96.01	101.77	107.88
55¼	1400		96.01	101.77	107.88	114.36
63	1600		101.77	107.88	114.36	121.21
70	1800		107.88	114.36	121.21	128.48
78¾	2000		114.36	121.21	128.48	136.20

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	15¾ 400	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200
39½	1000	100.77	106.81	113.22	120.01	127.21
47½	1200	106.81	113.22	120.01	127.21	134.84
55¼	1400		120.01	127.21	134.84	142.94
63	1600		127.21	134.84	142.94	151.52
70	1800		134.84	142.94	151.52	160.60
78¾	2000		142.94	151.52	160.60	170.24

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop inches	Drop mm	15¾ 400	23½ 600	31½ 800	39½ 1000	47½ 1200
39½	1000	128.04	135.71	143.86	152.49	161.64
47½	1200	135.71	143.86	152.49	161.64	171.33
55¼	1400		152.49	161.64	171.33	181.61
63	1600		161.64	171.33	181.61	192.52
70	1800		171.33	181.61	192.52	204.06
78¾	2000		181.61	192.52	204.06	216.31

Pleated Cellular

PFC20

Spring tensioned pleated cellular blind operated using the handle on the bottom bar. Unique honeycomb fabric. Perfect Fit® aluminium frame with end caps, corner covers and window fixing brackets.

'A' Range (including Tay Translucent, Tora Translucent. Louvolite - Celeste. Decora - Lexington)

Width

Drop inches	Drop mm	11 ¾ 300	19½ 500	27½ 700	34½ 900	43¼ 1100
43¼	1100	89.88	98.88	108.76	119.64	131.60
51¼	1300	91.68	100.85	110.94	122.03	134.23
59	1500	93.51	102.87	113.16	124.47	136.91
67	1700	95.38	105.87	117.53	130.46	144.80
74¾	1900	97.31	108.98	122.05	136.69	153.10
78¾	2000	99.25	111.15	124.49	139.43	156.16
86½	2200	101.23	113.37	126.97	142.21	159.28
94½	2400	103.25	115.63	129.51	145.05	162.47
98¼	2500	105.32	117.96	132.11	147.96	165.71

Optional Extras

Frame colour options: White, Black and Anthracite.
Other colours available on request.

Min. Width	Max. Width
205mm	1525mm
Min. Drop	**Max. Drop**
200mm	2500mm
Max. M²	
3.5m	

'B' Range (including Tay B0, Tora B0, Somme Translucent. Louvolite - Fresco, Halo, Raffia & Mirage. Decora - Lexington B0 & Tribeca)

Drop inches	Drop mm	11 ¾ 300	19½ 500	27½ 700	34½ 900	43¼ 1100
43¼	1100	111.05	122.15	134.39	147.82	162.60
51¼	1300	114.39	125.82	138.41	152.26	167.48
59	1500	117.82	129.62	142.57	156.82	172.49
67	1700	121.36	133.48	146.85	161.52	177.68
74¾	1900	125.00	138.74	154.01	170.96	189.75
78¾	2000	128.75	142.91	158.63	176.08	195.45
86½	2200	132.60	145.87	160.46	176.50	194.16
94½	2400	136.58	150.25	165.28	181.80	199.98
98¼	2500	140.69	154.75	170.23	187.25	205.99

'C' Range (including Somme B0. Louvolite - Fresco B0, Luna B0, Raffia B0 & Mirage B0. Decora - Astoria, Tribeca B0, Bowery & Artezen)

Drop inches	Drop mm	11 ¾ 300	19½ 500	27½ 700	34½ 900	43¼ 1100
43¼	1100	116.12	121.93	128.01	134.42	141.13
51¼	1300	119.59	129.17	139.51	150.67	162.71
59	1500	123.19	133.05	143.68	155.19	167.60
67	1700	126.89	139.57	153.52	168.88	185.77
74¾	1900	130.70	143.77	158.14	173.95	191.34
78¾	2000	134.62	148.08	162.88	179.18	197.09
86½	2200	138.66	152.52	167.78	184.54	202.99
94½	2400	142.82	157.10	172.80	190.07	209.09
98¼	2500	147.11	161.80	177.99	195.78	215.37

'D' Range (including Lune B0, Lune Translucent, Elk Translucent. Decora - Blenheim B0, Hudson & Soho)

Drop inches	Drop mm	11 ¾ 300	19½ 500	27½ 700	34½ 900	43¼ 1100
43¼	1100	118.67	130.54	143.60	157.96	173.75
51¼	1300	122.25	134.46	147.90	162.69	178.96
59	1500	125.91	141.64	159.34	179.26	201.66
67	1700	132.19	149.39	168.79	190.76	215.54
74¾	1900	138.80	156.85	177.25	200.28	226.31
78¾	2000	145.75	164.70	186.10	210.30	237.63
86½	2200	153.05	172.93	195.42	220.81	249.52
94½	2400	160.70	181.58	205.18	231.85	261.99
98¼	2500	168.72	190.64	215.45	243.45	275.10

Fabrics

120 Fabric Range

Plain Fabric 120
Cellular Fabric 120
Cutting Guide 121

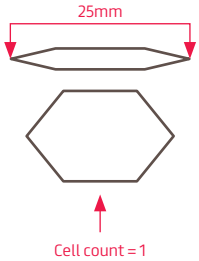
Fabric Price Groups
Fabric Range

Plain Fabric Price Groups

	Group	Biosafe	IMO Credited	Greenguard	Anti Bacterial	Dry Wipe Clean	Damp Cloth Wipe	Moist Conditions	100% Polyester	Recycled Material	Blackout	Dimout	Screen	FR Rated	Fabric Roll (m)
Thames Dimout	A	✓	✓	·	·	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	✓	·	✓	30
Eden White Back Blackout	B	·	✓	·	·	·	✓	✓	✓	·	✓	·	·	✓	30
Eden Blackout	B	·	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	✓	·	✓	·	·	✓	30
Dart Blackout	A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	·	✓	·	·	✓	·	·	✓	30
Lyn Dimout	1	✓	✓	·	·	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	✓	·	×	30
Stour Blackout	A	·	✓	·	·	·	✓	✓	✓	·	✓	·	·	×	30
Roe 1% Screen	B	✓	✓	✓	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	30
Roe 3% Screen	B	✓	✓	✓	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	30
Roe White Back 1% Screen	B	✓	·	✓	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	30
Roe White Back 3% Screen	B	✓	·	✓	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	30
Yare Voile	A	·	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	✓	·	·	·	·	✓	30
Tara 1% Screen	C	·	·	·	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	30
Tara 3% Screen	C	·	·	·	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	·	·	✓	✓	30
Tara Dimout	C	·	·	·	·	✓	·	·	·	✓	·	✓	·	✓	30
Tara White Back Blackout	C	·	·	·	·	✓	·	·	·	✓	✓	·	·	✓	20
Roach Blackout	C	·	·	·	·	✓	·	✓	·	·	✓	·	·	✓	
Laser	25	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	·	✓	5

Cellular Fabric Price Groups

	Group	FR Rated
Elk Translucent	D	×
Lune Blackout	D	×
Lune Translucent	D	×
Somme Blackout	B	✓
Somme Translucent	C	✓
Tay Blackout	B	×
Tay Translucent	A	×
Tora Blackout	B	×
Tora Translucent	A	×



BIOSAFE

BioSafe is a quality mark that helps inhibit the spread of infection. It is now available across a wide range of Yewdale products, providing enhanced protection where hygiene is paramount.

LIFETIME Warranty

We warrant that all YewdaleDefiant® fabrics will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a lifetime of up to 25 years.

Did you know?

We make custom printed blinds

Contact your Business Development Manager for more information.

Cell Cutting Guide
Cellular Fabrics

Cellular Translucent

Blind Height (incl. system)	Lune Translucent			Somme Translucent			Tay Translucent			Tora Translucent			Elk Translucent		
	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned
40cm	23	28	27	23	26	25	22	25	24	23	27	26	23	28	27
50cm	28	34	32	28	32	30	28	31	29	28	32	30	28	34	32
60cm	34	40	38	34	38	36	33	37	35	34	38	36	34	40	38
70cm	40	46	44	40	44	42	39	43	41	40	44	42	40	46	44
80cm	45	52	50	45	50	48	44	49	47	45	49	47	45	52	50
90cm	51	58	56	51	56	54	50	55	53	51	55	53	51	58	56
100cm	56	64	62	56	61	59	55	61	59	56	61	59	56	64	62
110cm	62	70	68	62	66	64	61	67	65	62	67	65	62	71	69
120cm	68	76	74	68	72	70	66	73	70	68	73	70	68	77	74
130cm	73	83	80	73	78	75	72	79	76	73	79	76	73	83	80
140cm	79	89	86	79	84	81	77	85	82	79	86	83	79	89	86
150cm	84	96	93	84	90	87	83	91	87	84	93	89	84	95	91
160cm	90	102	99	90	96	93	88	97	93	90	99	95	90	101	97
170cm	96	108	104	96	102	98	94	103	99	96	105	101	96	107	103
180cm	101	114	110	101	108	104	99	109	105	101	111	107	101	113	109
190cm	107	120	116	107	114	110	105	115	111	107	118	114	107	119	115
200cm	112	127	123	112	120	116	110	121	117	112	124	120	112	125	121
210cm	118	133	129	118	126	122	116	127	122	118	130	125	118	131	126
220cm	124	140	136	124	132	128	121	133	128	124	137	132	124	137	132
230cm	129	146	142	129	139	135	127	140	135	129	143	138	129	143	138
240cm	135	152	147	135	146	141	132	146	141	135	149	144	135	149	144
250cm	140	158	153	140	153	148	138	152	147	140	155	150	140	155	150
260cm	146	164	159	146	160	155	143	158	153	146	162	157	146	161	156
270cm	152	170	165	152	167	162	149	165	160	152	168	163	152	167	162
280cm	157	176	171	157	174	169	154	171	166	157	174	169	157	173	168
290cm	163	182	177	163	181	176	160	177	172	163	180	175	163	179	174
300cm	168	188	183	168	188	183	165	183	178	168	186	181	168	186	181

Cellular Blackout

Blind Height (incl. system)	Lune Blackout			Somme Blackout			Tay Blackout			Tora Blackout		
	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned	Fully Stretched	Free hanging	Pre-tensioned
40cm	23	38	37	22	32	31	23	25	23	23	29	27
50cm	29	45	43	28	39	37	28	32	30	28	36	34
60cm	35	52	50	33	46	44	34	38	36	34	43	41
70cm	40	60	58	39	54	52	40	44	42	40	50	48
80cm	46	67	65	44	61	59	45	50	48	45	56	54
90cm	52	73	71	50	69	67	51	56	54	51	62	60
100cm	57	80	78	55	76	74	56	62	60	56	69	67
110cm	63	87	85	61	83	81	62	68	66	62	75	73
120cm	69	93	91	66	91	89	68	74	71	68	81	78
130cm	75	100	97	72	98	95	73	80	77	73	87	84
140cm	80	106	103	77	104	101	79	86	83	79	93	90
150cm	86	112	109	83	110	107	84	92	88	84	99	95
160cm	92	117	114	88	117	114	90	98	94	90	105	101
170cm	97	123	119	94	124	120	96	104	100	96	111	107
180cm	103	129	125	99	130	126	101	111	107	101	118	114
190cm	109	135	131	105	137	133	107	117	113	107	125	121
200cm	114	141	137	110	144	140	112	123	119	112	132	128
210cm	120	147	143	116	150	146	118	129	124	118	139	134
220cm	126	153	149	121	156	152	124	135	130	124	147	142
230cm	132	159	155	127	162	158	129	141	136	129	154	149
240cm	137	166	161	132	168	163	135	147	142	135	160	155
250cm	143	172	167	138	175	170	140	153	148	140	166	161
260cm	149	178	173	143	181	176	146	159	154	146	172	167
270cm	154	184	179	149	187	182	152	165	160	152	178	173
280cm	160	190	184	154	194	188	157	171	165	157	184	178
290cm	166	197	191	160	200	194	163	178	172	163	190	184
300cm	171	203	197	165	206	200	168	184	178	168	196	190

This guide is provided by Yewdale for general reference purposes only.

Electrical

124 Wiring Configuration

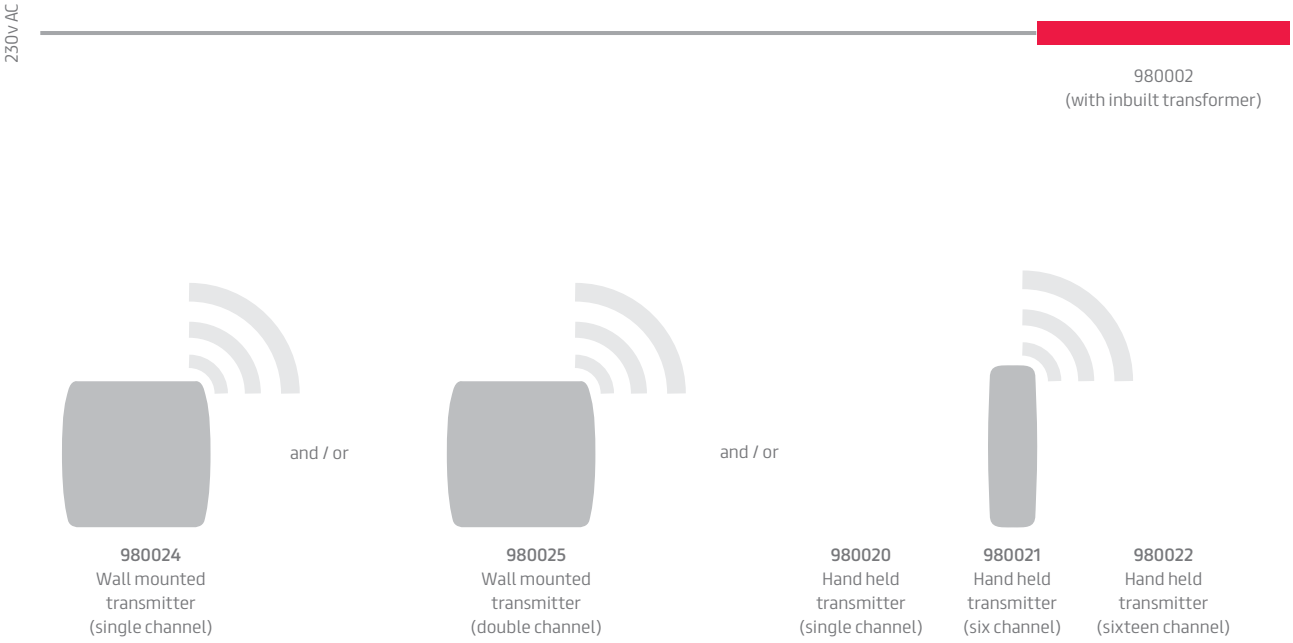
24v, 7.4v, Roller & Cassetted Blinds 124
230v, Roller, Cassetted & Blackout Blinds 125
230v, Vertical Blinds & Curtain Tracks 126

127 Electrical Components

Motors 127
Controls 127
Accessories 127

24v, 7.4v. Roller & Cassetted Blinds
Wiring Configuration

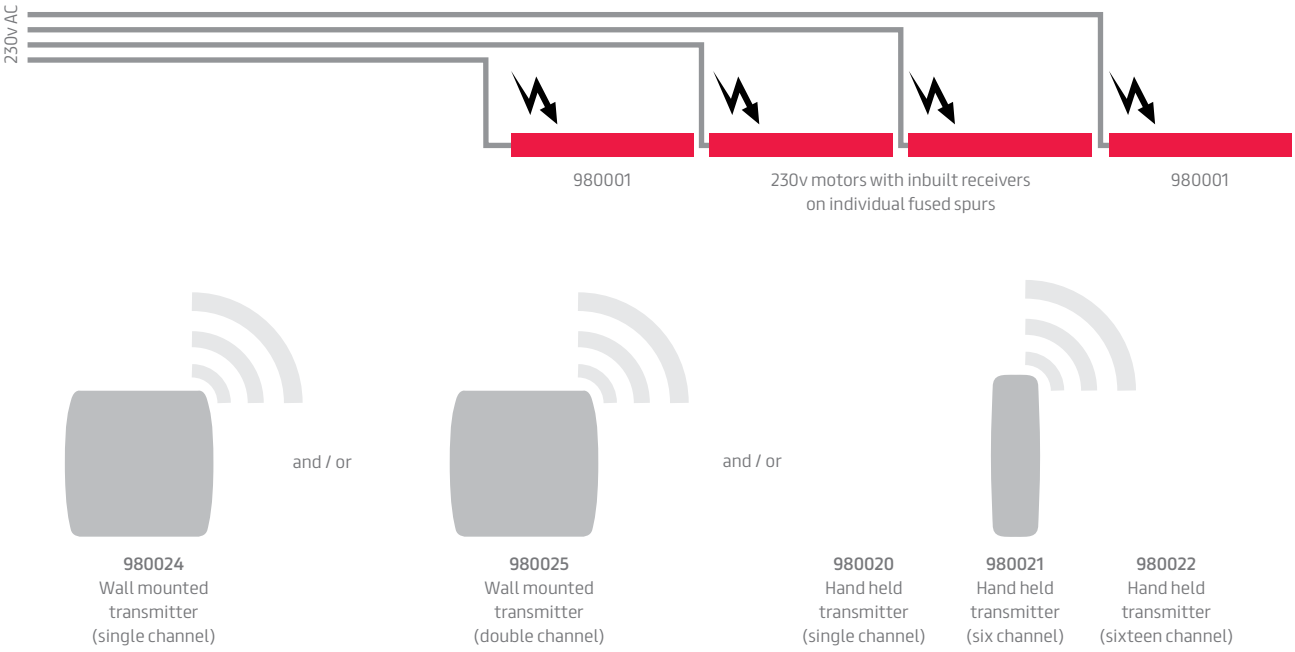
Radio Remote Control Systems



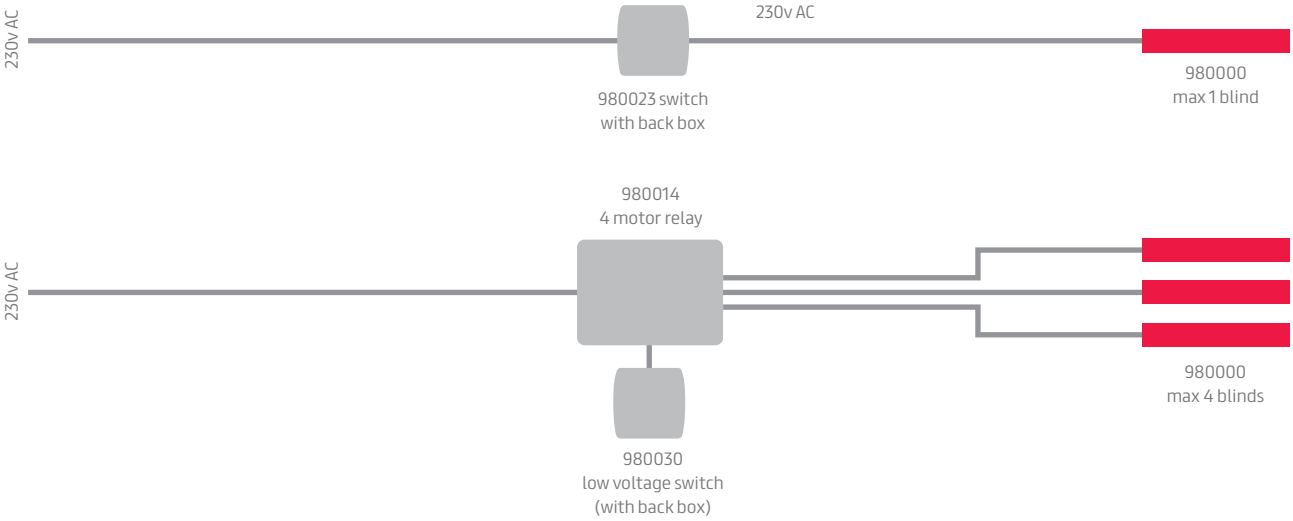
No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

230v. Roller, Cassetted & Blackout Blinds
Wiring Configuration

Radio Remote Control Systems



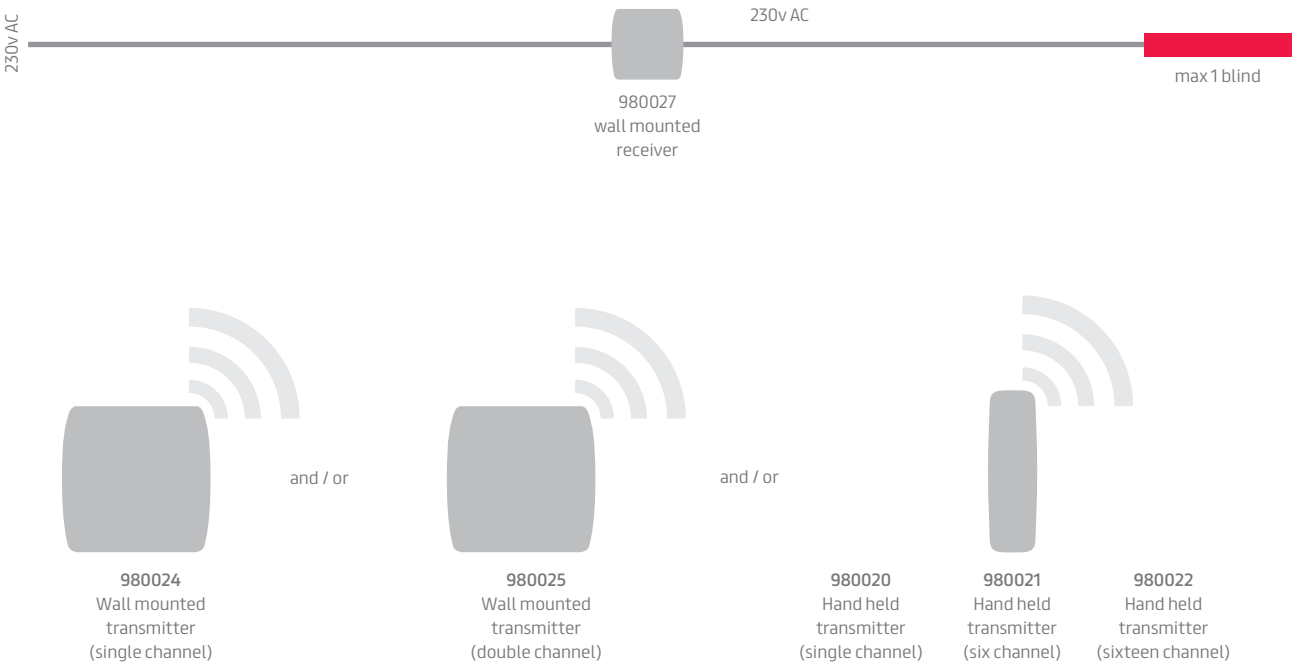
Hard-wired Systems



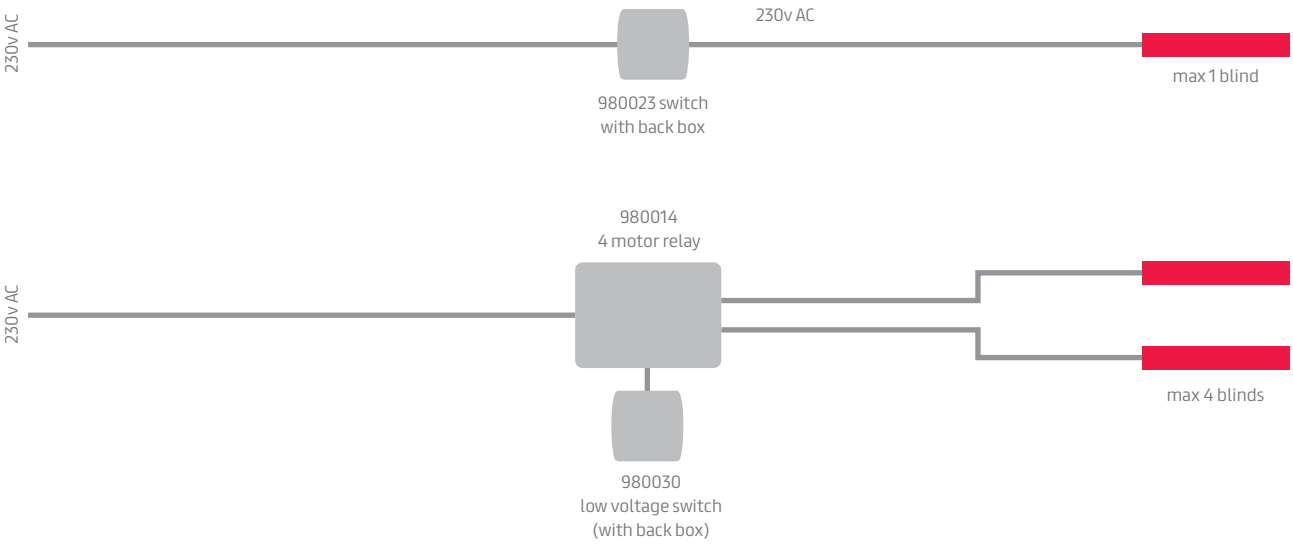
No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

230v. Vertical Blinds & Curtain Tracks
Wiring Configuration

Radio Remote Control Systems



Hard-wired Systems



No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

Motors, Controls & Accessories
Electrical Components

Our extensive range of electrical components are a practical and necessary addition to a made-to-measure electrically operated system, suited to most environments. Add any switches and chargers required with the system, as switches and chargers are not supplied as standard.

Motors

	Description	Unit Price
980000	230v AC Tubular motor (2m cable)	£92.06
980001	230v AC Tubular motor with radio receiver (2m cable)	£110.65
980002	24v DC Tubular motor with inbuilt radio receiver, transformer and electronic limit stops (1.2m cable)	£129.29
980003	7.4v DC Battery powered tubular motor with inbuilt radio receiver, battery and electronic limit stops	£119.97

Controls

	Description	Unit Price
980020	Hand held transmitter (single channel)	£22.32
980021	Hand held transmitter (six channel)	£27.90
980022	Hand held transmitter (sixteen channel)	£39.04
980023	Wall mounted switch with surface box	£22.32
980024	Wall mounted remote control switch (single channel)	£22.32
980025	Wall mounted remote control switch (double channel)	£27.90
980030	Wall mounted low voltage switch with surface box	£22.32

Accessories

	Description	Unit Price
980010	Charger - to suit 7.4v DC battery motor	£14.31
980011	Solar Panel	£55.81
980012	53/70mm Adaptors	£10.42
980009	45mm Adaptors — Adaptor Set	£4.93
980013	40mm Adaptors	£3.99
980014	4 Motor Relay	£110.95
980027	Radio Receiver	£80.93
980028	Test lead for motor 980001	£128.04

Products also available for home automation. Please ask for more details. No switches or chargers supplied as standard.

Anti-Ligature Roller Blinds

130 Anti-Ligature Sidewinder

KR20F - Face Fix 130
KR20T - Top Fix 131

132 Anti-Ligature Crank

KR20CF - Face Fix 132
KR20CT - Top Fix 133

132 Anti-Ligature Braked Spring

KR20SF - Face Fix 134
KR20ST - Top Fix 135

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 169 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

Sidewinder Face-Fix

KR20F

Metal brackets with white aluminium back-bar and 32 or 40mm grooved aluminium barrel depending on blind size. Right-hand metal control chain (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing .

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	3 Brackets 64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	109.82	119.16	127.98	136.87	146.02	190.01	198.57	207.91
49¼	1250	114.39	124.52	135.00	145.46	155.91	201.35	211.70	222.17
61	1550	118.51	130.29	142.09	154.04	165.59	212.45	224.50	236.31
72¾	1850	122.62	135.88	149.34	162.23	175.60	223.80	237.28	250.42
84½	2150	127.07	141.76	156.33	171.14	185.73	235.49	249.85	264.66
96¼	2450	131.29	147.55	163.46	179.40	195.52	246.73	262.85	278.78
108¼	2750	135.55	152.98	170.47	187.94	205.31	257.95	275.54	
120	3050	139.85	158.48	177.26	196.40	215.09	269.31		
130	3300	144.11	163.89	184.15	204.95	225.01			

Optional Extras	Price
Plastic control chain (white, brown, black, grey)	As listed
Bottom bar fully covered	+ £4.95
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	+ £6.46 /m width
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	118.17	129.52	141.33	152.57	164.38	211.13	222.83	234.30
49¼	1250	125.07	138.74	152.57	166.50	180.28	229.60	243.40	257.32
61	1550	131.63	147.99	164.14	180.28	196.53	247.85	264.10	280.11
72¾	1850	138.74	150.01	175.72	194.06	212.54	265.95	284.65	303.14
84½	2150	145.54	166.23	187.04	207.73	228.57	284.33	305.03	325.94
96¼	2450	152.31	175.34	198.50	221.32	244.44	302.79	325.61	348.86
108¼	2750	159.22	184.49	209.85	235.11	260.37	320.90	346.40	
120	3050	166.23	193.83	221.09	248.79	276.37	339.06		
130	3300	173.10	203.07	232.41	262.58	292.40			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	132.62	148.98	165.46	182.06	198.61	250.28	266.63	283.46
49¼	1250	144.53	165.11	185.15	205.52	226.10	281.78	302.37	322.48
61	1550	156.32	180.70	204.82	229.09	253.58	313.12	337.60	361.76
72¾	1850	167.88	196.39	224.30	252.81	281.16	344.70	372.95	401.23
84½	2150	179.78	212.06	244.23	276.49	308.74	375.97	408.36	440.62
96¼	2450	191.69	227.87	263.79	299.82	336.09	407.68	443.73	479.76
108¼	2750	203.38	243.65	283.47	323.64	363.83	439.03	479.00	
120	3050	215.06	259.55	303.05	347.42	391.50	470.52		
130	3300	226.85	275.23	322.73	371.13	419.10			

Standard Barrel Sizes

inches	mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	32mm							
49¼	1250								
61	1550								
72¾	1850								
84½	2150								
96¼	2450	40mm							
108¼	2750								
120	3050								
130	3300								

Min. Width	Max. Width
200mm	2050mm
Max. Drop	**Max m²**
3300mm	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring. Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
No child safety devices supplied as they can jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system.
For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Sidewinder Top-Fix

KR20T

Metal brackets with white aluminium back-bar and 32 or 40mm grooved aluminium barrel depending on blind size. Right-hand metal control chain (left-hand if requested). White plastic bottom bar, fabric-covered at front. Aluminium Teardrop bottom bar as standard on fabric price groups 'B' and above. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing .

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	3 Brackets 64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	91.33	100.65	109.48	118.38	127.51	162.23	170.80	180.17
49¼	1250	95.89	106.01	116.49	126.95	137.40	173.59	183.94	194.41
61	1550	99.99	111.79	123.61	135.54	147.10	184.70	196.75	208.53
72¾	1850	104.12	117.38	130.84	143.73	157.10	196.06	209.51	222.64
84½	2150	108.55	123.26	137.83	152.64	167.20	207.73	222.08	236.89
96¼	2450	112.80	129.04	144.95	160.87	177.01	218.96	235.11	251.03
108¼	2750	117.04	134.47	151.94	169.43	186.81	230.20	247.79	
120	3050	121.35	139.96	158.74	177.89	196.57	241.55		
130	3300	125.60	145.37	165.65	186.47	206.51			

Optional Extras	Price
Plastic control chain (white, brown, black, grey)	As listed
Bottom bar fully covered	+ £4.95
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	+ £6.46 /m width
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	99.67	111.04	122.83	134.05	145.85	183.38	195.08	206.53
49¼	1250	106.57	120.24	134.05	147.98	161.77	201.84	215.65	229.57
61	1550	113.13	129.48	145.62	161.77	178.01	220.08	236.33	252.36
72¾	1850	120.24	131.50	157.20	175.56	194.02	238.20	256.90	275.38
84½	2150	127.04	147.72	168.52	189.23	210.05	256.56	277.27	298.17
96¼	2450	133.80	156.85	180.01	202.81	225.94	275.03	297.84	321.09
108¼	2750	140.72	165.98	191.34	216.61	241.86	293.16	318.64	
120	3050	147.72	175.30	202.59	230.29	257.87	311.30		
130	3300	154.60	184.55	213.92	244.08	273.89			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	114.12	130.48	146.97	163.57	180.10	222.54	238.88	255.70
49¼	1250	126.03	146.63	166.64	187.00	207.59	254.00	274.60	294.72
61	1550	137.82	162.19	186.32	210.58	235.06	285.34	309.84	334.00
72¾	1850	149.38	177.88	205.79	234.30	262.65	316.94	345.20	373.48
84½	2150	161.29	193.55	225.71	257.97	290.24	348.21	380.59	412.86
96¼	2450	173.18	209.36	245.28	281.32	317.61	379.92	415.96	452.00
108¼	2750	184.86	225.12	264.97	305.13	345.31	411.27	451.25	
120	3050	196.54	241.06	284.55	328.92	372.97	442.74		
130	3300	208.35	256.73	304.22	352.66	400.59			

Standard Barrel Sizes

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	32mm							
49¼	1250								
61	1550								
72¾	1850								
84½	2150								
96¼	2450	40mm							
108¼	2750								
120	3050								
130	3300								

Min. Width	Max. Width
200mm	2050mm
Max. Drop	**Max m²**
3300mm	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

No child safety devices supplied as they can jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system.
For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank Face-Fix

KR20CF

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (unless specified) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	3 Brackets 64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	191.33	200.68	209.48	218.38	227.53	271.53	280.06	289.44
49¼	1250	195.88	206.03	216.49	226.95	237.42	282.86	293.21	303.68
61	1550	200.00	211.80	223.61	235.53	247.10	293.95	306.00	317.81
72¾	1850	204.13	217.38	230.85	243.74	257.11	305.32	318.77	331.90
84½	2150	208.59	223.27	237.85	252.66	267.22	317.00	331.37	346.15
96¼	2450	212.80	229.05	244.95	260.88	277.00	328.22	344.37	360.27
108¼	2750	217.05	234.50	251.96	269.45	286.82	339.44	357.03	
120	3050	221.36	239.95	258.75	277.91	296.60	350.82		
130	3300	225.60	245.39	265.65	286.46	306.51			

Optional Extras	Price
White plastic bottom bar	As listed
Bottom bar fully covered	+ £4.95
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	+ £6.46 /m width
Black magnetic detachable handle	As listed
No handle	- £28.51
Additional handle	£44.40
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	199.70	211.05	222.85	234.05	245.86	292.63	304.33	315.78
49¼	1250	206.57	220.27	234.05	247.98	261.80	311.11	324.91	338.81
61	1550	213.13	229.51	245.63	261.80	278.02	329.33	345.61	361.60
72¾	1850	220.27	231.51	257.20	275.56	294.06	347.45	366.16	384.65
84½	2150	227.05	247.73	268.53	289.23	310.06	365.85	386.51	407.42
96¼	2450	233.84	256.86	280.00	302.83	325.95	384.27	407.11	430.37
108¼	2750	240.73	265.96	291.37	316.61	341.86	402.41	427.90	
120	3050	247.73	275.33	302.60	330.28	357.89	420.54		
130	3300	254.63	284.57	313.92	344.07	373.89			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	214.13	230.51	246.96	263.57	280.12	331.78	348.16	364.96
49¼	1250	226.04	246.63	266.64	287.01	307.61	363.28	383.88	403.99
61	1550	237.84	262.19	286.33	310.60	335.10	394.65	419.11	443.28
72¾	1850	249.39	277.89	305.81	334.28	362.67	426.22	454.47	482.73
84½	2150	261.31	293.57	325.71	357.98	390.26	457.48	489.87	522.12
96¼	2450	273.20	309.37	345.29	381.35	417.62	489.18	525.22	561.27
108¼	2750	284.87	325.15	364.97	405.15	445.32	520.53	560.50	
120	3050	296.55	341.07	384.54	428.93	473.01	552.02		
130	3300	308.36	356.75	404.24	452.67	500.60			

Standard Barrel Sizes

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950								
49¼	1250								
61	1550								
72¾	1850								
84½	2150			45mm					
96¼	2450								
108¼	2750								
120	3050								
130	3300								

Min. Width	Max. Width
200mm	2050mm
Max. Drop	**Max m²**
3300mm	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring.
Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Crank Top-Fix

KR20CT

Metal brackets with 45mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar. Right-hand heavy-duty, compact gear mechanism (unless specified) with white magnetic detachable handle. White aluminium Teardrop bottom bar. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	3 Brackets 64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	172.83	182.16	190.96	199.88	209.02	243.74	252.31	261.66
49¼	1250	177.39	187.52	197.96	208.45	218.91	255.09	265.46	275.90
61	1550	181.51	193.31	205.09	217.02	228.59	266.22	278.23	290.05
72¾	1850	185.62	198.87	212.35	225.25	238.61	277.57	291.02	304.14
84½	2150	190.06	204.76	219.34	234.16	248.71	289.23	303.61	318.37
96¼	2450	194.28	210.55	226.44	242.39	258.49	300.46	316.61	332.52
108¼	2750	198.53	216.01	233.45	250.92	268.32	311.70	329.28	
120	3050	202.85	221.43	240.26	259.40	278.09	323.06		
130	3300	207.09	226.88	247.15	267.94	287.99			

Optional Extras	Price
White plastic bottom bar	As listed
Bottom bar fully covered	+ £4.95
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	+ £6.46 /m width
Black magnetic detachable handle	As listed
No handle	- £28.51
Additional handle	£44.40
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	181.18	192.54	204.34	215.56	227.37	264.90	276.57	288.04
49¼	1250	188.06	201.76	215.56	229.50	243.27	283.35	297.14	311.08
61	1550	194.62	210.99	227.12	243.27	259.53	301.59	317.85	333.86
72¾	1850	201.76	213.00	238.70	257.07	275.54	319.71	338.42	356.90
84½	2150	208.53	229.23	250.02	270.72	291.55	338.08	358.76	379.68
96¼	2450	215.31	238.35	261.50	284.31	307.44	356.53	379.34	402.62
108¼	2750	222.22	247.45	272.87	298.11	323.37	374.67	400.16	
120	3050	229.23	256.82	284.08	311.79	339.39	392.79		
130	3300	236.12	266.07	295.42	325.58	355.37			

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950	195.62	212.01	228.47	245.06	261.62	304.04	320.37	337.19
49¼	1250	207.54	228.13	248.14	268.49	289.12	335.50	356.10	376.23
61	1550	219.33	243.71	267.83	292.10	316.59	366.86	391.35	415.52
72¾	1850	230.87	259.39	287.31	315.78	344.17	398.44	426.73	454.98
84½	2150	242.81	275.05	307.21	339.48	371.76	429.73	462.11	494.36
96¼	2450	254.70	290.85	326.80	362.83	399.11	461.42	497.45	533.50
108¼	2750	266.38	306.64	346.47	386.65	426.80	492.76	532.73	
120	3050	278.05	322.56	366.05	410.43	454.50	524.25		
130	3300	289.85	338.23	385.73	434.15	482.09			

Standard Barrel Sizes

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33¼ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850	80½ 2050
37¼	950								
49¼	1250								
61	1550								
72¾	1850								
84½	2150			45mm					
96¼	2450								
108¼	2750								
120	3050								
130	3300								

Min. Width	Max. Width
200mm	2050mm
Max. Drop	**Max m²**
3300mm	5.0

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Braked Spring Face-Fix

KR20SF

Metal brackets with 32mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar, and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	3 Brackets 64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37½	950	147.15	156.49	165.30	174.19	183.31	227.34	235.87
49¼	1250		161.83	172.31	182.75	193.22	238.65	249.03
61	1550		167.61	179.42	191.33	202.90	249.79	261.82
72¾	1850		173.18	186.64	199.55	212.93	261.12	
84½	2150		179.06	193.65	208.46	223.05	272.83	

Optional Extras	Price
Handle in place of central cord-pull	As listed
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	As listed
Hardware only	Price Group A -10%
Alternating fabrics	Higher Price Group +10%
Spring limit stop	+ £6.82
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37½	950	155.50	166.85	178.65	189.88	201.67	248.43	260.15
49¼	1250		176.07	189.88	203.80	217.60	266.92	280.69
61	1550		185.29	201.43	217.60	233.85	285.16	301.42
72¾	1850		187.31	213.02	231.37	249.85	303.28	
84½	2150		203.54	224.33	245.04	265.87	321.64	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37½	950	169.94	186.30	202.79	219.37	235.94	287.59	303.96
49¼	1250		202.44	222.45	242.83	263.40	319.07	339.68
61	1550		218.02	242.14	266.40	290.87	350.43	374.93
72¾	1850		233.68	261.62	290.11	318.48	382.03	
84½	2150		249.37	281.52	313.79	346.07	413.27	

Braked Spring Size Required

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37½	950	941000						
49¼	1250		941003					941009
61	1550			941004	941005		941008	
72¾	1850		941007					
84½	2150							

Min. Width	Max. Width
450mm	1800mm
Max. Drop	**Max m²**
2150mm	4.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring.
Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Braked Spring Top-Fix

KR20ST

Metal brackets with 32mm grooved aluminium barrel held by metal brackets on white aluminium back bar, and spring control with decelerator mechanism. White aluminium, Teardrop bottom bar with central cord-pull. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets at maximum 1400mm spacing.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	3 Brackets 64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37½	950	128.63	137.97	146.80	155.69	164.80	199.55	208.12
49¼	1250		143.32	153.78	164.24	174.70	210.88	221.25
61	1550		149.11	160.89	172.83	184.39	222.02	234.04
72¾	1850		154.68	168.15	181.04	194.42	233.37	
84½	2150		160.55	175.15	189.96	204.52	245.04	

Optional Extras	Price
Handle in place of central cord-pull	As listed
Aluminium teardrop bottom bar (white, silver or black)	As listed
Hardware only	Price Group A -10%
Alternating fabrics	Higher Price Group +10%
Spring limit stop	+ £6.82
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout, Eden Blackout White Back, Roe & Roe White Back)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37½	950	137.00	148.35	160.15	171.35	183.17	220.67	232.37
49¼	1250		157.56	171.35	185.29	199.09	239.16	252.95
61	1550		166.80	182.93	199.09	215.34	257.39	273.63
72¾	1850		168.79	194.52	212.86	231.34	275.52	
84½	2150		185.04	205.83	226.54	247.38	293.88	

'C' Range (including Roach)

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37½	950	151.43	167.80	184.27	200.85	217.42	259.83	276.17
49¼	1250		183.94	203.94	224.31	244.90	291.32	311.92
61	1550		199.52	223.64	247.90	272.37	322.67	347.16
72¾	1850		215.18	243.12	271.60	299.97	354.25	
84½	2150		230.86	263.04	295.29	327.57	385.53	

Braked Spring Size Required

Drop inches	Drop mm	25½ 650	33½ 850	41¼ 1050	49¼ 1250	57 1450	64¾ 1650	72¾ 1850
37½	950	941000						
49¼	1250		941003					941009
61	1550			941004	941005		941008	
72¾	1850		941007					
84½	2150							

Min. Width	Max. Width
450mm	1800mm
Max. Drop	**Max m²**
2150mm	4.3

Based on fabric weight of 220g/m², e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions

For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Anti-Ligature Vertical Blinds

138

Premium Profile

KVL31F - 89mm & 127mm 138
KVL31T - 89mm & 127mm 140

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 169 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

89mm Face Fix Premium Profile
KVL31F

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets with packers at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	3 Brackets 70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	157.74	169.88	189.80	209.85	266.55	286.22	306.03	319.39	340.66
43¼	1100	161.18	174.06	194.76	215.79	272.69	293.76	314.43	327.99	350.43
49¼	1250	164.64	178.04	199.80	221.59	279.00	300.80	322.83	337.04	360.18
55	1400	167.97	181.85	204.63	227.15	285.06	308.07	330.73	345.29	369.43
61	1550	171.31	185.69	209.07	232.70	291.35	314.98	338.38	353.69	378.70
66¾	1700	174.29	189.27	213.76	238.37	297.04	321.64	346.26	361.86	387.70
72¾	1850	177.48	192.71	218.22	243.70	302.70	328.55	353.79	369.99	396.59
78¾	2000	180.70	196.55	222.78	248.88	308.52	334.97	361.44	378.03	405.59
84½	2150	183.68	199.76	227.10	254.30	314.20	341.40	368.87	385.54	413.98
90½	2300	186.53	203.37	231.40	259.47	319.74	347.81	375.77	393.19	422.63
96¼	2450	189.32	206.54	235.62	264.41	325.31	354.23	383.06	400.97	430.76
102¼	2600	192.43	210.02	239.81	269.11	330.62	360.43	389.83	408.16	439.04
108¼	2750	195.53	213.22	243.74	274.07	335.90	366.47	396.90	415.42	447.19
114	2900	198.10	216.54	247.85	278.87	341.12	372.38	403.67	422.59	
120	3050	201.07	219.66	251.79	283.80	346.16	378.33	410.33	429.40	
126	3200	203.80	222.95	255.85	288.74	351.37	384.23	417.00		

Optional Extras	Price
Spring metal hooks	+ £6.82
Low load magnet	As listed

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	173.04	188.05	213.13	238.15	297.16	322.14	347.12	362.96	389.28
43¼	1100	177.87	193.69	220.04	246.53	306.41	332.89	359.10	375.91	403.74
49¼	1250	182.57	198.89	226.95	254.81	315.06	342.87	370.84	388.41	417.57
55	1400	187.35	204.34	233.27	262.57	323.81	353.12	382.19	400.25	430.65
61	1550	191.68	209.41	239.67	270.11	331.95	362.75	392.93	411.71	443.63
66¾	1700	195.88	214.21	245.86	277.63	340.00	371.91	403.79	423.08	456.22
72¾	1850	199.84	219.01	251.90	285.06	348.26	381.04	414.02	433.79	468.28
78¾	2000	203.90	223.60	257.84	292.09	355.55	389.94	424.18	444.71	480.04
84½	2150	207.75	228.16	263.27	298.73	362.96	398.43	433.53	454.68	491.52
90½	2300	211.43	232.47	268.69	305.42	369.99	406.59	443.16	464.68	502.26
96¼	2450	215.01	236.57	274.14	311.81	377.05	414.61	452.06	474.55	513.24
102¼	2600	218.60	240.87	279.30	317.99	383.68	422.53	461.07	483.81	523.75
108¼	2750	222.20	244.69	284.25	323.94	390.11	430.04	469.60	492.81	533.85
114	2900	225.54	248.41	289.17	329.97	396.65	437.18	478.39	501.71	
120	3050	228.48	252.10	294.12	335.63	402.71	444.74	486.27	510.49	
126	3200	231.44	256.05	298.83	341.44	408.88	452.16	494.18		

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	204.30	224.31	258.94	292.94	357.29	391.90	426.13	448.15	483.10
43¼	1100	211.32	232.34	269.20	305.68	371.35	407.55	444.16	466.04	504.60
49¼	1250	218.09	240.26	278.69	317.64	384.10	422.99	461.57	484.70	524.97
55	1400	224.77	247.80	288.68	329.36	396.65	437.44	478.48	502.21	544.34
61	1550	231.07	255.32	297.93	340.71	409.15	451.65	494.18	519.25	563.37
66¾	1700	237.01	262.11	306.83	351.09	420.50	464.99	509.46	535.56	581.62
72¾	1850	243.04	269.02	315.22	361.58	431.59	478.06	524.52	551.21	599.16
78¾	2000	248.36	275.19	323.63	371.67	442.71	490.77	538.48	566.40	615.95
84½	2150	254.16	281.71	331.52	381.21	453.20	502.76	552.67	580.81	632.24
90½	2300	259.45	287.90	339.19	390.46	462.95	514.49	565.88	592.35	648.18
96¼	2450	264.54	293.72	346.61	399.60	472.83	525.83	578.73	608.74	663.23
102¼	2600	269.21	299.39	353.88	408.24	482.44	536.58	591.08	621.97	677.93
108¼	2750	273.64	304.93	360.77	416.62	491.59	547.30	603.29	634.55	692.14
114	2900	278.37	310.11	367.34	424.69	500.11	557.82	614.77	646.88	
120	3050	283.05	315.18	373.62	432.68	508.90	567.33	626.11	658.86	
126	3200	287.47	320.61	380.04	440.82	517.77	576.95	637.36		

Headrails with Brackets

Code	inches / mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
KVL31F	89	157.74	169.88	189.80	209.85	266.55	286.22	306.03	319.39	340.66

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 120.

127mm Face Fix Premium Profile
KVL31F

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® face-fix brackets with packers at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	3 Brackets 70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	145.73	155.69	173.15	189.77	243.04	259.65	276.29	287.44	305.42
43¼	1100	148.68	159.02	177.48	194.67	248.59	265.94	283.66	295.07	313.79
49¼	1250	151.55	162.60	181.29	199.63	254.15	272.11	290.47	302.48	322.08
55	1400	154.52	165.57	185.61	204.82	259.07	278.40	297.38	309.90	330.20
61	1550	157.21	169.03	189.67	209.63	264.39	284.21	304.15	317.18	337.88
66¾	1700	160.07	172.02	193.51	214.21	269.58	290.39	310.82	324.10	345.77
72¾	1850	162.53	175.30	197.45	219.15	274.53	295.95	317.50	330.99	353.55
78¾	2000	165.25	178.28	201.30	223.60	279.70	301.62	323.80	337.80	361.09
84½	2150	167.84	181.51	205.00	228.02	284.51	307.56	330.34	344.47	368.62
90½	2300	170.33	184.19	208.93	232.59	289.20	312.97	336.38	351.26	376.01
96¼	2450	172.92	187.15	212.38	236.92	293.89	318.29	342.69	357.57	382.93
102¼	2600	175.49	190.13	215.83	241.11	298.46	323.45	348.73	363.87	390.07
108¼	2750	177.72	193.10	219.31	245.32	302.89	328.78	354.68	370.01	396.89
114	2900	180.18	195.55	223.04	249.39	307.36	333.85	360.46	376.21	
120	3050	182.54	198.40	226.34	253.58	314.76	338.76	366.14	382.38	
126	3200	184.86	201.25	229.93	257.53	322.29	343.88	371.83		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	158.95	171.26	193.01	213.96	269.69	290.75	311.45	325.06	347.11
43¼	1100	163.02	176.07	198.94	221.25	277.48	299.91	322.18	336.06	359.34
49¼	1250	167.18	180.62	205.00	228.53	285.24	308.80	332.20	346.70	371.30
55	1400	170.94	185.19	210.56	235.18	292.66	317.19	341.82	357.06	382.80
61	1550	174.63	189.50	216.01	241.87	299.81	325.58	351.44	367.17	394.03
66¾	1700	178.07	193.85	221.30	248.28	306.86	333.72	360.59	376.68	404.66
72¾	1850	181.89	197.79	226.71	254.55	313.26	341.40	369.37	386.32	415.40
78¾	2000	185.25	201.62	231.65	260.47	320.06	348.91	377.87	395.30	425.27
84½	2150	188.69	205.71	236.46	266.41	326.37	356.44	386.39	404.08	435.17
90½	2300	191.89	209.03	241.04	272.11	332.41	363.48	394.29	412.72	445.04
96¼	2450	194.99	212.96	245.85	277.55	338.34	370.52	402.42	420.99	454.03
102¼	2600	197.95	216.54	250.07	282.96	344.15	376.93	410.07	429.25	463.05
108¼	2750	200.80	220.02	254.51	288.41	349.94	383.72	417.37	437.06	471.82
114	2900	203.76	222.97	258.71	293.35	355.26	389.89	424.65	444.72	
120	3050	206.49	226.31	262.64	298.39	360.79	396.32	431.69	451.97	
126	3200	209.32	229.53	266.87	303.20	366.37	402.62	438.72		

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	189.68	202.36	232.53	261.49	321.81	350.88	379.73	397.68	427.99
43¼	1100	195.85	209.51	241.17	272.22	333.15	364.21	395.52	414.06	446.53
49¼	1250	202.14	216.30	249.93	282.86	344.77	377.67	410.33	429.89	464.16
55	1400	208.18	222.71	258.19	292.85	355.51	390.01	424.78	444.95	481.19
61	1550	213.64	228.90	266.22	302.36	366.00	402.36	438.22	459.64	497.62
66¾	1700	218.93	235.19	273.62	311.73	376.12	413.97	451.93	473.98	512.93
72¾	1850	224.14	240.86	281.28	320.61	385.61	425.18	464.53	487.43	528.10
78¾	2000	229.30	246.56	288.10	329.40	395.12	435.70	477.01	500.36	542.56
84½	2150	234.15	252.20	295.00	337.68	403.91	446.42	488.97	513.10	556.87
90½	2300	238.80	257.30	301.52	345.68	412.64	456.56	500.32	525.20	570.21
96¼	2450	243.26	262.37	308.34	353.45	420.92	466.17	511.30	537.05	583.43
102¼	2600	247.36	267.15	314.38	360.88	428.94	475.92	522.32	548.18	595.89
108¼	2750	251.79	271.60	320.41	368.15	437.20	484.71	532.55	559.14	608.36
114	2900	256.10	276.17	325.96	375.30	444.61	493.47	542.80	569.89	
120	3050	258.09	280.62	331.55	381.73	451.92	501.88	552.30	579.99	
126	3200	260.05	285.08	336.84	388.25	459.45	510.11	561.68		

Optional Extras	Price
Spring metal hooks	+ £6.82
Low load magnet	As listed

Headrails with Brackets

Code	inches / mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
KVL31F	127	145.73	155.69	173.15	189.77	243.04	259.65	276.29	287.44	305.42

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

The extra height needed for face-fix brackets and packers should be taken into consideration when measuring.
Blinds must be ordered blind-size only.
For fabric price groups, see page 120.

89mm Top Fix Premium Profile
KVL31T

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm,2000mm or 2500mm.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	3 Brackets 70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	125.68	137.85	157.76	177.81	218.46	238.16	257.95	271.31	292.59
43¼	1100	129.13	142.03	162.69	183.75	224.63	245.69	266.35	279.95	302.36
49¼	1250	132.59	145.98	167.78	189.52	230.92	252.71	274.73	288.96	312.08
55	1400	135.94	149.81	172.59	195.11	236.96	259.99	282.66	297.21	321.35
61	1550	139.27	153.63	177.02	200.64	243.27	266.92	290.28	305.61	330.61
66¾	1700	142.23	157.21	181.73	206.32	248.97	273.58	298.17	313.75	339.60
72¾	1850	145.44	160.67	186.15	211.63	254.64	280.48	305.72	321.92	348.50
78¾	2000	148.65	164.50	190.73	216.82	260.43	286.89	313.38	329.95	357.53
84½	2150	151.60	167.67	195.03	222.27	266.11	293.31	320.80	337.47	365.90
90½	2300	154.48	171.30	199.37	227.42	271.68	299.75	327.69	345.11	374.54
96¼	2450	157.28	174.49	203.55	232.37	277.23	306.15	334.98	352.90	382.69
102¼	2600	160.38	177.97	207.75	237.08	282.56	312.35	341.76	360.08	390.98
108¼	2750	163.47	181.17	211.70	242.01	287.84	318.37	348.83	367.34	399.13
114	2900	166.05	184.50	215.79	246.82	293.04	324.31	355.61	374.51	
120	3050	169.02	187.60	219.74	251.74	298.10	330.23	362.24	381.30	
126	3200	171.76	190.90	223.79	256.69	303.29	336.17	368.92		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	140.99	155.98	181.07	206.08	249.07	274.07	299.05	314.86	341.20
43¼	1100	145.81	161.66	188.01	214.47	258.35	284.81	311.01	327.86	355.68
49¼	1250	150.52	166.86	194.91	222.76	266.96	294.81	322.76	340.32	369.50
55	1400	155.31	172.28	201.21	230.52	275.74	305.05	334.13	352.17	382.60
61	1550	159.63	177.34	207.63	238.06	283.89	314.68	344.85	363.65	395.54
66¾	1700	163.84	182.16	213.81	245.57	291.92	323.81	355.71	374.99	408.15
72¾	1850	167.81	186.94	219.88	253.01	300.16	332.95	365.94	385.75	420.22
78¾	2000	171.86	191.55	225.77	260.03	307.46	341.85	376.11	396.61	431.96
84½	2150	175.71	196.10	231.21	266.70	314.86	350.37	385.48	406.61	443.44
90½	2300	179.40	200.44	236.63	273.35	321.92	358.49	395.08	416.61	454.20
96¼	2450	182.94	204.50	242.09	279.79	328.95	366.53	403.99	426.48	465.17
102¼	2600	186.57	208.84	247.23	285.96	335.61	374.44	413.00	435.75	475.68
108¼	2750	190.15	212.64	252.18	291.88	342.05	381.95	421.51	444.75	485.78
114	2900	193.46	216.35	257.12	297.92	348.59	389.14	430.28	453.65	
120	3050	196.42	220.04	262.08	303.61	354.66	396.67	438.20	462.42	
126	3200	199.40	223.99	266.76	309.42	360.79	404.05	446.06		

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	172.23	192.27	226.88	260.90	309.21	343.84	378.06	400.05	435.04
43¼	1100	179.26	200.29	237.13	273.61	323.26	359.51	396.09	417.96	456.52
49¼	1250	186.06	208.18	246.63	285.59	336.01	374.94	413.49	436.62	476.89
55	1400	192.71	215.74	256.65	297.32	348.59	389.38	430.40	454.14	496.28
61	1550	199.02	223.27	265.90	308.68	361.06	403.58	446.06	471.18	515.28
66¾	1700	204.94	230.05	274.80	319.05	372.42	416.90	461.41	487.48	533.55
72¾	1850	210.99	236.96	283.18	329.52	383.52	429.99	476.45	503.16	551.08
78¾	2000	216.31	243.14	291.57	339.67	394.66	442.71	490.39	518.34	567.87
84½	2150	222.10	249.68	299.47	349.15	405.13	454.68	504.60	532.76	584.17
90½	2300	227.39	255.85	307.14	358.41	414.89	466.41	517.82	544.26	600.11
96¼	2450	232.47	261.65	314.55	367.55	424.77	477.76	530.65	560.69	615.16
102¼	2600	237.17	267.34	321.83	376.18	434.39	488.49	542.99	573.90	629.86
108¼	2750	241.59	272.89	328.73	384.58	443.51	499.23	555.22	586.49	644.07
114	2900	246.30	278.09	335.28	392.63	452.05	509.74	566.73	598.81	
120	3050	250.98	283.14	341.57	400.64	460.82	519.25	578.08	610.78	
126	3200	255.43	288.58	347.98	408.77	469.70	528.85	589.29		

Optional Extras	Price
Spring metal hooks	+ £6.82
Low load magnet	As listed

Headrails with Brackets

Code	inches / mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
KVL31T	89	125.68	137.85	157.76	177.81	218.46	238.16	257.95	271.31	292.59

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm,2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 120.

127mm Top Fix Premium Profile
KVL31T

Profiled, 40 x 25mm white aluminium headrail specially adapted for anti-ligature use. Louvres with enclosed weights. YewdaleKestrel® top-fix brackets at maximum 1500mm spacing. Right-hand wand control operation with right-hand stack. Wand control length options are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

'A' Range (including Dart & Thames)

Drop inches	Drop mm	2 Brackets 31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	3 Brackets 70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	113.70	123.66	141.09	157.70	194.96	211.56	228.18	239.34	257.33
43¼	1100	116.66	126.96	145.43	162.65	200.51	217.87	235.59	247.01	265.70
49¼	1250	119.50	130.57	149.23	167.60	206.07	224.03	242.40	254.42	273.99
55	1400	122.46	133.53	153.57	172.78	211.02	230.33	249.31	261.82	282.15
61	1550	125.16	137.00	157.62	177.58	216.33	236.15	256.10	269.10	289.81
66¾	1700	128.01	139.95	161.46	182.16	221.53	242.30	262.74	276.02	297.70
72¾	1850	130.48	143.26	165.41	187.10	226.44	247.89	269.44	282.92	305.46
78¾	2000	133.17	146.23	169.26	191.55	231.63	253.55	275.73	289.73	312.99
84½	2150	135.80	149.43	172.94	196.00	236.43	259.46	282.27	296.38	320.55
90½	2300	138.26	152.14	176.88	200.54	241.12	264.92	288.31	303.16	327.94
96¼	2450	140.84	155.11	180.34	204.86	245.84	270.22	294.60	309.48	334.85
102¼	2600	143.45	158.08	183.80	209.06	250.39	275.38	300.65	315.76	342.01
108¼	2750	145.65	161.05	187.26	213.27	254.82	280.69	306.58	321.94	348.81
114	2900	148.14	163.50	190.95	217.34	259.29	285.78	312.38	328.13	
120	3050	150.48	166.36	194.30	221.54	266.68	290.71	318.06	334.27	
126	3200	152.82	169.19	197.89	225.45	274.20	295.79	323.73		

'B' Range (including Eden Blackout)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	126.90	139.21	160.95	181.89	221.62	242.67	263.38	277.00	299.04
43¼	1100	131.00	144.00	166.88	189.18	229.40	251.83	274.11	287.98	311.27
49¼	1250	135.17	148.58	172.94	196.50	237.17	260.72	284.14	298.63	323.24
55	1400	138.87	153.13	178.50	203.13	244.58	269.11	293.74	308.98	334.75
61	1550	142.57	157.46	183.94	209.81	251.77	277.50	303.39	319.10	345.96
66¾	1700	146.02	161.78	189.23	216.26	258.78	285.63	312.52	328.61	356.59
72¾	1850	149.86	165.75	194.64	222.53	265.21	293.31	321.26	338.23	367.33
78¾	2000	153.20	169.57	199.58	228.44	271.99	300.84	329.80	347.23	377.21
84½	2150	156.64	173.64	204.43	234.36	278.31	308.37	338.29	356.00	387.08
90½	2300	159.84	176.99	208.98	240.06	284.34	315.39	346.20	364.66	396.95
96¼	2450	162.97	180.92	213.80	245.51	290.27	322.46	354.38	372.92	405.97
102¼	2600	165.90	184.52	218.02	250.91	296.09	328.88	362.02	381.20	414.97
108¼	2750	168.74	187.95	222.45	256.36	301.85	335.63	369.27	388.98	423.73
114	2900	171.72	190.91	226.63	261.30	307.16	341.82	376.59	396.64	
120	3050	174.42	194.26	230.58	266.35	312.71	348.23	383.61	403.91	
126	3200	177.27	197.45	234.80	271.17	318.29	354.53	390.65		

'C' Range (including Roe)

Drop inches	Drop mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
37¼	950	157.63	170.31	200.48	229.41	273.72	302.83	331.64	349.60	379.91
43¼	1100	163.80	177.48	209.13	240.17	285.07	316.12	347.43	366.00	398.43
49¼	1250	170.10	184.24	217.87	250.81	296.69	329.60	362.24	381.83	416.08
55	1400	176.13	190.64	226.16	260.79	307.43	341.93	376.73	396.89	433.13
61	1550	181.57	196.84	234.18	270.30	317.93	354.26	390.15	411.57	449.54
66¾	1700	186.89	203.16	241.57	279.67	328.02	365.89	403.87	425.90	464.84
72¾	1850	192.08	208.83	249.23	288.58	337.57	377.12	416.47	439.34	480.04
78¾	2000	197.28	214.52	256.03	297.34	347.07	387.63	428.92	452.29	494.46
84½	2150	202.09	220.18	262.95	305.61	355.84	398.36	440.89	465.02	508.80
90½	2300	206.77	225.22	269.49	313.65	364.58	408.49	452.24	477.12	522.12
96¼	2450	211.20	230.30	276.30	321.40	372.86	418.11	463.24	488.97	535.36
102¼	2600	215.30	235.11	282.33	328.84	380.88	427.87	474.24	500.08	547.82
108¼	2750	219.74	239.55	288.38	336.08	389.16	436.63	484.47	511.07	560.28
114	2900	224.04	244.13	293.91	343.25	396.56	445.40	494.71	521.82	
120	3050	226.01	248.59	299.48	349.68	403.86	453.81	504.21	531.93	
126	3200	227.99	253.04	304.76	356.22	411.37	462.03	513.60		

Optional Extras	Price
Spring metal hooks	+ £6.82
Low load magnet	As listed

Headrails with Brackets

Code	inches / mm	31¼ 800	41¼ 1050	51 1300	61 1550	70¾ 1800	80½ 2050	90½ 2300	100¼ 2550	110¼ 2800
KVL31T	127	113.70	123.66	141.09	157.70	194.96	211.56	228.18	239.34	257.33

Specification Guide

	Min Width	Max Width	Max Drop	Max m²
KVL31*	300	2800	3200	8.0

Based on fabric weight g/m2, e.g. Thames. Use of heavier fabrics may require appropriate reductions.
*Control lengths for the KVL31 are 500mm, 910mm, 1210mm, 1520mm, 2000mm or 2500mm.

For fabric price groups, see page 120.

Anti-Ligature Curtain Tracks

144 Anti-Ligature Curtain Tracks

Anti-Ligature Window Curtain Tracks 144
Reduced Ligature Curtian Tracks 145

Terms of Use and Disclaimer for YewdaleKestrel® Systems

Sensitive electronic equipment may be damaged by proximity to a magnetic field and should not come within 150mm of the underside of the brackets. Any load-release device, by its nature, may cause damage when operated. Articles suspended from the YewdaleKestrel® magnetic anti-ligature system will come down when pulled.

YewdaleKestrel® products are designed as standalone products only. Care should be taken when assessing or arranging a room to ensure that YewdaleKestrel® products cannot be misused in conjunction with any other item, furniture or fixings in the room. It is the responsibility of the end user or client to ensure the product is suitable for the environment it is being installed in. YewdaleKestrel® products must be fitted by a qualified professional with an up to date training certificate and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Failure to do so could jeopardise the product's effectiveness as an anti-ligature system. All installations must be tested when complete to ensure the downward force does not exceed the maximum nor is it breaking under below normal force. It is highly recommended that sign off with proof of testing is issued to the client after installation.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 169 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

Anti-Ligature Curtain Tracks

K6200 & K9500

Lightweight and attractive for use in mental health facilities where you need 100% fail-safe anti-ligature load release products. Supplied with low friction roller runners for hand-drawn curtains and secured by load release magnetic brackets ensuring the track collapses when used as a ligature point.

K6200 (Aluminium Curtain Track)

inches	mm	No. Brackets	System K6200W F/F	System K6200W T/F
39½	1000	2	86.95	70.06
47¼	1200	2	90.02	73.14
55	1400	3	125.62	100.30
63	1600	3	128.68	103.40
71	1800	3	131.77	106.47
78¾	2000	3	134.88	109.56
86¾	2200	3	137.95	112.64
94½	2400	4	173.52	139.80
102¼	2600	4	176.60	142.85
110¼	2800	4	179.70	145.97
118	3000	4	182.78	149.03
126	3200	4	185.85	152.12
134	3400	5	221.42	179.27
141¾	3600	5	224.52	182.34
149½	3800	5	227.61	185.43
157½	4000	5	230.71	188.54
165¼	4200	5		191.60
173¼	4400	6		218.73
181	4600	6		221.80
189	4800	6		224.92
196¾	5000	6		228.02

K9500 (Flexible Curtain Track)

inches	mm	No. Brackets	System K9500 F/F	System K9500 T/F
19¾	500	2	99.14	88.12
35½	900	3	149.26	132.75
51	1300	4	199.37	177.44
67	1700	5	249.48	222.03
82¾	2100	6	299.59	266.64
98½	2500	7	349.71	311.30
114	2900	8	399.85	355.69
130	3300	9	449.98	400.09
145½	3700	10	500.09	444.49

Anti Ligature hand drawn curtain tracks (Right-hand control and stack unless specified)

Code	Description
System K6200	6201W roller runners at 16/m / K555PC face fix brackets or K558PC top fix brackets / 6240W end stops / KD4 disc / 048 rivets
System K9500	5001W gliders at 16/m / K555PC face fix brackets or K558PC top fix brackets / K953 endcaps / K956 bracket set

Systems that can be bent

K6200W

Each bend costs
£26.87

Systems that can be bent into a constant curve

K6200W

Each constant curve costs
£61.69/m

K6200 and K9500 window curtain tracks are available with low load magnets.

Reduced-Ligature Tracks

K2500

Premium aluminium track with countersunk fixing holes at 150mm intervals. With durable plastic gliders (16 per meter) and pin hex anti-tamper security screws. White powder coated end bracket with rounded edges to finish. Hardware in white as standard, RAL colours available on request.

Face Fix

inches	mm	No. Gliders	System K2500W F/F
39½	1000	16	123.47
47¼	1200	20	135.98
55	1400	23	148.47
63	1600	26	160.99
71	1800	29	173.49
78¾	2000	32	186.00
86¾	2200	36	198.50
94½	2400	39	211.02
102¼	2600	42	223.52
110¼	2800	45	236.02
118	3000	48	248.52
126	3200	52	261.04
134	3400	55	273.54
141¾	3600	58	286.05
149½	3800	61	298.55
157½	4000	64	311.07
165¼	4200	68	323.57
173¼	4400	71	336.07
181	4600	74	348.58
189	4800	77	361.09
196¾	5000	80	373.60

Top Fix

inches	mm	No. Gliders	System K2500W T/F
39½	1000	16	98.77
47¼	1200	20	108.77
55	1400	23	118.78
63	1600	26	128.79
71	1800	29	138.79
78¾	2000	32	148.80
86¾	2200	36	158.79
94½	2400	39	168.80
102¼	2600	42	178.81
110¼	2800	45	188.81
118	3000	48	198.83
126	3200	52	208.84
134	3400	55	218.93
141¾	3600	58	228.85
149½	3800	61	238.85
157½	4000	64	248.85
165¼	4200	68	258.86
173¼	4400	71	268.86
181	4600	74	278.86
189	4800	77	288.88
196¾	5000	80	298.88

Safety Curtain Track hand drawn curtain tracks

Code	Description
System Face Fix K2500	K2501 White gliders / K2504 Grey gliders / K2503 face fix brackets / K2502 Pin hex safety screws
System Top Fix K2500	K2501 White gliders / K2504 Grey gliders / K2553 face fix brackets / K2552 Pin hex safety screws

Gliders	Load Release
Low weight with all white gliders	10kg load release
Standard with the alternating grey and white gliders	15kg load release
Heavy duty with all grey gliders	20kg load release

Safety Curtain Track reduced-ligature separation information

Track number	Glider Type	1m Wide Curtain	Result
Low weight			
K2500	K2501 only	3.2mm thickness hook	9.8kg • 10.2kg • 10.5kg
Standard			
K2500	K2501 & K2504 Split	3.2mm thickness hook	15.2kg • 15.8kg • 15.3kg
Heavy duty			
K2500	K2504 only	3.2mm thickness hook	22.3kg • 21.8kg • 21.9kg

Test carried out on a 1000 x 1000mm curtain with 16 gliders

Terms of Use and Disclaimer

To be installed by a competent professional by fixing securely to the wall using the provided pin hex anti-tamper security screws and the pre-drilled fixing holes, ensuring a flush tight fit. The track is maintenance-free, and its performance remains constant after repeated use. Only the curtains will release when 20kg of pressure is applied, gliders remain in the track profile.

All reduced-ligature systems should be regularly maintained and inspected for possible damage and evidence of tampering, and load-tested in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions on an annual basis.

To find out more about YewdaleKestrel® training and how to become an approved installer, see page 169 or chat to us on +44 (0)1268 570900.

Evolution
Evolution

Cubicle Tracks

148 Cubicle Track

100 - Cubicle Track 148
101 - Mobile Cubicle Track 149

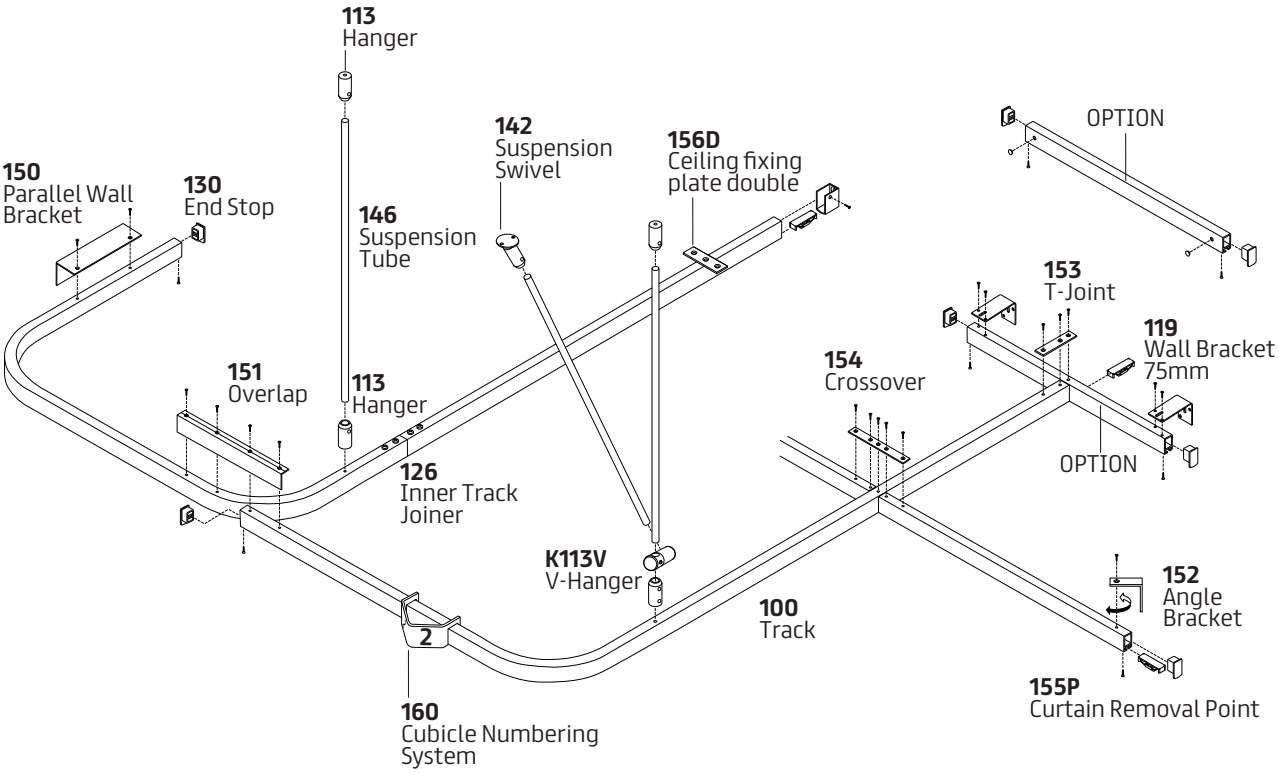
150 Intravenous Support Track

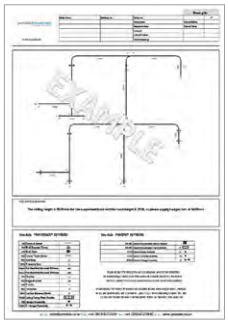
IV200 - Intravenous Support Track 150
IV400 - Intravenous Support Track 151

Cubicle Track
100

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish.
Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard.
Sturdy single and double ceiling hangers for suspended application.

Typical Application Layout





All YewdaleMovatrack® 100 cubicle track solutions are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads.

Price on application.

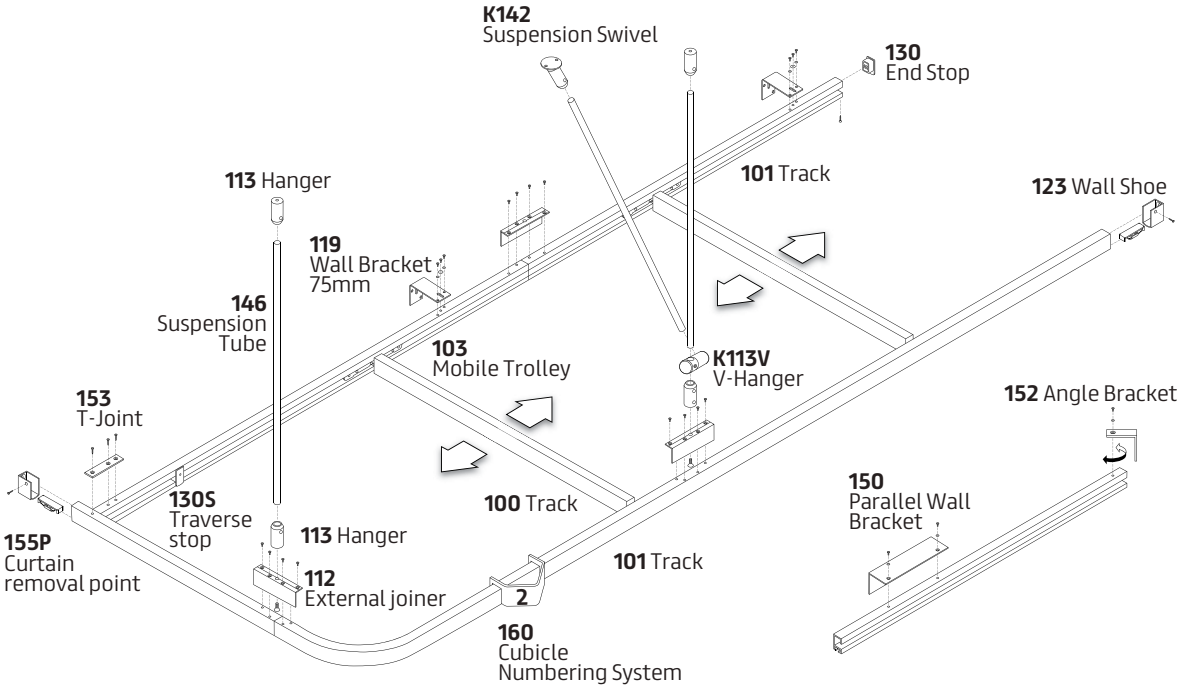
For curtains, see page 152 - 155.

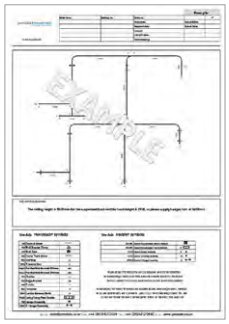
Mobile Cubicle Track

101

Premium aluminium track with silver anodised / white powder-coated finish. Mobile dividing rails fitted with wheeled trolleys running within front and back tracks. Complete with roller runner hooks and curtain removal point as standard.

Typical Application Layout





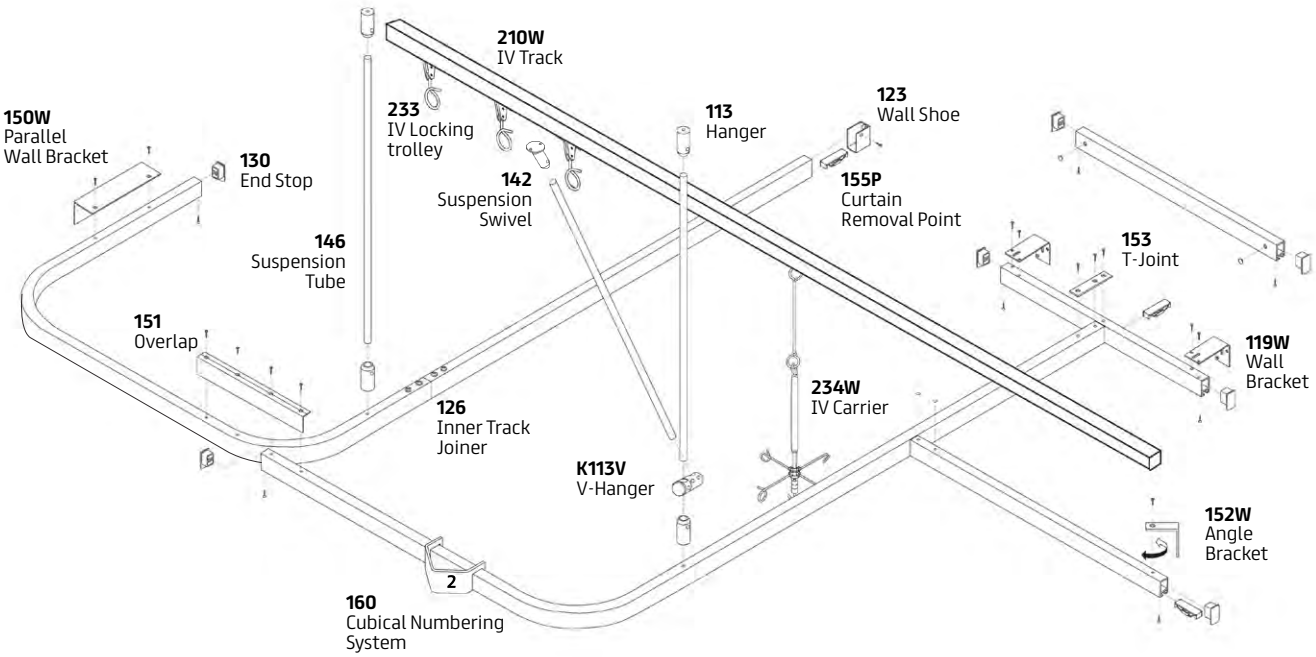
All YewdaleMovatrack® 101 mobile cubicle track solutions are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads.

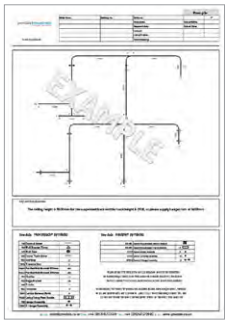
Price on application.

For curtains, see page 152 - 155.

Intravenous Support Track
IV200

Typical Application Layout





All YewdaleMovatrack® IV200 Intravenous Support Tracks are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads.

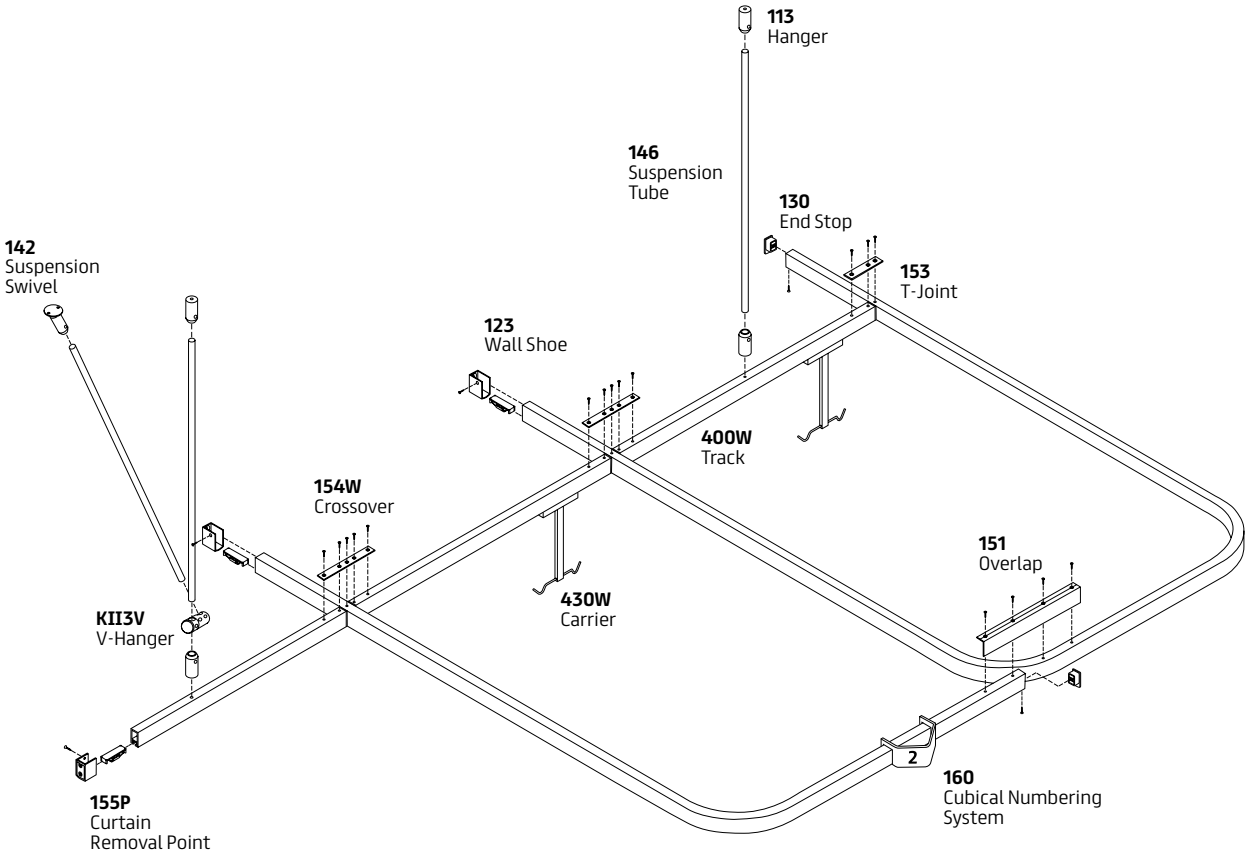
Price on application.

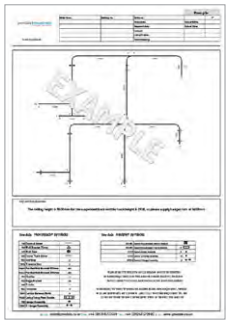
For curtains, see page 152 - 155.

Intravenous Support Track

IV400

Typical Application Layout





All YewdaleMovatrack® IV400 Intravenous Support Tracks are bespoke and manufactured to the exact requirements of the environment in which they are to be used. Sketch out your requirements on our drawing sheets. PDFs are available online at www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads.

Price on application.

For curtains, see page 152 - 155.

Ready Made Curtains

154

Ready Made Curtains

Stericurtain 154
Shower Curtains 154
Cubicle Curtains 155

Reusable Curtains

Stericurtain & Shower Curtains

Providing privacy, dignity and safety in hospitals, the YewdaleHarrier® range of cubicle curtains, screening and shower curtains are developed with patients and staff in mind. Reusable or disposable, they are both hygienic, flame retardant and environmentally friendly.

Stericurtain Reusable cubicle curtains

Part No.	Size	Description	Price £
SC3000-SB	3000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 2400mm Sky Blue	163.78
SC5000-SB	5000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 4000mm Sky Blue	186.12
SC7000-SB	7000 x 2000mm	Reusable polyester PVC coated cubicle curtain with eyelets for track length 5600mm Sky Blue	192.12

Touch Point Colour (must be chosen for both ends of the Stericurtain (Max. 1 colour per curtain))

Snow White, Vanilla, Magnolia, Beige, Pink, Burgandy, Dark Green

Sky Blue, Royal Blue, Navy, Grey, Iron, Black

Shower Curtain

Part No.	Size	Description	Price £
640	1000 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 9 eyelets for tracks up to 900mm	24.18
641	1000 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 9 eyelets for tracks up to 900mm	28.68
642	1500 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 14 eyelets for tracks up to 1400mm	34.05
643	1500 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 14 eyelets for tracks up to 1400mm	38.56
644	2000 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 18 eyelets for tracks up to 1900mm	45.69
645	2000 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 18 eyelets for tracks up to 1900mm	50.20
646	2500 x 1800mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 24 eyelets for tracks up to 2400mm	57.48
647	2500 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 24 eyelets for tracks up to 2400mm	57.48
649	3600 x 2000mm	White flame retardant shower curtain with 34 eyelets for tracks up to 3500mm	57.48

Disposable Curtains

Cubicle Curtains

A dedicated range of disposable curtains with a focus on privacy and infection control. They provide increased levels of dignity and hygiene within healthcare areas, improving the lives of health care professionals and patients.

Cubicle Curtains Full Size

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL3-F-SB	Sky Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-LB	Light Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-C	Cream	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-M	Mint	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-G	Grey	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49
DPL3-F-W	White	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	34.70	5	173.49

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL4-F-SB	Sky Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-LB	Light Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-C	Cream	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-M	Mint	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-G	Grey	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59
DPL4-F-W	White	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	35.72	5	178.59

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL10-F-SB	Sky Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-LB	Light Blue	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-C	Cream	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-M	Mint	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-G	Grey	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59
DPL10-F-W	White	7500 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	35.72	5	178.59

Cubicle Curtains Half Size

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL3-H-SB	Sky Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-LB	Light Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-C	Cream	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-M	Mint	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-G	Grey	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58
DPL3-H-W	White	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows	19.96	10	199.58

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL4-H-SB	Sky Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-LB	Light Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-C	Cream	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-M	Mint	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-G	Grey	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30
DPL4-H-W	White	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with hook hollows & stalks	20.53	10	205.30

Part No.	Colour	Size	Description	Price £	Pack Qty	Pack Price £
DPL10-H-SB	Sky Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-LB	Light Blue	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-C	Cream	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-M	Mint	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-G	Grey	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30
DPL10-H-W	White	3750 x 2000mm	Disposable curtain with U-shaped hook	20.53	10	205.30

Colour Options Cubicle Curtains

Sky Blue | Light Blue | Cream | Mint | Grey | White

Window Curtain Tracks

158 Window Curtain Tracks

Hand Drawn 158
Cord Drawn 159
Electric Drawn 159

160 Specification Guide

Standard Window Options 160
Bending Options 160
Bracket Spacing Chart 161

Hand Drawn
Window Curtain Tracks

Aluminium profiled, smooth operation curtain tracks made for hand operation. They are often the preferred option in public areas where a curtain may be opened and closed a number of times.

Hand Drawn Window Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 5000W	System 5200W	System 5400W	System 5600W	System 5800W	System 6200W	System 6400W	System 6700W	System 6800W
63	1600	19.45	22.95	16.72	20.07	75.26	30.22	54.99	97.12	132.00
71	1800	21.89	25.83	18.78	22.58	84.65	33.98	61.87	109.25	148.50
78¾	2000	24.32	28.70	20.88	25.08	94.06	37.75	68.72	121.39	164.99
86¾	2200	26.76	31.55	22.98	27.59	103.48	41.53	75.58	133.54	181.49
94½	2400	29.20	34.43	25.06	30.09	112.88	45.29	82.48	145.67	198.02
102¼	2600	31.59	37.28	27.16	32.60	122.29	49.09	89.35	157.82	214.50
110¼	2800	34.05	40.18	29.24	35.11	131.70	52.85	96.23	169.95	231.01
118	3000	36.49	43.04	31.34	37.61	141.10	56.63	103.09	182.10	247.49
126	3200	38.92	45.87	33.43	40.11	150.51	60.42	109.96	194.24	263.99
134	3400	41.36	48.77	35.51	42.65	159.91	64.17	116.85	206.37	280.50
141¾	3600	43.77	51.63	37.60	45.14	169.32	67.97	123.71	218.51	296.99
149½	3800	46.20	54.50	39.69	47.67	178.73	71.74	130.59	230.65	313.50
157½	4000	48.63	57.36	41.78	50.18	188.13	75.50	137.46	242.80	330.00
165¼	4200	51.09	60.24	43.87	52.66	197.55	79.28	144.32	254.93	346.50
173¼	4400	53.51	63.11	45.96	55.19	206.93	83.06	151.22	267.07	363.00
181	4600	55.95	65.98	48.05	57.69	216.35	86.84	158.09	279.21	379.49
189	4800	58.37	68.86	50.12	60.22	225.77	90.60	164.95	291.36	396.00
196¾	5000	60.81	71.73	52.22	62.70	235.17	94.38	171.83	303.48	412.49
204¾	5200	63.24	74.57	54.30	65.21	244.59	98.16	178.67	315.64	428.99
212½	5400	65.68	77.46	56.40	67.74	253.97	101.92	185.58	327.78	445.51
220½	5600	68.09	80.31	58.50	70.24	263.38	105.73	192.43	339.91	462.00
228¼	5800	70.53	83.21	60.57	72.75	272.81	109.50	199.31	352.06	478.50
236¼	6000	72.97	86.06	62.67	75.26	282.20	113.25	206.17	364.20	495.00
244	6200	75.39	88.91	64.76	77.75	291.61	117.03	213.06	376.33	511.49
252	6400	77.84	91.81	66.83	80.28	301.01	120.81	219.93	388.47	527.99
259¾	6600	80.26	94.66	68.94	82.78	310.42	124.58	226.81	400.61	544.48
267¾	6800	82.69	97.54	71.03	85.29	319.82	128.38	233.67	412.73	560.98
275½	7000	85.10	100.39	73.12	87.80	329.24	132.14	240.55	424.90	577.50
283½	7200	87.56	103.25	75.21	90.30	338.65	135.90	247.41	437.03	594.00
291¼	7400	90.01	106.13	77.29	92.83	348.03	139.68	254.30	449.17	610.51
299¼	7600	92.42	109.01	79.39	95.32	357.45	143.47	261.16	461.30	627.00
307	7800	94.86	111.89	81.47	97.84	366.86	147.26	268.06	473.45	643.49
315	8000	97.29	114.75	83.56	100.34	376.27	151.02	274.91	485.58	660.00
322¾	8200	99.73	117.61	85.64	102.84	385.69	154.79	281.79	497.73	676.50
330¾	8400	102.16	120.50	87.73	105.35	395.08	158.55	288.67	509.85	693.01
338½	8600	104.58	123.34	89.81	107.86	404.48	162.35	295.54	522.01	709.48
346½	8800	107.01	126.23	91.91	110.37	413.90	166.12	302.41	534.16	726.00
354	9000	109.45	129.09	94.01	112.88	423.31	169.90	309.26	546.29	742.50
362¾	9200	111.89	131.94	96.10	115.37	432.70	173.66	316.13	558.44	758.99
370	9400	114.32	134.83	98.18	117.90	442.12	177.42	323.02	570.57	775.50
378	9600	116.74	137.68	100.27	120.41	451.53	181.24	329.89	582.71	791.98
385¾	9800	119.17	140.57	102.35	122.92	460.92	185.00	336.77	594.84	808.48
394	10000	121.61	143.42	104.45	125.42	470.33	188.78	343.64	607.01	825.00
401½	10200	124.04	146.30	106.54	127.92	479.74	192.55	350.50	619.13	841.50
409½	10400	126.48	149.17	108.63	130.44	489.15	196.31	357.39	631.27	858.00
417¼	10600	128.88	152.04	110.72	132.95	498.55	200.11	364.25	643.41	874.48
425¼	10800	131.34	154.91	112.80	135.46	507.97	203.88	371.13	655.54	890.98
430	11000	133.78	157.79	114.90	137.96	517.36	207.64	378.00	667.69	907.48
441	11200	136.21	160.63	117.00	140.47	526.77	211.41	384.86	679.83	923.98
448¾	11400	138.65	163.50	119.07	142.99	536.18	215.19	391.76	691.95	940.51
456¾	11600	141.06	166.37	121.15	145.49	545.58	218.99	398.63	704.12	956.97
464½	11800	143.50	169.26	123.24	148.01	555.01	222.75	405.50	716.26	973.49
472½	12000	145.91	172.11	125.33	150.51	564.40	226.53	412.37	728.38	990.00

System 5800, 6400, 6700, 7400, 7600, 7700, 8500-45W requiring face fix extension brackets: please add £1.82 per bracket, additional to listed price in table. Sync glide available see page 160.

5000W

5200W

5400W

5600W

5800W

6200W

6400W

6700W

6800W

Cord Drawn & Electric
Window Curtain Tracks

Elegant aluminium profiled tracks for ease of use, with a touch of luxury. The smooth and quiet operation of these tracks makes them at home in the most demanding environments.

Cord Drawn Window Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 7000W	System 7400W	System 7600W	System 7700W	System 7800W
63	1600	73.36	88.49	100.89	170.05	215.51
71	1800	78.30	95.36	110.29	182.17	232.02
78¾	2000	83.23	102.25	119.71	194.30	248.51
86¾	2200	88.17	109.10	129.12	206.47	265.02
94½	2400	93.11	116.00	138.51	218.60	281.52
102¼	2600	98.08	122.86	147.92	230.72	297.99
110¼	2800	103.02	129.74	157.34	242.88	314.50
118	3000	107.95	136.60	166.75	255.02	331.01
126	3200	112.90	143.47	176.13	267.15	347.53
134	3400	117.85	150.36	185.55	279.30	364.02
141¾	3600	122.82	157.23	194.96	291.42	380.50
149½	3800	127.76	164.11	204.37	303.60	397.02
157½	4000	132.68	170.98	213.77	315.72	413.51
165¼	4200	137.63	177.85	223.17	327.85	430.02
173¼	4400	142.57	184.73	232.58	340.00	446.53
181	4600	147.55	191.60	241.99	352.14	462.99
189	4800	152.48	198.47	251.40	364.27	479.52
196¾	5000	157.41	205.33	260.81	376.42	496.01
204¾	5200	162.37	212.19	270.20	388.54	512.52
212½	5400	167.31	219.10	279.62	400.70	529.01
220½	5600	172.28	225.95	289.01	412.85	545.50
228¼	5800	177.21	232.84	298.44	424.97	562.01
236¼	6000	182.15	239.69	307.85	437.11	578.51
244	6200	187.09	246.57	317.22	449.26	595.02
252	6400	192.04	253.45	326.65	461.40	611.52
259¾	6600	197.01	260.32	336.06	473.53	628.00
267¾	6800	201.93	267.19	345.47	485.69	644.51
275½	7000	206.88	274.07	354.89	497.82	661.01
283½	7200	211.82	280.92	364.27	509.96	677.51
291¼	7400	216.78	287.83	373.68	522.09	694.02
299¼	7600	221.71	294.68	383.10	534.23	710.50
307	7800	226.66	301.57	392.49	546.37	727.03
315	8000	231.62	308.43	401.91	558.52	743.52
322¾	8200	236.56	315.29	411.31	570.64	760.03
330¾	8400	241.51	322.18	420.72	582.79	776.53
338½	8600	246.46	329.05	430.12	594.95	793.00
346½	8800	251.40	335.91	439.53	607.07	809.51
354	9000	256.34	342.79	448.93	619.21	826.00
362¾	9200	261.29	349.65	458.34	631.35	842.53
370	9400	266.23	356.54	467.75	643.49	859.01
378	9600	271.18	363.41	477.17	655.62	875.50
385¾	9800	276.13	370.28	486.56	667.77	892.01
394	10000	281.08	377.15	495.97	679.91	908.50
401½	10200	286.02	384.03	505.37	692.06	925.01
409½	10400	290.96	390.90	514.78	704.19	941.51
417¼	10600	295.92	397.78	524.21	716.33	957.99
425¼	10800	300.86	404.66	533.61	728.46	974.51
430	11000	305.81	411.53	542.99	740.61	991.01
441	11200	310.74	418.40	552.42	752.74	1007.51
448¾	11400	315.68	425.28	561.82	764.88	1024.01
456¾	11600	320.65	432.14	571.23	777.03	1040.50
464½	11800	325.59	439.03	580.64	789.18	1057.01
472½	12000	330.53	445.89	590.03	801.31	1073.50

System 5800, 6400, 6700, 7400, 7600, 7700, 8500-45W requiring face fix extension brackets: please add £1.82 per bracket, additional to listed price in table. Sync glide available see page 160.

Right-hand control and split stack unless specified.

7000W

7400W

7600W

7700W

7800W

Electric Drawn Window Curtain Tracks

inches	mm	System 8500-45W
63	1600	810.00
71	1800	820.74
78¾	2000	831.48
86¾	2200	842.21
94½	2400	852.95
102¼	2600	863.70
110¼	2800	874.44
118	3000	885.20
126	3200	895.92
134	3400	906.66
141¾	3600	917.42
149½	3800	928.14
157½	4000	938.83
165¼	4200	948.51
173¼	4400	958.18
181	4600	967.84
189	4800	977.48
196¾	5000	987.15
216½	5500	996.81
236¼	6000	1006.49
256	6500	1016.14
275½	7000	1025.59
295	7500	1035.48
315	8000	1045.11
334½	8500	1064.79
354	9000	1084.45
374	9500	1104.09
394	10000	1123.78
413¼	10500	1143.42
430	11000	1163.10
452¾	11500	1182.75
472½	12000	1202.41

Sync glide available see page 160 (for straight 8500W tracks only)

No chargers supplied as standard. See Electrical section from pages 122 - 127 for control options.

8500W

Standard Options
Window Curtain Track

Hand Drawn Curtain Tracks

Code	Description
System 5000W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5010 endstops
System 5200W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5220W top fix brackets / 5010 endstops
System 5400W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5415W universal brackets / 5010 endstops / 5540W endcaps
System 5600W	5001W gliders at 16/m / 5616W universal brackets / 5010 endstops
System 5800W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5720W top fix brackets / 5210W endstops / 5840W endcaps
System 6200W	6201W roller runners at 16/m / 6220W top fix brackets / 6240W endstops
System 6400W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 644083 universal brackets / 6201W captive gliders / 644591W endcaps
System 6700W	8582 roller runners at 12/m / 775234 top fix brackets / 775295 stop screws
System 6800W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 775295 stop screws

Cord Drawn Curtain Tracks (Right-hand control and split stack unless specified)

Code	Description
System 7000W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 704388 top fix brackets / 634185 overlap / 938276 cord tidy / 704384W pair of pulleys / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm / 704391 cord fixing device
System 7400W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 644587 overlap / 644083 universal brackets / 938276 cord tidy / 744580W pulleys / 744588 cord fixing device / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm (7255 cord tensioner - no cost option)
System 7600W	5201W gliders at 16/m / 5720W top fix brackets / 634185 overlap / 938276 cord tidy / 764318W pulleys / 764323 cord fixing device / 704393W nylon cord 3.0mm
System 7700W	8582 roller runners at 12/m / 775277 overlap / 775234 top fix brackets / 775079W pulleys / 938276 cord tidy / 775082 cord fixing device / 775083W pre-stretched cord 6.0mm
System 7800W	8502 roller runners at 12/m / 785081W pulleys / 775082 cord fixing device / 938276 cord tidy / 775083W pre-stretched cord 6.0mm / 775295 stop screws

Electric Drawn Curtain Tracks (Right-hand control and split stack unless specified)

Code	Description
System 8500/45W	8582W roller glider at 12/m / 8520W top fix bracket / 8540 drive end / 8541 idle end / 8550 drive tape / 8546 overlap

Systems that can be bent

5200W / 5600W / 5800W / 6200W / 6400W / 6700W / 7400W / 7600W / 7700W / 8500W / K6200W

Each bend costs **£26.87**

Systems that can be bent in a constant curve

5600W
6200W
8500/45W

Each constant curve costs **£68.00 /m**

Systems that can be arched

7000W

Each arch costs **£53.56 /m**

Systems that can have the 'Sync Glide'

5200W / 6400W / 6800W / 7400W / 7600W / 7800W / 8500W

£11.22 /m

System	Standard Bend Radius				
	80mm	120mm	175mm	255mm	700mm
5200W	✓				
5600W		✓			
5800W				✓	
6200W			✓		
6400W				✓	
6700W				✓	
7400W				✓	
7600W				✓	
7700W				✓	
8500W				✓	
K6200W			✓		
K9500W					✓

Bracket Spacing Chart
Window Curtain Track

Bracket Spacing

Relevant System(s)	5000	5200, 5400, 7000, K9500	5600, 6400, 7400, 8500	5800, 6200, 6700, 6800 7600, 7700 7800	K6200
Max Bracket Centres (mm)	300*	400*	600	800	1000
Track Length (mm)					
500	3	2	2	2	2
600	3	3	2	2	2
700	3	3	2	2	2
800	4	3	2	2	2
900	4	3	3	2	2
1000	4	4	3	2	2
1100	5	4	3	3	2
1200	5	4	3	3	2
1300	5	4	3	3	3
1400	6	5	3	3	3
1500	6	5	4	3	3
1600	6	5	4	3	3
1700	7	5	4	3	3
1800	7	6	4	3	3
1900	7	6	4	4	3
2000	8	6	4	4	3
2100	8	6	5	4	3
2200	8	7	5	4	3
2300	9	7	5	4	4
2400	9	7	5	4	4
2500	9	7	5	4	4
2600	10	8	5	4	4
2700	10	8	6	5	4
2800	10	8	6	5	4
2900	11	8	6	5	4
3000	11	9	6	5	4
3100	11	9	6	5	4
3200	12	9	6	5	4
3300	12	9	7	5	5
3400	12	10	7	5	5
3500	13	10	7	6	5
3600	13	10	7	6	5
3700	13	10	7	6	5
3800	14	11	7	6	5
3900	14	11	8	6	5
4000	14	11	8	6	5
4100	15	11	8	6	5
4200	15	12	8	6	5
4300	15	12	8	7	6
4400	16	12	8	7	6
4500	16	12	9	7	6
4600	16	13	9	7	6
4700	17	13	9	7	6
4800	17	13	9	7	6
4900	17	13	9	7	6
5000	18	14	9	7	6
5100	18	14	10	8	6
5200	18	14	10	8	6
5300	19	14	10	8	7
5400	19	15	10	8	7
5500	19	15	10	8	7
5600	20	15	10	8	7
5700	20	15	11	8	7
5800	20	16	11	8	7
5900	21	16	11	9	7
6000	21	16	11	9	7

All spacings allow for a bracket 100mm in from each end of track, except columns marked *, which is 50mm in from each end.

Client Support

164 Client Support

Binders
Brochures
Fabric Selectors
Fabric Fans
Venetian Slat

168 Fitting Instructions

Fitting Instructions

169 Training Courses

Training Course Options

170 Terms & Conditions

Terms & Conditions

Client Support

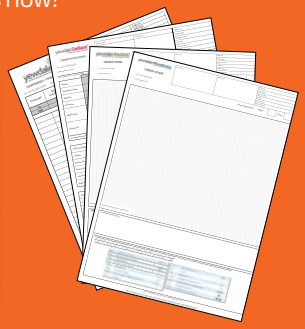
Venetian Slat

Venetian Slat
Fan
F50

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.25**

Order Forms

Don't forget your order forms. Yewdale order forms are available online to download for FREE! It's a quick and easy ordering solution, simply visit **www.yewdale.co.uk/downloads** or scan the QR Code to get yours now!



Fabric and Cellular Collections

The Plain
Fabric Collection
F62

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£83.16**

The Cellular
Fabric Collection
F61

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£62.37**

Cellular Selector Cards

Elk
Translucent
F53

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£10.40**

Lune
Translucent & Blackout
F54

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£15.59**

Somme FR
Translucent & Blackout
F59

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£15.59**

Tay
Blackout
F52

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£15.59**

Tay
Translucent
F51

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£10.40**

Tora
Blackout
F55

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£10.40**

Tora
Translucent
F56

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£15.59**

Online Resources

Please scan the QR code to go to our online resources page, here you can instantly download everything in PDF straight to your device.

Brochures

YewdaleDefiant® Brochure
BROR

Pack Qty	Price
10	**£8.13**

YewdaleKestrel® Brochure
BROK

Pack Qty	Price
10	**£8.13**

YewdaleMovatrack® Brochure
BROM

Pack Qty	Price
10	**£8.13**

YewdaleHarrier® Brochure
BROH

Pack Qty	Price
10	**£8.13**

YewdaleVitesse® Brochure
BROC

Pack Qty	Price
10	**£8.13**

Fabric Selector Cards

Dart Fabric Selector
F35

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.25**

Thames Fabric Selector
F42

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.25**

Eden BO Fabric Selector
F45

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.25**

Eden BO WB Fabric Selector
F47

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.25**

Roe & Roe WB Fabric Selector
F48

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.25**

Roach Fabric Selector
F39

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.25**

Tara DO & BO Fabric Selector
F57

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.27**

Tara Screen Fabric Selector
F58

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.27**

Yare Fabric Selector
F60

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£18.82**

YewdaleHarrier® Fabric Selector
F34

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£20.25**

The Complete Binder

Yewdale Binder
with all brochures and fabric selector cards
BIND20

Pack Qty	Price
1	**£40.69**

Technical Brochure

YewdaleMovatrack®
Technical Brochure
MTB

Pack Qty	Price
10	**£7.59**

Fabric Fans

Commercial
Fabric Fan
F66-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£80.72**

Eden
Fabric Fan
F46-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£80.72**

Stour
Fabric Fan
F30-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£80.72**

Thames
Fabric Fan
F42-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£80.72**

Lyn
Fabric Fan
F29-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£80.72**

Dart
Fabric Fan
F34-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£80.72**

Roe
Fabric Fan
F48-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£80.72**

Tara
Fabric Fan
F57-FAN

Pack Qty	Price
5	**£80.72**

Please scan the QR code to access the fitting instructions for our products or simply visit **www.yewdale.co.uk/fi**

Code	YewdaleDefiant System
2000	C20S Cassetted Blinds
2001	C40S Cassetted Blinds
1061	C56T Cassetted Overhead
1051	C56T Cassetted Overhead & Skyshelf
1062	C57T Cassetted Overhead
1052	C57T Cassetted Overhead & Skyshelf
960	C74 Blackout Crank
961	C75 Blackout Electric
962	C76 & C77 Overhead Blackout
979	F30 Insect Screen
980	F32 Insect Screen
981	F40 Insect Screen
982	F40D Double Insect Screen
1026	Perfect Fit
936	R20 Slipstream/R20C Crank
1012	R20 Slipstream/R20C Crank
940	R20S Braked Spring
948	R26 Overhead
942	R40 Premium Sidewinder
947	R54 Heavy Duty Crank
943	R55 Heavy Duty Electric
944	R56 Overhead Crank
945	R57 Overhead Electric
999	SafeDoor
989	ShadeBox®
946	Side Guide Wire
956	VL30 Vertical Chain & Cord
957	VL60/VL64 Vertical Mono
958	VL65 Vertical Electric
1024	VN25/VN25S Venetian
953	VPF - Vision Panel Flip

Code	YewdaleKestrel System
933	Kestrel Vertical Blind
927	Kestrel Roller Blind
921	Kestrel Shower Track
930	K9500PC Flexible Window Curtain Track
992	Kestrel Mounting Plates K08
993	Kestrel Mounting Plate K09
926	K6200 Window Curtain Track
952	Kestrel Rail Set
924	Kestrel Packers
932	Kestrel Coat Hook
937	K2500 Safety Curtain Track
1027	Kestrel SafeDoor 2
1028	Kestrel SafeArt
1029	Kestrel SafeDoor

Code	YewdaleMovatrack System
920	Movatrack Shower Track
1004	Movatrack IV200 & IV400
963	Movatrack 100

Code	YewdaleVitesse System
1005	5000W
1006	5200W
1007	5400W
1009	5600W
1010	5800W
995	6200W
925	6400W
1016	6700W
1017	6800W
998	7000W
951	7400W
1011	7600W
922	7700W
931	7800W
996	8500W

Training Courses & Seminars

Yewdale holds a variety of training courses and seminars, for Customers, Designers, Architects, Trusts and Contractors to further enhance the confidence of product users.

These courses are either scheduled events throughout the year, or can be tailored to your needs.

To find out about any courses or seminars that are running, please check **www.yewdale.co.uk/training-courses** for new topics, dates, and availability.

yewdale
SHADING AND SCREENING SOLUTIONS

Continuing Professional Development (CPD) for architects and designers. Various free CPD seminars online at your offices.

yewdale Defiant®
FABRIC AND BLIND SYSTEMS

Blind system manufacturing courses

Cassette Training Courses

yewdale Kestrel®
MAGNETIC ANTI-LIGATURE SYSTEM

Anti-Ligature training courses
(This covers selling, surveying, and installation)

Anti-Ligature seminars
(This covers the Government requirements and latest legislation)

yewdale Movatrack®
CUBICLE AND TRACK SYSTEMS

Curtain cubicle track manufacturing courses

Curtain cubicle track installation courses

yewdale Vitesse®
CURTAIN TRACK SYSTEMS

Window curtain track manufacturing courses

1. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1.1 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that You seek to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.

1.2 You must read these Conditions carefully. If You are in doubt as to any aspect of these Conditions You should seek Your own advice.

1.3 Your attention is drawn in particular to the provisions of clause 11

2. INTERPRETATION

2.1 In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for usual commercial business.
Conditions: the terms and conditions set out in this document.
Contract: the contract between You and Us for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.
You or Your: the person or firm who purchases the Goods from Us whose details appear on the Order.
Force Majeure Event: has the meaning given in clause 11.3.
Goods: the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order.
Order: Your order for the Goods, as set out in Your purchase order form, online purchase order form, or Your written acceptance of Our quotation as the case may be. Specification: any specification for the Goods, including any related plans and drawings, that We agree to supply.
Us or Our or We: Yewdale Corporation Ltd t/a Yewdale whose business address is at Enterprise Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8DH.

2.2 In these Conditions, the following rules of interpretation apply:
(a) A person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality).
(b) A reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns.
(c) A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted.
(d) Any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.
(e) A reference to writing or written includes faxes and e-mails.

3. BASIS OF CONTRACT

3.1 Your Order constitutes Your offer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions. You are responsible for ensuring that the terms of Your Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate.

3.2 Your Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when We issue a written acceptance of Your Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.

3.3 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between You and Us. You acknowledge that You have not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Us which is not set out in the Contract.

3.4 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by Us and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Our catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

3.5 Our quotation for the Goods shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 20 Business Days from its date of issue.

3.6 We will only supply You with YewdaleKestrel products after We have provided You with specific training on their application and installation. We reserve the right to charge You for such training.

4. GOODS

4.1 The Goods are described in Our catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.

4.2 To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with Your Specification, You shall indemnify Us against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Us in connection with any claim made against Us for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with Our use of the Specification. This clause 4.2 shall survive termination of the Contract.

4.3 We reserve the right to amend the specification of the Goods or the Specification to comply with any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

5. DELIVERY

5.1 We shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order or such other location as the parties may agree (the "Delivery Location") at any time after We notify You that the Goods are ready.

5.2 If a specific delivery time has been requested and has been confirmed by Yewdale, our driver will wait up to a maximum of 20 minutes past the agreed timeslot. If nobody is on site to take the delivery after 20 minutes, we will abort the delivery and endeavour to rearrange the delivery for a later date.

5.3 Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the completion of unloading of the Goods at the Delivery Location.

5.4 You must inspect the Goods within 10 Business Days of delivery and notify Us immediately of any damage or any other problems.

5.5 Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. We shall not be liable for any failure to or delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Your failure to provide Us with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

5.6 If a planned delivery fails due to one or more of the following reasons which is out of Our control, we will apply a further carriage charge for the redelivery of the Goods:
(a) Our driver being unable to gain access to the site or address
(b) The site or location being closed
(c) Nobody is available on site to take the Goods and there is no safe space to leave the Goods

5.7 If You fail to take or accept delivery of the Goods within a reasonable period and in any event, not more than seven Business Days of Us notifying You that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or Our failure to comply with Our obligations under the Contract:
(a) Delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the eighth Business Day after the day on which We notified You that the Goods were ready; and
(b) We shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge You for all related costs and expenses (including insurance).

5.8 If 20 Business Days after the day on which We notified You that the Goods were ready for delivery You have not taken or accepted delivery of them, We may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and charge You for any shortfall below the price of the Goods including Our storage, insurance and selling costs.

5.9 We may deliver the Goods in installments.

6. PRODUCT WARRANTY

6.1 We warrant that:
a) YewdaleDefiant® Blinds manufactured by Yewdale; and
b) YewdaleDefiant® Fabric and Components, when used in conjunction only; and
c) YewdaleKestrel® made-to-measure blinds, components and accessories;
d) YewdaleMovatrack® Cubicle Tracks and YewdaleMovatrack® Intravenous Tracks in component form or made-to-measure (when used with only YewdaleMovatrack® components and YewdaleHarrier® Conventional/Disposable curtains); and
e) YewdaleVitesse® Curtain Tracks in made-to-measure or component form
(Yewdale components only);
Will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a lifetime of 25 years (3 years for the YewdaleKestrel® SafeDoor®) from the date that We deliver the Goods to You.

If any Yewdale product is used as part of / in conjunction with any other non-Yewdale system, a 5-year warranty is offered.

6.2 We additionally warrant that:
(a) Electrical components provided with YewdaleDefiant® Blinds or YewdaleVitesse® Curtain Tracks or in component form; and
(b) YewdaleHarrier® Curtains (excluding YewdaleHarrier® Disposable Curtains and any non stock sizes) will be free from manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship for a period of 5 years (2 years for motors with electronic limits) from the date that We deliver the Goods to You.

6.3 The above warranties (the "Warranties" or "Warranty") are in addition to Your legal rights and remedies.

6.4 The Warranties are for Your benefit and for the benefit of the owner of the property where the Goods are installed at the date of installation.

6.5 If We find that any Goods supplied by Us fail to meet the Warranties, then We will at our option repair or replace any defective parts. This is the full extent of Our obligation.

6.6 Our Warranty obligations do not include any labour charges, travel, site time or any other costs of installation or removal.

6.7 You must contact Us in writing to Our usual business address as soon as You suspect that You may have a Warranty claim for the Goods giving as much detail as possible about the problem including Your original invoice for the Goods, delivery note, or other proof of purchase as appropriate.

6.8 We shall not be liable for Goods' failure to comply with the Warranties in any of the following events:
(a) You make any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 6.7;
(b) the defect arises because You or any other user failed to follow Our oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, use and maintenance of the Goods;
(c) the defect arises because of improper cleaning, maintenance, care or repair;
(d) the defect arises as a result Your Specification;
(e) the Goods have been improperly installed or not installed in line with Our guidelines;
(f) the Goods have been altered or repaired without Our consent;
(g) the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, misuse, abuse, willful damage, accident, neglect, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or
(h) the Goods differ from their description or the Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

6.9 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

6.10 The Warranties shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods that We supply.

7. TITLE AND RISK

7.1 The risk in the Goods shall pass to You on completion of delivery.

7.2 Title to the Goods shall not pass to You until We have received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for the Goods.

7.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to you, you shall:
(a) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Our bailee;
(b) store the Goods separately from all other goods held by You so that they remain readily identifiable as Our property;
(c) not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark on or relating to the Goods;
(d) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;
(e) notify Us immediately if You become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2; and
(f) give Us such information relating to the Goods as We may require from time to time, but You use the Goods in the ordinary course of Your business.

7.4 If before title to the Goods passes to you, you become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2, or if We reasonably believe that any such event is about to happen and We notify You accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy We may have, We may at any time require You to deliver up the Goods and, if You fail to do so promptly, enter any premises of Yours or of any third party where the Goods are located in order to recover them.

8. CANCELLATION AND RETURNS

8.1 Once We have accepted Your Order, You may only cancel Your Order if We in Our absolute discretion permit You to do so in writing.

8.2 If We permit You to cancel Your Order, then You must pay Us all losses and costs incurred that We suffer as a result.

8.3 We will only accept returns of Goods if they are returned:
(a) in their original packaging;
(b) in a saleable condition; and
(c) within 28 days of delivery

8.4 If We accept your return then a re-stocking charge of 25% of the value of Goods applies.

8.5 We do not accept returns of any made to measure or bespoke Goods.

8.6 A collection charge of £50.00 per consignment will apply for collections from UK addresses. Collections from non-UK addresses will be charged on a price on application (POA) basis.

9. PRICE AND PAYMENT

9.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price We set out in Our published price list as in force on the date that We accept Your Order.

9.2 We may notify You at any time before We accept Your Order of an increase to the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods.

9.3 We reserve the right to apply a price increase to any order that continues over into a new calendar year.

9.4 The price of the Goods is exclusive of the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Goods, which shall be invoiced to You.

9.5 The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT") unless stated otherwise.

9.6 If You do not have an approved credit account then You must pay Us in cash or otherwise in cleared funds before We commence the manufacture of the Goods.

9.7 If You have an approved credit account:
(a) We may invoice You for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of dispatch; and
(b) You must pay Our invoice in full and in cleared funds no later than the 20th day of the month following the month of Our invoice unless otherwise agreed in writing; and
(c) Your payment must be made to Our bank account as notified to You in writing; and
(d) Time of payment is of the essence.

9.8 If You fail to make any payment due to Us under the Contract by the due date for payment (the "due date"), then You shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 8% per annum above the base lending rate of the Bank of England and be subject to a debt recovery cost. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. You shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.

9.9 You shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and You shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against Us in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. We may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies that We may have, set off any amount owing to Us by You against any amount payable by Us to You.

9.10 Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies that We may have, if You fail to pay Us any amount pursuant to the Contract the person who has signed these Terms and Conditions shall be personally liable and guarantees the payment and We shall pursue that person accordingly.

10. YOUR INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

10.1 If You become subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.2, or if We reasonably believe that You are about to become subject to any of them and notify You accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Us, We may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between You and Us without incurring any liability to You, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to You shall become immediately due.

10.2 For the purposes of clause 10.1, the relevant events are:
(a) You suspend, or threaten to suspend, payment of Your debts, or You are unable to pay Your debts as they fall due or You admit inability to pay Your debts, or (being a company) You are deemed unable to pay Your debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) You are deemed either unable to pay Your debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) You have any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;
(b) You commence negotiations with all or any class of Your creditors with a view to rescheduling any of Your debts, or You make a proposal for or enter into any compromise or arrangement with Your creditors;
(c) (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with Your winding up;
(d) (being an individual) You are the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;
(e) (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over You;
(f) (being a company) a floating charge holder over Your assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;
(g) a person becomes entitled to appoint an administrator or receiver over Your assets or an administrator or receiver is appointed over Your assets;
(h) any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, in any jurisdiction to which You are subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 10.2(a)to clause 10.2(g) (inclusive);
(i) You suspend, threaten to suspend, cease or threaten to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of Your business;
(j) Your financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Our opinion Your capability to adequately fulfill Your obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and
(k) (being an individual) You die or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), You are incapable of managing Your own affairs or becomes a patient
under any mental health legislation.

10.3 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

11.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude Our liability for:
(a) death or personal injury caused by Our negligence, or the negligence of Our employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);
(b) fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
(c) breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
(d) defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or

11.2 Subject to clauses 11.1 and 11.3:
(a) We shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to You, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract.

11.3 In the absence of any negligence or breach of duty by Us, We will not accept any responsibility for any injury loss or damage caused or contributed or attributable to any YewdaleKestrel® product in circumstances where
1) YewdaleKestrel® product has not been installed or fitted by a person trained by and with current accreditation from Us at the date of the installation or fitting
2) and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product is being or has been used as a component element of any system or apparatus which has not been manufactured or approved by Us
3) and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product is not being used in accordance with the published dimensions or specifications for the product
4) and/or where the YewdaleKestrel® product has not been maintained and tested in accordance with our O + M Guidance

12. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A "Force Majeure Event" means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including but not limited to strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network or utilities or the internet, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

13. GENERAL

13.1 Assignment and subcontracting
(a) We may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of Our rights or obligations under the Contract without further reference to You.
(b) You may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier.

13.2 Notices and Communications
(a) Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office or its principal place of business or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.
(b) A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 13.2(a); if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 11.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.
(c) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.
(d) We may record telephone calls made by Us and received by Us for quality and training purposes.

13.3 Severance
(a) If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part- provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.
(b) If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.

13.4 Waiver. A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

13.5 Third party rights. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.

13.6 Variation. Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by the director, company officer or proprietor of the business.

13.7 Governing law and jurisdiction. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England.

YCLTC Rev26.6 - June 2026

yewdale
SHADING AND SCREENING SOLUTIONS

Head Office: Enterprise Way, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8DH
+44 (0)1268 570 900 • sales@yewdale.co.uk
www.yewdale.co.uk